

UNIVERSITY^{of}
PENNSYLVANIA
LIBRARIES



Attn:house Emery

Record of Indentures

of

Individuals Bound Out as Apprentices,
Servants, Etc.

and of

German and Other Redemptioners in the Office of
the Mayor of the City of Philadelphia

October 3, 1771, to October 5, 1773

*Copied Under the Direction of the Publication Committee
of the Pennsylvania-German Society from the
Original Volume in Possession of*

The American Philosophical Society

Held at Philadelphia for Promoting Useful Knowledge



LANCASTER, PA.

1907

Publication Committee

JULIUS F. SACHSE, LITT.D.
DANIEL W. NEAD, M.D.
HENRY M. M. RICHARDS

COPYRIGHTED 1907

BY

THE PENNSYLVANIA-GERMAN SOCIETY

PRESS OF
THE NEW ERA PRINTING COMPANY
LANCASTER, PA.

Record of Indentures
of
Individuals Bound Out as Apprentices,
Servants, Etc,

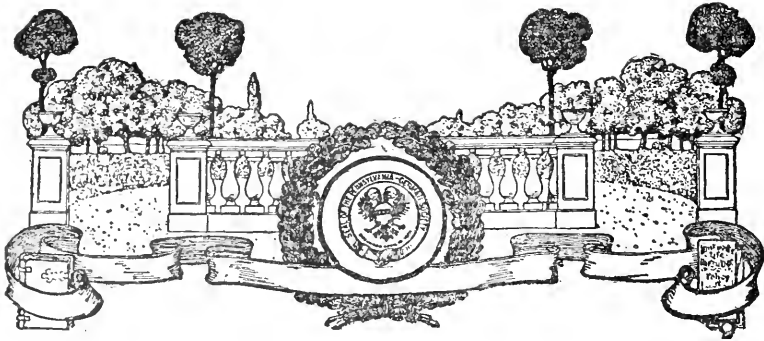
in Philadelphia, Penna.

by

Mayor John Gibson, 1771=72,

and

Mayor William Fisher, 1773



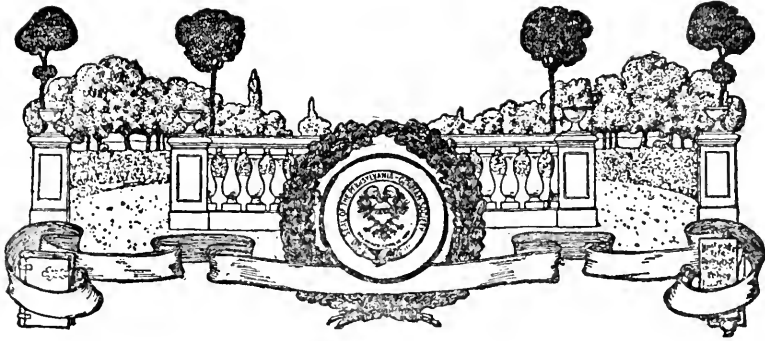
RECORD OF INDENTURES OF INDIVIDUALS

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771. October 3 rd	Kayer, Johannes Erhard ¹ ...	Rotterdam..	David Deshler and his assigns.....
	Tubb, Michael ¹	Rotterdam..	Michael Mumper and his assigns...
	Boury, James ¹	Rotterdam..	Philip Wager and his assigns.....
	Bush, Dionisus ¹	Rotterdam..	Philip Wager and his assigns.....
	Schnyder, Matthias ¹.....	.....	John Frank and his assigns.....
October 4 th	Bernardin, Mary Christiana ¹ ..	Rotterdam..	Jacob Wister and his assigns.....
	Trube, Barbara ¹	Rotterdam..	John Waggoner and his assigns.....
	Pruet, Mary.....	.....	Richard Footman and his assigns...
	Baker, Henry ¹.....	.....	Gerardus Clarkson and his assigns..
	Baker, William ¹.....	.....	Adam Goose and his assigns.....
	Bernard, James ².....	.....	James Stuart, merchant.....
	Fleming, John ¹.....	.....	Joseph Baker and his assigns.....
	Allison, William.....	.....	John Sheerman
	Bell, James.....	.....	Frazier Kinsley.....
	October 5 th	Catherine Staagnerin.....	Rotterdam..	Phineas Paxson and his assigns.....
Meyer, Frederick ³		Rotterdam..	Phineas Paxson and his assigns.....
Stanton, James.....		.....	William Slater and his assigns.....
Reely, James.....		.....	.....
Williams, Ann ³.....		.....	William Holderafft and his assigns..

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have freedom dues.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have one new suit of apparel.

³ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.



BOUND OUT AS APPRENTICES, SERVANTS, ETC.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Saltzberg twp., Northampton co.	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 9. 16. 6.
Monockin twp., York co.	Servant	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30.
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs.	£ 7.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Servant, to be taught the baker's trade, to read and write.	6 yrs.	£ 11. 18.
Manor twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 23. 13. 9.
West Kerlin twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Servant	The remaining part of a term of 4 years commencing 22 May last..	£ —.
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Servant	8 yrs.	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Servant, to be taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navigation.	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs. from 23d Aug..	£ 14.
.....	Servant, to be taught the art, trade and mystery of a spinning wheel maker, and have three quarters schooling and be taught to keep his books.	4 yrs., 8 mo.	
Philadelphia	House carpenter, to be taught the art, trade and mystery of a house carpenter, have two winters schooling and be taught the first five rules in common arithmetic.	5 yrs.	
Northampton twp., Bucks co.	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 21. 5. 6.
Northampton twp., Bucks co.	Servant	7 yrs.	£ 20.
New London twp., Chester co.	.....	4 yrs each from 30th Sept. last, the time of arrival.	£ 14. each.
Evesham twp., Burlington co., West New Jersey.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	9s.

* To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and 40s. in money.

† At expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
	Harley, Catherine ¹		John Haltzell Taylor and his assigns.
	Deshler, Charles.....		Abraham Hasselberry and his assigns.
	Yerkyes, Andrew ³	Rotterdam..	John Room and his assigns.....
October 7 th	Kempf, Jacob Fredk ³		Philip Knor and his assigns.....
	Flower, Margaret ³		Henry Lentz and his assigns.....
	Sinkler, Robert ³		William Bower and his assigns.....
	Mackendon, Hannah ⁸		Edward Wager Russell and his wife..
	Stamper, Mary ³		Elias Lewis Freichel and his assigns..
	Hughes, John, ⁵ cancelled with consent of parties, Nov. 21, 1771.		Peter Biggs.....
	Barrett, Mary.....		Thomas Badge and his assigns.....
	Murphy, Edmond.....	Rotterdam..	Joshua Jones and his assigns.....
October 8 th	Grubb, Jacob.....		Thomas Dickinson, cordwainer, and his assigns.
	Leichtin, Maria Barbara ³	Rotterdam..	John Fromberg and his assigns.....
	Thomton, Benamin ¹		William Powell and his assigns.....
	Kremewald, Jacob ³		
	Kremewald, Jacob ³	Rotterdam..	Jacob Barge and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	To be taught the mantua maker's business, have six months' day schooling.	8 yrs.	
Philadelphia	To be taught the art, trade and mystery of a tin plate worker, and be found meat, drink, washing and lodging only.	3 yrs., 6 mo.	
Mantua Creek, Gloucester co., N. J.	Servant to have two quarters schooling. ³	7 yrs.	£ 13.
Philadelphia	To be taught the tailor's trade, have six months' day schooling at Dutch school, and six months' evening schooling at English school. ³	6 yrs.	
Passyunk twp., Philadelphia co..	Servant, to be taught housewifery, to sew, knit and spin, have three months' schooling, ³ 40/ in money and a new spinning wheel.	4 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	To be taught the house-carpenter's trade, house carpenter. ³	6 yrs., 5 mo.	
Philadelphia	To be taught the art, trade and mystery of staymaker, to read in the Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as the rule of three.	6 yrs., 9 mo. 23 days.	
Northern Liberties.....	To be taught housewifery, to sew plain work, read in the Bible, write a legible hand and cypher.	7 yrs., 21 d.	
Philadelphia	Marble mason and stone cutter, to be taught the art, trade and mystery of a marble mason and stone cutter.	2 yrs.	
Southwark	Servant, to have necessaries except clothing, and at the expiration of her time to have fifty shillings Irish sterling.	1 yr., commencing the 7 Aug. last, the day of her arrival in America as stipulated by an indenture under the hand of the Mayor of Cork in Ireland.	
Lower Dublin twp., Phila. co.....		4 yrs. from the 30th Sept. last, consideration at the time of arrival.	
Philadelphia	Cordwainer's trade, have three quarters' day schooling. ¹	Remaining part of term of 12 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 10
Philadelphia	Servant, to be found all necessaries ³	5 yrs.	£ 21. 9
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to be taught the plane making business, have five quarters' schooling.	4 yrs., 6 mo. and 12 d.	
Philadelphia.			
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22. 8. 7.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771. Oct. 8 th	Kremewald, Jacob, assigned by Jacob Barge.		William Harry and his assigns.....
	Creus, Benjamin.....	London	John Wood and his assigns.....
	Snuke, John ³		John Harken and his assigns.....
	Kirby, Charles.....		Michael Dawson.....
	Harding, Thomas, ¹ assigned by Capt. James Garregues.		Charles Pemberton and his assigns...
	Pontin, Elizabeth ³		Mary Murgatroyd and her assigns...
	Jordan, George ³	Rotterdam..	Adam Kochard and his assigns.....
	Senftin, Barbara ¹	Rotterdam..	Philip Oldwilder and his assigns....
October 9 th	Cain Barnard.....	Ireland	George Davis and his assigns.....
	Schrödter, Johan Daniel.....	Rotterdam..	Ludwick Kuhn and his assigns.....
	Schrödter, Johan Daniel.....		Jacob Shoemaker and his assigns.....
	Trube, Juliana ³	Rotterdam..	George Heald and his assigns.....
	Stohes, Robert.....		William Proctor and his assigns.....
	McCarthy, John.....		Ephraim Blain and his assigns.....
	Young, John George ¹		John Eshelman and his assigns.....
	Young, John George.....		John Hawry and his assigns.....
	Young, Maria Elizabeth ¹		Jacob Eshelman and his assigns.....
	Moyer, John.....		Peter Wolfe and his assigns.....
	Cauffman, Jacob.....		Thomas Atmore and his assigns.....
	Young, Jacob, and Maria Barbara, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Jacob Stahlv and his assigns.....
	Kurtz, John.....	Rotterdam..	John Cramer and his assigns.....
	Miller, George, and Anna Barbara, his wife.	Rotterdam..	John Bishop and his assigns.....
October 10 th	Miller, David ³	Rotterdam..	John Bishop and his assigns.....
	Schnyder, Conrad ³	Rotterdam..	John Bishop and his assigns.....
	Schnyder, Anna ³	Rotterdam..	John Bishop and his assigns.....
October 11 th	Hamill, John.....	Ireland	Robert Gray and his assigns.....
	Hamill, John.....		Samuel Woods and his assigns.....
	Duff, James ³	Ireland	Samuel Wilson and his assigns.....
	Troan, Thomas.....		Andrew Scott and his assigns.....
	Schell, Alexander.....	London	Michael Gitts and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Hagars twp., Conococheig, Md..		3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22. 8. 7.
Philadelphia	Servant, to be employed at the watchmaker's business only. ⁵	2 yrs.....	£ 15.
Philadelphia		4 yrs., 7 mo. and 6 d...	£ 14.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, pilot, to be taught the art and mystery of a pilot in the river and bay of Delaware, be found all necessaries and have one Spanish dollar for each and every vessel he may be pilot of during the term, and also the whole pilotage of the last vessel he may be pilot of in his said apprenticeship.	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia		7 yrs.....	£ 18.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20.
Lower Locken twp., Northampton co.	Servant	8 yrs.....	£ 28.
Manor twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant (note 1, to the value of £ 5 lawful money of Pa. or £ 5 in money aforesaid which said servant may choose).	4 yrs.....	£ 18. 14
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.....	£ 12.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, to the value of £ 10 current money of Pa. or £ 10 in money which said servant may choose).	4 yrs.....	£ 25. 6.
Reading, Berks co.....		4 yrs.....	£ 25. 6.
Christiana Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant, to be taught to read in the Bible, write a legible hand.	9 yrs.....	£ 9.
Mt. Pleasant twp., Bedford co..		4 yrs.....	£ 15.
East Pennsborough, Cumberland co.		4 yrs.....	£ 15.
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co....	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 26.
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co....		11 yrs.....	£ 26.
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co....	Servant	8 yrs.....	£ 16.
Manchester twp., York co.....	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 21. 3. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to be taught the art, trade and mystery of a hatmaker and found in hats, to find him meat, drink and lodging the last six years and six months of the term.	7 yrs., 6 mo.	
Chansford twp., York co.....	Servants (note 2, besides the old)..	6 yrs. each.	£ 44. 3.
Derry twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant, taught to read and write English. ¹	6 yrs.....	£ 28.
Exeter twp., Berks co.....	Servants (note 2, besides the old)..	6 yrs. each.	£ 20.
Exeter twp., Berks co.....	Servant, to be taught to read in the Bible, write a legible hand.	15 yrs.....	£ 20.
Exeter twp., Berks co.....	Servant		£ 20.
Exeter twp., Berks co.....	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 9 mo.	Passage.
Donegal twp., Lancaster co.....		2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 17. 10.
Donegal twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 17.
Augusta co., Va.....		3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Servant, staymaker (note 1, to the value of £ 10 lawful money of Pa.	4 yrs.....	£ 15.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771.	Kane, James.....		Samuel Wilson and his assigns.....
October 12 th	Pocock, James ¹	Ireland ...	Charles Risk and his assigns.....
	Pocock, James ¹		Benjamin Wallace and his assigns.....
	Schielle, Pierre ³	Rotterdam..	Jacob Graaf and his assigns.....
	Drummond, Michael.....		Andrew Scott and his assigns.....
	King, Elizabeth.....		John Price and his assigns.....
	Spöght, Magdalen.....		Lewis Stanner and his assigns.....
	Jordi, Michael ³	Rotterdam..	George Landsgrove and his assigns..
	Smith, Johan Michael, and Maria Elizabeth, his wife (note 1, or £ 11 in money which they choose).	Rotterdam..	Samuel Miles and his assigns.....
	Smith, Johan Michael and wife.	Rotterdam..	Geo. Burkhart and his assigns.....
	Trubb, Rosina ³		Samuel Miles and his assigns.....
	Trubb, Rosina ³		George Burkhart and his assigns....
	Jordi, George Frederick ³		George Landsgrove and his assigns..
	Borsch, Erasmus, ¹ and Regina, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Samuel Wallis and his assigns.....
October 14 th	Brehmner, Joseph (note 1, or £ 10 in money).		Bonaventure D'artöis and his assigns.
	Aitkins, John ⁵	Rotterdam..	William Taylor and his assigns.....
	Morgan, Samuel.....		Enoch Morgan and his assigns.....
	Sugg, Dorothy.....		Elizabeth Test and her assigns.....
	Onoust, Elizabeth, Jr. (note 3, and £ 4 in money).		George Heyl and his assigns.....
	McElvenan, Daniel.....		Andrew Reed and his assigns.....
	Hunt, Richard.....		Andrew Bankson, Jr., and his assigns.
	Meyer, Peter ³	Rotterdam..	John McClanachan and his assigns..
	Stagnerin, Susanna ³	Rotterdam..	John Weaver and his assigns.....
	Morgan, Samuel.....		Joseph Gilbert and his assigns.....
October 15 th	Thomas, Ruth ³		Alexander Mills and his assigns.....
	Monday, John ¹		William Key and his assigns.....
	Mentor, Mary ³		William Key and his assigns.....
	Diver, Anthony.....		Josiah Robert Lockhart and his as- signs.
	Crossen, Edward ³		Charles Risk and his assigns.....
October 16 th	Spadin, Mary ³	Rotterdam..	Philip Truckinmiller and his assigns.
	Flin, Daniel.....		John Montgomery and his assigns...
	McCormick, Thomas (note 2, besides his old).	Ireland ...	Mordecai Evans and his assigns.....
	Wimer, Philip ³	Rotterdam..	Ulrick Conrad and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Donegal twp., Lancaster co.		8 yrs.	£ 19. 10.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 16.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.		4 yrs.	£ 16.
Rowan twp., Cumberland co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 18. 14.
Augusta co., Va.	An apprentice	3 yrs.	£ 18.
Lower Chichester, Chester co.		3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15.
Upper Dublin, Philadelphia co.		6 yrs.	£ 20.
Williamsborough twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	Servant, to be taught to read in the Bible, write a legible hand.	12 yrs.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Servants	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 39. 9. 1.
Frederick, in the co. of Frederick, Md.		3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 39. 9. 1.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 19. 10. 7.
Frederick Town, Frederick co., Md.		4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 19. 10. 7.
Williamsborough twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	Servant, to be taught to read in the Bible, write a legible hand.	8 yrs.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Servants	5 yrs. each.	£ 42. 1.
Northern Liberties.	Apprentice, to be taught the copper smith's trade, to read, write and cypher as far as the rule of three.	16 yrs., 10 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant, to be employed at the business of goldsmith.	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 14. 14. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	7 yrs.	£ 5.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs., 3 mo. 21 days.	£ 5.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to be taught housewifery, sew plain work and knit, have six months schooling.	4 yrs., 11 mo., 7 d.	
Antrim twp., Cumberland co., in this province.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 17.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	7 yrs.	£ 3.
Antrim twp., Cumberland co., in this province.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 17.
Philadelphia	Servant		£ 21. 5. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to be taught the art, trade and mystery of a hatter, have three months' night schooling in each year, at the father's expense, the master to find meat, drink, washing and lodging and during the last three years working apparel and at the expiration have £ 5 in money.	7 yrs.	£ 5.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, read in the bible.	3 yrs.	
Woolwich twp., Gloucester co., West Jersey.		1 yr.	£ 10.
Woolwich twp., Gloucester co., West Jersey.	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 10.
Lancaster, Lancaster co.		4 yrs.	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 17.
Philadelphia	Servant	7 yrs.	£ 27.
East Marlborough twp., Chester co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 15.
Limerick twp., Phila. co.	Servant	2 yrs.	£ 9. 1.
S. Branch, Augusta co., Va.	Servant	7 yrs.	£ 26.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771.	Dougherty, Lettice.....		John Atkinson and his assigns.....
October 16 th	Armstrong, John ³		Joseph Cruse and his assigns.....
	Stienert, Eve ³		Christian Kniver and his assigns....
	Drislaan, Peter, and Eliza- beth Barbara, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Baltzer Gole
	Kast, Johannes, and Rachel Barbara, his wife.		Nicholas Houer and his assigns.....
	Wimer, George ³	Rotterdam..	John Martin Fritz and his assigns....
	Barnicle, John Adam ³		Henry Miller and his assigns.....
October 17 th	Lock, Philip ³		Thomas Francis and his assigns.....
	Lock, Esther ³		Thomas Francis and his assigns.....
	Stuber, Anna ³	Rotterdam..	Jacob Carpenter and his assigns....
	Stuber, Maria ³	Rotterdam..	John Stanbaugh and his assigns....
	Young, Henry ³	London	Samuel Howell and his assigns.....
	Rutberger, John Michael ³		Wm. Cowperthwait and his assigns
	Hays, William.....		John Cole and his assigns.....
October 18 th	Park, Nelly.....		John Jones and his assigns.....
	Collins, John.....		Thomas Kinney and Peter Mackie and their assigns.
	Hull, Hugh ³	Ireland	James Irwin and his assigns.....
October 19 th	Teisser, Stephen.....		David Davis and his assigns.....
	Haley, John.....		Alexander Brown and his assigns....
	McDonnald, Charles.....		Robert Plenck and his assigns.....
	Metzin, Margaret ³	Rotterdam..	Berndh Idle and his assigns.....
	Maxwell, Ann.....	Ireland	Robert Carson and his assigns.....
	Brownin, Anna Maria.....	Rotterdam..	George Thumb and his assigns.....
October 21 st	Outerbridge, Rumsey White..		Joseph Dean.....
	Raboteau, Elias.....		Israel Pemberton and his assigns....
	Lynch, Mary ³		William Faris and wife.....
	Cain, Richard, and Bell, his wife.	Ireland	Robert Cleuch and his assigns.....
	McKenzie, William.....		John Ross.....
October 22 nd	Barker, William ³		Robert Gill.....
	Brown, William.....		John Duche and his assigns.....
	Kiser, Adam ³	Rotterdam..	George Hincle and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Newtown, Bucks co.....	Servant	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Taught the cordwainer's trade, read in the Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as the rule of three.	13 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Taught to read in the Bible.....	5 yrs.	
Hagar's Town, Frederick co., Md.	Servants (note 2, beside their old).	5 yrs. each.	£ 43. 4. 6.
Frederick Town, Frederick co., Md.	Servants, at expiration each to have one complete suit of ap- parel besides the old.	5 yrs. each.	£ 42. 0. 6.
Robertson twp., Berks co.....	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 30.
Mt. Bethel twp., Northampton co.	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 27. 9.
Philadelphia	Taught the art, trade and mystery of a skinner.	5 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Taught housewifery, sew plain work.	5 yrs., 6 mo.	
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 30.
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 30.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 16.
Burlington co.....	Servant ⁵	5 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 30.
Philadelphia	Taught art, trade and mystery of a boat builder, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel.	5 yrs., 3 mo. 8 days.	
Southwark	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 10.
Morris twp., Morris co., E. Jersey.	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 7.
Middletown twp., Cumberland co.	.....	3 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 19.
Amity twp., Bucks co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 15.
Middleton twp., Cumberland co.	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 14.
Schenectady, Albany co., N. Y...	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 17.
Frederick Town, Frederick twp.	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 18.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	3 yrs., 5 mo. 21 d.	£ 12. 10.
Southwark	Servant, taught to read in the Bible, found in meat, drink, washing, lodging and apparel. ⁵	.....	£ 12.
Philadelphia	Taught the art and mystery of a merchant and bookkeeping, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, apprentice free, the mother to provide sufficient ap- parel.	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 27.
Philadelphia	Taught to read, write and cypher ⁵	2 yrs., 2 mo. 6 d.	
Philadelphia	Taught housewifery, sew plain work, read in the Bible, write a legible hand.	9 yrs., 3 mo.	
Schenectady, Albany co., N. Y...	Servants, found meat drink, wash- ing and lodging only.	1 yr., 7 mo. each.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Taught the art and mystery of a merchant and bookkeeping.	5 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navigator.	7 yrs.	
Southwark	Taught the boat builder's trade, have three quarters' evening schooling, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel, and at expiration have the tools he works with.	3 yrs., 11 mo., 23 d.	
Earl twp., Lancaster co.....	.....	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 19. 18.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771. October 22 rd	Row, Jacob ³		Philip Clumperg and his assigns.....
	Rickertin, Leina ³	Rotterdam..	John Scull and his assigns.....
	Doak, John ¹.....	.....	Isaac Maris and his assigns.....
	Doak, John ¹.....	.....	James Eddy.....
	Shippey, Sarah ³.....	.....	Daniel Barnes and his assigns.....
October 23 rd	Reitberger, Regina ³	Rotterdam..	John Haine and his assigns.....
	Reitberger, Hans George ³	Rotterdam..	John Haine and his assigns.....
	Atkinson, John ³.....	.....	Abraham Bonsall and his assigns....
	Kessell, Michael.....	.....	John Stromb and his assigns.....
	Crumbach, Conrad, Jr. ³.....	.....	Henry Schleesman and his assigns....
	Hoedmacher, Jacob ³	Rotterdam..	Peter Conrad and his assigns.....
	Early, James.....	.....	Joseph Pemberton, Jr., and his as- signs.
	Reitberger, Michael ¹	Rotterdam..	John Miller and his assigns.....
October 24 th	William (a negro slave).....	.....	Benjamin Betterton and his assigns..
	Correy, Ann (note 2, besides her old).	Ireland	Patrick Scott and his assigns.....
	Metzler, Susanna Elizabeth ³ .	Rotterdam..	William Will and his assigns.....
	Stuart, Joseph ³.....	.....	Jeremiah Lynch and his assigns.....
	McGear, Jane ³.....	.....	Capt. George Stevenson and his as- signs.
October 25 th	Rowan, John.....	.....	Presley Blackiston and his assigns...
	Heynold, Johannes, and Anna Barbara, his wife.	.....	Thomas May and his assigns.....
	Kennedy, William.....	.....	Alexander McKeehan and his assigns.
	Jordan, Francis.....	Ireland	Humphrey Fullerton and his assigns.
	Warh, William.....	Ireland	Anthony Pritchard and his assigns...
	McElduff, Daniel.....	.....	Humphrey Fullerton and his assigns.
	Garret, Jane.....	Ireland	Benjamin Poultney and his assigns...
October 26 th	Montgomery, Mary.....	.....	Benjamin Wallace and his assigns...
	Husbands, Richard.....	.....	Joseph Luken and his assigns.....
	Ferguson, James.....	.....	Isaac Anderson and his assigns.....
October 28 th	Shields, Judith.....	.....	Joshua Ash, Jr., and his assigns.....
	Aldridge, Robert ³.....	.....	Ezekiel Miriam.....
	Pancake, Maria Elizabeth ³	Rotterdam..	Frederick Deitz and his assigns.....
	Darby, Abraham ².....	.....	Godfrey Keplar and his assigns.....
	Barlow, Richard.....	.....	William Littleton and his assigns....
	Deatz, Martin ³.....	.....	Henry Swaldbeck and his assigns....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	AMOUNT.	TERM.
Philadelphia	Taught the business of a surgeon barber, read in the Bible, write a legible hand and cypher.	6 yrs.	
Reading, Berks co.....	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 21.
Marple twp., Chester co.....	To have two winters' night schooling.	5 yrs.....	£ 7. 10.
.....	.....	6 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Taught housewifery, sew and knit, read in the Bible, write a legible hand.	12 yrs., 7 mo., 24 d.	
Heidelberg twp., Berks co.....	Servant, taught to read in the Bible.	9 yrs.....	£ 10.
Heidelberg twp., Berks co.....	Servant, taught to read in the Bible.	8 yrs.....	£ 11.
Derby twp., Chester co.....	Taught art, trade and mystery of farming or husbandry, to read, write and cypher as far as rule of three.	15 yrs., 4 mo., 12 d.	
Northern Liberties.....	.....	3 yrs., 9 mo. 10 d.	£ 21.
Philadelphia	Taught the tailor's trade, have one quarter evening schooling.	3 yrs., 2 mo.	
Hamilton twp., Northampton co.	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 4.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 15.
Manor twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant, taught to read in the Bible, write a legible hand.	13 yrs.....	£ 8.
Philadelphia	Taught the trade of a cooper, allowed time to go to evening school two quarters.	9 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 7. 10.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in the Bible, write a legible hand.	6 yrs.....	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Taught the cordwainer's trade, read, write and cypher as far as rule of three.	11 yrs., 4 mo., 15 d.	
Philadelphia	Taught housewifery and to sew, have one year schooling. ³	10 yrs., 5 mo., 6 d.	
Philadelphia	Taught the trade of cordwainer, and have one quarter night schooling. ⁵	4 yrs., 6 d.	
Milfred hundred, Cecil co., Md..	.....	3 yrs., 6 mo. each.	£ 39. 10.
W. Pennsborough, Cumberland co.	Servant, to be found common necessities and apparel during the term.	2 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 7. 10.
Antrim twp., Cumberland co....	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.....	£ 7. 10.
Charles Town, Chester co.....	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.....	£ 11. 10.
Antrim twp., Cumberland co....	.....	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 7. 10.
Paxton twp., Lancaster co.....	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 15.
Upper Dublin twp., Phila co....	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 20.
Chester twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	.....	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 15.
Derby, Chester co.....	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Taught cordwainer's trade, have six months' schooling.	6 yrs., 8 mo. 2 w.	
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 10 mo., 21 d.	£ 18.
Philadelphia	Taught the blacksmith's trade, to read in the Bible, write a legible hand.	5 yrs., 6 mo.	
Marshfield, York co.....	.....	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Taught the cedar cooper's trade, have three quarters' night schooling..	9 yrs., 2 mo. 28 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771. October 28 th	Seibold, George ³	London ...	Michael Seibert and his assigns.....
	Patterson, John.....	Ireland ...	James Andrew and his assigns.....
October 29 th	Casey, Richard.....	Ireland ...	James Andrew and his assigns.....
	McConnaughy, Mary.....	.....	Thos. Poultney and his assigns.....
	Rush, James ³.....	.....	John Galloway and his assigns.....
	Rhoads, Mary ³.....	.....	Samuel Lyons and his assigns.....
1771. October 29 th	Fightenberger, John George ³	London ...	Reuben Haines and his assigns.....
	Tucker, George ³	Bristol ...	Jonathan Meredith and his assigns..
	McKerragher, David.....	.....	John Harken and his assigns.....
	Strickenberger, John Adam ³	London ...	George Helichner and his assigns...
	Dunwoodies, John.....	.....	John Harken and his assigns.....
	Hand, Dominick.....	Ireland ...	David Chambers and his assigns...
	Adair, James, Jr. ³.....	.....	James Roney and his assigns.....
	Feorch, Michael (note 1, and £ 6 in money).....	.....	Israel Pemberton and his assigns....
	Meyer, Felix ³	London ...	Samuel Miles and his assigns.....
	Meyer, Felix ³.....	.....	Michael Fockler and his assigns.....
	Feorch, Martin ³.....	.....	Charles Pemberton and his assigns..
	Grabenstine, John ³	London ...	William Ripple and his assigns.....
	Grabenstine, John ³.....	.....	Matthew Keyer and his assigns.....
	Hirkerin, Christiana ³	Rotterdam..	John Wood and his assigns.....
	Kirker, Johan Jacob ³	Rotterdam..	John Wood and his assigns.....
October 30 th	Lomhart, Jacob.....	London ...	John Knage and his assigns.....
	Paxton, William.....	.....	David Pancoast
	Higgins, Ann ³.....	.....	John Brickell and his wife.....
	Hector, Caspar ³	London ...	Jacob Freeze and his assigns.....
	Rogers, James ³.....	.....	John Bringhurst and his heirs.....
	Cave, Thomas (note 3, and £ 4 of sterling money of Great Britain).....	.....	John Moore and his assigns.....
October 31 st	McKerragher, David.....	.....	William Moore and his assigns.....
	Dunwoodie, John ³.....	.....	William Moore and his assigns.....
	Bickerton, John.....	.....	Jonathan Meredith and his assigns..
	Fobmer, John Gotleib.....	London ...	Michael Schreiber and his assigns...
	Brown, George.....	London ...	George Douglas and his assigns.....
	Brown, George.....	.....	Robert Pearson and his assigns.....
	Wilson, Mary ³.....	.....	John Brown and his assigns.....
	Hardie, Robert, Jr.....	.....	Capt. Thomas Edward Wallace.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Greenwich twp., Sussex co., East Jersey.		2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 14. 19. 6.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.	(Note 1)	2 yrs.	£ 10.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.	(Note 1)	2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 13.
Borough of Lancaster.		3 yrs.	£ 7.
Philadelphia	Taught the tailor's trade, have four quarters' evening schooling.	7 yrs., 11 mo., 25 d.	
Southwark	Servant	2 yrs., 3 mo. 11 d.	£ 2. 10.
Philadelphia		3 yrs.	£ 17. 18.
Philadelphia	Taught the currier's trade.	6 yrs.	£ 20.
Philadelphia		2 yrs.	£ 12.
Richmond twp., Berks co.		5 yrs.	£ 15. 7. 6.
Philadelphia		3 yrs.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	9 yrs.	£ 9.
Philadelphia	Taught the cordwainer's trade, read in the Bible and write a legible hand, cypher as far as the rule of three.	6 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 15.
Philadelphia		3 yrs.	£ 16. 11. 6.
Fredericks Town, Fredk. co., Md.		3 yrs.	£ 16. 11. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant	7 yrs., 21 d.	£ 18.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 15. 17. 10.
New York		3 yrs.	£ 15. 17. 10.
Deptford twp., Gloucester co., West New Jersey.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 16.
Deptford twp., Gloucester co., West New Jersey.	Servant	16 yrs.	£ 11. 5.
Bethel twp., Lancaster co.	Servant, to have £ 10 lawful money of Pa. ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Taught the house carpenter's trade ⁵	5 yrs., 10 mo., 7 d.	
Philadelphia	Taught to read, write and cypher ⁵ work, have two quarters' schooling.	9 yrs., 6 mo.	
Upper Alves Creek, Salem co., W. Jersey.	Servant	2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 15. 17. 10.
Germantown	Taught art, trade and mystery of a coach and chair maker, have six months' evening schooling.	5 yrs., 6 mo.	
W. Pennsborough, Cumberland co., Pa.	Taught the art trade and mystery of a miller.	3 yrs., 8 mo. 23 d.	
Middletown, Cumberland co.		2 yrs.	£ 11. 10.
Middletown, Cumberland co.			£ 15.
Philadelphia		9 yrs., 1 mo. 3 w.	£ 7. 10.
Philadelphia	Servant, to the value of £ 6 lawful money of Pa. or £ 6 in money assd., which said servant may choose. ¹	3 yrs.	£ 15. 14. 6
Philadelphia	Servant, have £ 10 lawful money of Pa. in lieu of freedom dues. ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 15. 14. 6.
Nottingham, Burlington co., West Jersey.		3 yrs.	£ 15. 14. 6.
Northern Liberties.	Taught housewifery, sew plain work, have one year schooling.	10 yrs., 5 mo.	
Philadelphia	Taught the art, trade and mystery of a mariner and navigator, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, his uncle to provide ap-	5 yrs., 6 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771. October 31 st	Collins, James (note 2, besides his old).		Thos. and Andrew Kennedy and their assigns.
Nov. 1 st ...	Odenkirchen, John Peter ³	Rotterdam..	Daniel Clymer and his assigns.....
	Girau'd, William.....		Mary May and her assigns.....
	Kellon, John ³		John M. Dowell and his assigns.....
	Oerter, John Jost ³	Rotterdam..	Dr. Wm. Shippen, Jr., and his assigns.
	Knie, John Nicholas ³	Rotterdam..	Gotleib Hartman and his assigns....
	Kelly, Edward.....		William Bell and his assigns.....
	Burback, Philip.....	Rotterdam..	John Leech and his assigns.....
	Stebir, Anna Maria.....	Rotterdam..	John Riely and his assigns.....
	Wissard, David.....	London	Wendle Lerban and his assigns.....
	Sheefer, Frederick.....	Rotterdam..	Caleb Foulk and his assigns.....
	Outerman, John Henry ¹		Rudolph Bunner and his assigns....
	Outerman, John Henry ¹		George Dorsch and his assigns.....
	Ellen, Anna Gertrude ¹	Rotterdam..	Rudolph Bunner and his assigns.....
	Ellen, Anna Gertrude ¹		Emanuel Carpenter and his assigns..
	Neiterhouse, Daniel ³	Rotterdam..	John Warner and his assigns.....
	Shoemaker, Alexander ³	Rotterdam..	Conrad Weaver and his assigns.....
Nov. 2 rd ...	Shoemaker, Alexander ³		Stephen Bernard and his assigns.....
	Rhoads, Mary.....		Caleb Piles and his assigns.....
	Cain, Bernard.....		Richard Robinson and his assigns....
	Hapape, George.....	Rotterdam..	Wm. Englefreid and his assigns.....
	Nolt, Christiana ³	Rotterdam..	Henry Keppell and his assigns.....
	Formanin, Elizabeth ³	Rotterdam..	Henry Keppell and his assigns.....
	Formanin, Elizabeth ³		Martin Lauman and his assigns.....
	Bombergherin, Margaret		Michael Rapp and his assigns.....
	McDevit, William (note 1, and £ 10 in money).		John Kelly and his assigns.....
	Stevie, John ³	Rotterdam..	Richard Smith, Jr., and his assigns..
	Schup, Jacob (note 3, and three English Guineas).	Rotterdam..	Henry Drinker and his assigns.....
	Ortman, Johannes ³	Rotterdam..	William Rippy and his assigns.....
	Griffiths, Mary.....		Matthew Potter and his assigns.....
	McCarthy, Michael (note 3, and tools he works with).		John Rice and his assigns.....
	Shafer, Jacob ¹	Rotterdam..	Martin Reese and his assigns.....
	Schnyder, Peter (note 3 and £ 5 lawful money of this province).	Rotterdam..	John Sellers and his assigns.....
Nov. 4 th ...	Acramon, Paulus ³	Rotterdam..	Jacob Rupley and his assigns.....
	Baker, Honackel ³	Rotterdam..	Christopher Raighart and his assigns.
	O'Brien, Samuel.....		Samuel Rhoads and his assigns.....
	Gibbons, Margaret ¹		George Miller and his assigns.....
	Gregor, John Bernard.....		Joshua Lamberger and his assigns...
	Havel, John ³		Joseph Bosler and his assigns.....
	Rone, Mary, Jr. ³		Thomas Pugh and his wife.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	parel the first two years and the remaining three years and six months to be found in apparel by the master. ⁵		
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12.
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs., 10 mo., 7 d.	£ 25.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	3 yrs., 19 d.	£ 5.
N. London twp., Chester co. ....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 6.
Philadelphia	Servant	8 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25.
Bart twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	2 yrs.	£ 14. 6. 9.
Philadelphia .....	.....	2 yrs.	£ 12.
Blockley twp., Phila. co.	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 18. 18. 11.
Philadelphia	Servant, and at expiration have the legal freedom dues.	6 yrs.	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Servant, have £ 10 lawful money of this province. ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 19. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write English and have freedom dues.	9 yrs.	£ 25.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 21. 16. 8½.
Hempfield twp., Lancaster co. ....	.....	3 yrs.	£ 21. 16. 8½.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 24. 11. 1½.
Lancaster co. ....	.....	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 2. 10.
Bristol twp., Phila. co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 22. 18. 1.
Berks co. ....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 22. 18. 1.
E. Marlborough, Chester co. ....	.....	2 yrs., 3 mo., 11 d.	£ 16.
Philadelphia .....	.....	.....	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, have £ 8 current money of this province).	3 yrs.	£ 17. 18. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 23. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 21. 18. 8.
Lancaster .....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 21. 18. 8.
Upper Dublin twp., Phila. co. ....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Taught the cordwainer's trade, read, write and cypher as far as rule of three.	7 yrs.	£ 20.
Burlington, W. Jersey.....	Servant, taught to read in the Bible, write a legible hand.	8 yrs.	£ 21. 16. 2.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 21. 0. 7.
Lurgan twp., Cumberland co.	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 21. 16. 8.
Southwark.	.....	.....	.....
Northern Liberties.....	Taught the shipwright's trade, have one quarter evening schooling each winter of the term.	5 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write English.	6 yrs.	£ 30.
Derby twp., Chester co.	Servant	8 yrs.	£ 30.
Manor twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 13.
Lancaster	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 14. 9.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 11. 18.
Berks co.	Taught housewifery and to read.	10 yrs., 3 mo., 12 d.	£ 13. 15.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write and have freedom dues.	9 yrs.	£ 16.
Vincent twp., Chester co.	Servant, have two months schooling.	5 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 25. 10. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew plain work, have one year schooling	8 yrs., 10 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771.	Etter, Peter ³	Rotterdam..	John Groch and his assigns.....
Nov. 4 th ...	Swaine, Leah ³		Joseph Sermon and his assigns.....
	Evey, Adam ¹		Capt. Samuel Wright.....
	Smith, Godfrey.....	Rotterdam..	Christopher Sower and his assigns...
	Hickman, Selby, ¹		William Hussey
	Garret, Jane.....		William Rippey and his assigns....
	Batersby, Bell.....		William Rippey and his assigns.....
	Sheaffer, Michael (note 3, and £ 5 lawful money of this province).	Rotterdam..	Peter Dickey and his assigns.....
	Schnell, John George ¹		James Wharton and his assigns....
	Schnyder, Hannah Margaret ¹		Christopher Marshall, Jr., and his as- signs.
	Fisher, Nicholas (note 1, freedom dues to the value of £ 5 or £ 5 in money).		John Moody and his assigns.....
	Swain, Ann ³	Bristol	George Napper and his assigns.....
	Carruth, Margaret ⁵	Ireland	Capt. Thos. Powell and his assigns...
	Mallenbach, Mary Elizabeth ³	Rotterdam..	Rudolph Brunner and his assigns....
	Mallenbach, Mary Elizabeth ³		Peter Spyker and his assigns.....
	Lindsay, Elizabeth.....		Peter Dickey and his assigns.....
	Hehlman, Sophia.....	Rotterdam..	Henry Haines and his assigns.....
	Diethoff, Godfrey Henry (note 3, or £ 10 in money in lieu of the new suit).	Rotterdam..	John Graff and his assigns.....
	Rice, Henry ³	Rotterdam..	Nicholas Weaver and his assigns....
	Patton, Margaret.....		James Steel and his assigns.....
	Harding, Thomas.....		John Wiggins and his assigns.....
	Lindsay, William, Jr. ³		Peter Dickey and his assigns.....
	Cockran, Blaney.....		John Davis.....
	Vaugh, Patrick.....		John Davis and his assigns.....
	Hymanin, Catherina ³		John Bockius and his assigns.....
	Felbach, Elizabeth Margaret ³	Rotterdam..	Andrew Hodge and his assigns.....
	Senfft, George (note 1, or £ 8 in money).	Rotterdam..	Godfrey Twells and his assigns.....
	Shneall, Catherine ³	Rotterdam..	Peter Care and his assigns.....
Nov. 5 th ...	Shneall, Mary ³	Rotterdam..	Conrad Weaver and his assigns.....
	Teace, Jacob.....	England	Christopher Hausman and his as- signs.
	Miller, Ann.....		Middleton Hablethwait and his as- signs.
	Merrit, James ³		William Smith and his assigns.....
1771.	Silvey, Jean.....		William Hunter and his assigns....
Nov. 5 th ...	Hehlman, Elizabeth Catherine ³	Rotterdam..	Jacob Rote and his assigns.....
	Huthman, Charles Frederick ³		Frederick Earnest and his assigns....

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have freedom dues.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have one new suit of apparel.

³ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

List of Indentures.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Salisbury, Lancaster co.....	Servant	2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 11. 8. 4.
Philadelphia	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navigator.	7 yrs., 4 mo.	
Germantown	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging.	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 25. 12.
Philadelphia	Taught the art, trade and mystery of a tailor, have four quarters' winter night schooling at reading and arithmetic.	5 yrs., 10 mo.	
Lurgan twp., Cumberland co...	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 7. 10.
Lurgan twp., Cumberland co...	.....	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 16.
Lurgan twp., Cumberland co...	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 30.
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 18.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write English.	.....	£ 18. 14.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Taught the mantua maker's business.	3 yrs.....	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 8.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in the Bible.	7 yrs.....	£ 30.
Tulpehocken twp., Berks co.....	.....	7 yrs.....	£ 30.
Lurgan twp., Cumberland co...	Servant, to have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.	4 yrs.....	£ 12.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, have £ 5 lawful money of this province).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 25.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 21. 16. 10.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 16.
Paxton twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 19.
Lurgan twp., Cumberland co...	Taught art, trade and mystery of a weaver, read in the Bible, write a legible hand.	19 yrs.	
Middleton twp., Cumberland co..	.....	7 yrs.....	£ 3.
Middleton twp., Cumberland co..	.....	.....	£ 11.
Germantown, Phila. co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 21. 7. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 14. 19. 6.
Bristol twp., Phila. co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 20.
Bristol twp., Phila. co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Servant, to have apparel during the time only.	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 19. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	13 yrs., 7 mo.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught art, trade and mystery of a white smith and bellows maker, read, write and cypher as far as rule of three.	15 yrs., 2 mo.	
W. Caln, Chester co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 13.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22. 3.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught art, trade and mystery of a tailor, have one	9 yrs.	

⁴ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and 40s. in money.

⁵ At expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771.			
Nov. 5 th	McGuire, John ³	Jamaica ...	Henry Lisle and his assigns.....
Nov. 6 th ...	Graatz, Michael, and Clara Maria, ² his wife.	Rotterdam..	Michael Haberstick and his assigns..
	Furman, Christopher ¹	Rotterdam..	George Miller and his assigns.....
	Farnsworth, James ³.....	.....	James Roney and his assigns.....
Nov. 7 th ...	Felbach, Johannes Peter ³	Rotterdam..	Robert and Ellis Lewis and their as- signs.
	Nicholson, George.....	.....	Capt. Robert White and his assigns..
	Schnell, Johannes ²	Rotterdam..	Daniel Heister and his assigns.....
	Hessius, Martin (note 2, be- sides his old, or £ 6 in money).	Rotterdam..	Jacob Stanbaugh and his assigns....
	Hessius, Martin (note 2, be- sides his old, or £ 6 in money).	.....	John Carpenter and his assigns.....
	Schus, George ³	Rotterdam..	Lawrence Shine and his assigns.....
	Norris, Aaron.....	.....	Benjamin Horner and his assigns....
Nov. 8 th	Balitz, Henry.....	.....	John Venn and his assigns.....
Nov. 9 th ...	Cooney, John.....	.....	George Mifflin and his assigns.....
	Tungst, Ludwig Her ¹	Rotterdam..	James Tilghman and his assigns....
	Thomas Valentine (note 2, besides his old).	Rotterdam..	Richard Wistar and his assigns.....
	Hepener, John (note 2, be- sides his old).	Rotterdam..	Richard Wistar and his assigns.....
	Kelly, Edward (note 2, or £ 8 in cash).	.....	Thomas Middleton.....
Nov. 11 th ...	Schnyderin, Mary Barbara ³ ..	Rotterdam..	John Cornman and his assigns.....
	Plumb, Johannes ³	Gottenberg.	George Bryan and his assigns.....
	Sapporin, Christiana ³	Rotterdam..	Joseph Neide and his assigns.....
	Sappor, Johannes ³	Rotterdam..	Joseph Neide and his assigns.....
Nov. 12 th ...	Shields, Judith.....	.....	John Vanderen.....
	Moffatt, Joseph ².....	.....	Davenport Marott and his heirs.....
	Burbach, Philip ³.....	.....	William Young and his assigns.....
	Metzler, Elizabeth ³	Rotterdam..	Philip Flick and his assigns.....
	Bickerton, John.....	.....	Matthew Grimes and his assigns....
	Feehan, William ³.....	.....	Jonathan Meredith and his assigns..
	Adams, Isaac.....	.....	Joseph Drinker and his assigns.....
	Inglis, Sarah ¹.....	.....	John Kelly and his assigns.....
	Ta Chester, Martha ²	Ireland	James Huston and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	year night schooling to read and write English and German, and cypher as far as rule of three.		
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 7.
Conestoga twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo. each.	£ 26. 3.
Upper Allowaysle twp., Salem co., W. Jersey.	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 21. 17. 8½.
Philadelphia	Taught the art, trade and mystery of a cordwainer, have one quarter night schooling.	5 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 30.
Philadelphia	Taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navigator, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, find him in apparel during the last three years of term and at expiration have one complete new suit of apparel besides his old.	4 yrs.	
Upper Salford, Phila. co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 30.
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	2 yrs.....	£ 10. 9. 5.
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co.....		2 yrs.....	£ 10. 9. 3.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 5 mo.	£ 21. 2.
Philadelphia	Taught art, trade and mystery of a hatter, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and mending, also shoes and hats.	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia		5 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 6.
Philadelphia		3 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write the English language.	7 yrs., 4 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 21. 10. 8.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 19. 3.
Philadelphia	Taught the trade of baker.....	2 yrs., 9 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant	8 yrs.....	£ 30.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read, write and cypher as far as rule of three.	7 yrs.	
Bohemia, Cecil co., Md.....	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 22.
Bohemia, Cecil co., Md.....	Servant, taught to read in the Bible, write a legible hand.	14 yrs., 1 mo., 21 d.	£ 23. 10. 10.
Roxborough twp., Phila. co.....		4 yrs.....	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Taught the trade of a spinning wheel and chair maker, to read in the Bible, write a legible hand.	5 yrs., 4 mo. 19 d.	
Kingsessing, Phila. co.....	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 18. 11.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 20.
Philadelphia		9 yrs., 1 mo. 3 w.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Taught the currier's trade have three quarters' evening schooling.	6 yrs., 8 mo.	
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Taught to read, write and cypher, housewifery and to sew.	10 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 5.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 13.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
	Giffin, Hannah ³		Hudson Burr and his assigns.....
Nov. 13 th ...	Welch, Nicholas ³	Rotterdam..	John Fretter and his assigns.....
	Daily, Henry.....		Robert Pennel and his assigns.....
	Naglee, James (note 2, or £ 10 in money).		Rudolph Lehr.....
Nov. 14 th ...	Reading, Francis ³		Daniel King and his assigns.....
	Magere, Lydia ³		Ann Paice and her heirs.....
Nov. 15 th ...	Gilmore, David.....		John Moody and his assigns.....
	Hoffman, Catherina ³	Rotterdam..	John Manderfield and his assigns.....
	Cherry, Catherine ³	Ireland	Capt. James Cockran and his assigns.
Nov. 16 th ...	Jenks, Henry William ³	Rotterdam..	Edward Midleton and his assigns...
	Wolffin, Maria Cath.....		Edmund Beach and his assigns.....
	Brooks, Philip ³	Liverpool ..	Robert Aitkin and his assigns.....
	Ungerin, Elizabeth ³		Jacob Falconstine and his assigns....
	Donaldson, John.....		John McCalla and his assigns.....
	Openkircher, John George ³ ..	Rotterdam..	George Titman and his assigns.....
Nov. 18 th ...	Hanible, Godfrey ³		Samuel Wheeler and his assigns.....
	Schnell, Henry ³	Rotterdam..	John Care and his assigns.....
	Burton, Jonathan.....		Esther Lennill and her assigns.....
	Hantz, Magdalene.....		Christopher Wegman and his assigns.
	Else, Johan.....		Samuel Potts and his assigns.....
	Mengle, Paul.....		Samuel Potts and his assigns.....
	Freeston, John.....		Joshua Moore and his assigns.....
Nov. 19 th ...	Sturgis, Stokely.....		Presley Blackiston and his assigns...
	Ordts, Mary ³		John Rohr and his assigns.....
Nov. 20 th ...	Catterrer, Eve Catherine.....		Henry Catterrer and his assigns.....
	Steiner, Elizabeth ³	Rotterdam..	Joshua Cresson and his assigns.....
	Panslerine, Anna Maria ³	Rotterdam..	George Young and his assigns.....
	Flick, William (note 1, to value of £ 10 or £ 10 in money).	Rotterdam..	Wm. Eckhart and his assigns.....
	Klien, Anthony ³	Rotterdam..	Henry Slaymaker and his assigns....
	Miller, Katheriana Barbara ³ ..		Jacob Ehrenzaller and his wife.....
	Tyson, Agnes ¹		Allen Moore and his assigns.....
	Emorsher, Mary Elizabeth ¹ ..		Joseph Russell and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew plain work, read in the Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of three.		
Macungee, Northampton co.....	Servant	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30.
Middletown, Chester co.....	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 19.
Philadelphia	Taught the loaf bread baker's business, have two quarters' afternoon schooling.	2 yrs., 10 mo., 23 d.	
Philadelphia	Taught the art, trade and mystery of a brass founder, have four quarters' evening schooling.	7 mo.	
Philadelphia	Taught housewifery, quilting, to sew and knit, have nine months day schooling.	9 yrs., 4 mo. 11 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs.....	£ 6. 5
Northern Liberties.....	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs., 10 mo.	£ 12.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 20.
Southwark	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 21.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the book binder's business.	3 yrs.....	£ 10. 4
Passyunk, Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in the Bible.	3 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, found meat, drink, washing and lodging.	8 yrs., 10 mo., 7 d.	
Exford twp., Sussex co., W. Jersey.	Servant, taught to read and write English.	9 yrs.....	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Taught the art, trade and mystery of the white smith and cutler's trade, have seven months' evening schooling.	1 yr., 7 mo. 24 d.	
Bristol twp., Phila. co.....	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 18.
Lebanon twp., Lancaster co.....	Apprentice	6 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 0. 5. 0.
Potts Grove, Phila. co.....	Servant	6 yrs., 1 mo. 13 d.	£ 10.
Potts Grove, Phila. co.....	Servant	3 yrs., 9 mo. 14 d.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Taught the art trade and mystery of a cabinet maker, found all necessaries, have two winters' evening schooling, one whereof to be at expense of the father, the other at expense of the master.	3 yrs., 8 mo. 14 d.	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Taught the art trade and mystery of a cabinet maker, found all necessaries, have two winters' evening schooling, one whereof to be at expense of the father, the other at expense of the master.	5 yrs., 10 mo., 8 d.	
Philadelphia	Taught to read in the Bible.....	9 yrs., 11 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in the Bible.	9 yrs.....	£ 8. 10.
Bernard twp., Berks co.....	Servant	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 0. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	8 yrs.....	£ 10.
Moyamensing	Servant	5 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 25. 5
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22. 9.
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 19. 5.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin.	8 yrs., 4 mo. 19 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 25.
Philadelphia	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 30.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771.	Emorsher, Mary Elizabeth ¹		Adam Grubb and his assigns.....
Nov. 20 th ...	Edelsin, Barbara ¹	Rotterdam..	Daniel Gross and his assigns.....
	Hertzin, Ann Elizabeth ¹		Joseph Warner and his assigns.....
	Mark, Peter ¹		William Crispin and his assigns.....
	Mum, Katherine ¹	Rotterdam..	George Chlosser and his assigns.....
	Deiderick, John ¹	Rotterdam..	George Graff and his assigns.....
	Schnyder, John Peter, and Anna Catherina, his wife (note 2, besides their old).	Rotterdam..	Arthur St. Clair and his assigns.....
	Schnyder, John Yoest, ¹ and Catherine Elizabeth, his wife). ¹	Rotterdam..	Arthur St. Clair and his assigns.....
	Sheffer, Jacob.....	Rotterdam..	Arthur St. Clair and his assigns.....
	Foltz, Frederick ¹	Rotterdam..	Lewis Farmer and his assigns.....
	Foltz, Frederick ¹		Andrew Kickline and his assigns....
	Schweitzer, John, and Bar- bara, his wife. ¹	Rotterdam..	William Pennel and his assigns.....
	Lorenz, John Casper.....	Rotterdam..	William Pennel and his assigns.....
	Scheleburgh, Elizabeth ³	Rotterdam..	John Staddleman and his assigns....
	Sharick, John Jacob ¹	Rotterdam..	William Forrest and his assigns.....
	Franger, Adam (note 3, also + Spanish dollars).		John Slaymaker and his assigns.....
	Doehr, Frederick (note 3, and + Spanish dollars).	Rotterdam..	Daniel Slaymaker and his assigns....
	Boyer, John Gabriel ³	Rotterdam..	Henry Lisle and his assigns.....
	Affling, Margaret ¹	Rotterdam..	Richard Wister and his assigns.....
	Schmeeterin, Elizabeth ³	Rotterdam..	Cathe. Wistar and her assigns.....
	Borgen, Elizabeth ³		Isaac Greenleaffe and his assigns....
	Bremin, Elizabeth Catherine ³	Rotterdam..	Caleb Attmore and his assigns.....
	Bremin, Elizabeth Catherine ³		Arney Lippencott and his assigns....
	Borgen, Mary Elizabeth ¹		Jacob Comerad and his assigns.....
	Raddman, Conrad ³		Martin Kreider and his assigns.....
	Raddman, Conrad ³		Jacob Guyger and his assigns.....
	Smith, William ³		William Jenkins and his assigns.....
	Smith, William ³		Gabriel Davis and his assigns.....
	Harington, John ³		Thomas Johnston and his assigns....
	Sadleigh, Margaret ¹		Anthony Groff and his assigns.....
	Hoffman, Johan Nicholas ³		Martin Kreider and his assigns.....
	Hoffman, Johan Nicholas ³		Michael Whiteler and his assigns....
	Plesh, John ⁸	Rotterdam..	Philip Moses and his assigns.....
	Mingen, Mary Elizabeth ³		Martin Kreider and his assigns.....
	Mingen, Mary Elizabeth ³		John Bender and his assigns.....
	Hatmanin, Christiana ³		Martin Kreider and his assigns.....
	Hatmanin, Christiana ³		Curtz and his assigns.....
	Nolt, Christiana.....		Andrew Possette and his assigns....
	Redley, Henry, (note 3, £ 8 in money in lieu of said new suits).	Rotterdam..	Abraham Hirtant and his assigns....
	Drexler, Peter, and Barbara, his wife (note 2, besides their old).	Rotterdam..	Cornelius Williamson and his assigns.
	Garret, Catherine.....		George Goodwin and his assigns....
	Waggoner, John Jacob (note 3, and £ 3 in money).		John Greybill and his assigns.....
	Fuller, Elizabeth ³	Rotterdam..	Frederick White and his assigns.....
	Knibell, John ¹		Peter Dick and his assigns.....
	Sceiler, John, Jost ³		Henry Wax and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Borough of Chester.....		7 yrs.....	£ 30.
Lower Lawken twp., North- ampton co.	Servant		£ 22. 11.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 23. 14.
Philadelphia	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 30.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 24. 19.
Philadelphia	Servant	10 yrs.....	£ 25.
Bedford twp., Bedford co.....	Servant	2 yrs. each.	£ 17.
Bedford twp., Bedford co.....	Servant	5 yrs. each.	£ 45. 14.
Bedford twp., Bedford co.....	Servant, found all necessaries and at expiration have two complete suits of apparel besides the old.	3 yrs.....	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 24. 9. 3.
Rockhill twp., Bucks co.....		4 yrs.....	£ 24. 9. 3.
Middletown, Chester co.....	Servants	5 yrs., 3 mo. each.	£ 50.
Middletown, Chester co.....	Servant (note 5, have £ 10 in lieu of freedom dues).	2 yrs., 10 mo.	£ 23. 2.
Lower Merion twp., Phila. co...	Servant	4 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 23. 15. 10.
Springfield, Chester co.....	Servant	8 yrs.....	£ 30.
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co....	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 23. 6. 3.
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co....	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 23. 15. 5.
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 30.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 25. 18.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 23. 14. 9.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 24. 16.
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30.
Springfield twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.		6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 24. 14. 3.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 6.
Within three miles of Lancaster..		3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 26. 9. 1.
Carnarvan twp., Lancaster co....		3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 26. 9. 1.
Antrim twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 14.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 25. 7. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 25. 6. 5.
Lancaster co., near Dunkers Town.		3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 26. 5.
Philadelphia	Servant, to the value of £ 12, or £ 12 in money.	5 yrs.....	£ 25. 15.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 23. 14.
Near Lancaster, Lancaster co....		3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 23. 14.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 24. 6. 5.
Earl twp., Lancaster co.....		3 yrs.....	£ 24. 6. 5.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 23. 12. 6.
Hempfield twp., Lancaster co....	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 26.
Amwell twp., Hunterdon co.....	Servant	4 yrs. each.	£ 46. 13. 5.
West Jersey.....			
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 11. 10.
Earl twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 18. 14.
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co....	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22. 10. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 24. 14. 10.
Ealsuss twp., Berks co.....	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 19. 14.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771.	Shafer, Magdalene ³	Rotterdam..	Jacob Barge and his assigns.....
Nov. 20 th ...	Shafer, Magdalene ³	Rotterdam..	John Miller and his assigns.....
Nov. 21 st ...	Lapport, John ³	Rotterdam..	Francis Sinner and his assigns.....
	Loudenslager, Henry ³	Rotterdam..	Jacob Barge and his assigns.....
	Loudenslager, Henry ³	Rotterdam..	John Burkholder and his assigns....
	Everhart, Anthony.....	Rotterdam..	Jacob Morgan and his assigns.....
	Eagle, Philip ¹	Rotterdam..	Jacob Barge and his assigns.....
	Eagle, Philip ¹	Rotterdam..	Sebastian Whitman and his assigns..
	Loudenslager, John Leonard ³ ..	Rotterdam..	Jacob Barge and his assigns.....
	Loudenslager, John Leonard ³ ..	Rotterdam..	Wendel Gilbert and his assigns.....
	Starck, Ludwig ³	Rotterdam..	Wendel Lerban and his assigns.....
	Berriarin, Anna Barbara ³	Rotterdam..	Christopher Waggoner and his assigns.
	Berriarin, Anna Barbara ³	Rotterdam..	George Hibener and his assigns.....
	Weberin, Regina ¹	Rotterdam..	James Reynolds and his assigns.....
	Carter, Rachel ³	Rotterdam..	James Dickinson and his assigns.....
	Retchin, Anna Margaret ³	Rotterdam..	Simon Glass and his assigns.....
	Hoffman, Jacob (note 3, and of the value of £ 10).	Rotterdam..	William Young and his assigns.....
	Hoaff, John Peter ³	Rotterdam..	Jacob Whitman and his assigns.....
	Schnyderin, Mary ¹	Rotterdam..	William Cooper and his assigns.....
	Leiben, Ann Elizabeth ¹	Rotterdam..	Henry Keppele, Jr., and his assigns..
	Leiben, Ann Elizabeth ¹	Rotterdam..	Matthias Slough and his assigns....
	Fritzin, Elizabeth ³	Rotterdam..	Henry Keppele, Jr., and his assigns..
	Fritzin, Elizabeth ³	Rotterdam..	Matthias Slough and his assigns....
	Boyerin, Susanna ³	Rotterdam..	James Wharton and his assigns.....
	Melichor, Adam.....	Rotterdam..	George Schlosser and his assigns....
	Dorety, Charlotte ³	Rotterdam..	Philip Moses and his assigns.....
	Benderin, Elizabeth ¹	Rotterdam..	Thomas Cuthbert and his assigns....
	Crousam, Michael, ³ and Eliza- beth, his wife. ³	Rotterdam..	William Duncan and his assigns....
	Folmer, John Gotleib.....	Rotterdam..	Amos Harvey and his assigns.....
	Benner, Martin ³	Rotterdam..	Peter Souder and his assigns.....
	Eysingring, Hans George ³ ...	Rotterdam..	Johannes Bunner and his assigns....
	Carter, Elizabeth.....	Rotterdam..	John Harrison and his assigns.....
	Wilhelm, Johan ³	Rotterdam..	Mensucan Hughes and his assigns...
	Werner, William.....	Rotterdam..	Richard Redman and his assigns....
	Vanhold, Conrad (note 3, and have \$1.00 next May).	Rotterdam..	John Ogden and his assigns.....
Nov. 22 nd ...	Louks, Jacob.....	Rotterdam..	Caleb Branton and his assigns.....
	Cairum, Dominicus ¹	Rotterdam..	Phillip Mouse and his assigns.....
	Haun, George ³	Rotterdam..	John Rupp and his assigns.....
	Ungerin, Anna Catherina ¹ ...	Rotterdam..	Anthony Lippencott and his assigns..
	Bremer, Hans George ³	Rotterdam..	Elizabeth Sailor and her assigns....
	Walbron, Francis ³	Rotterdam..	Philip Flick and his assigns.....
	McSwiney, Timothy.....	Rotterdam..	Joseph White and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 25. 15.
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	3 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 25. 15.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 25. 12. 10.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 25. 3. 1.
Lancaster twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 25. 3. 1.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 19. 14. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 26. 14. 6.
Manheim twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 26. 14. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 26. 6. 1.
Manheim twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 26. 6. 1.
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 14.
Worcester twp., Phila. co.	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 36. 3. 6.
Worcester twp., Phila. co. ....	.....	6 yrs.	£ 36. 3. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 26.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew and read in the Bible.	3 yrs., 3 mo. 26 d.	£ 22. 10.
Lower Merion, Phila. co.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25.
Kingsessing twp., Phila. co.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25.
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co.	Servant, to have one year and six months' night schooling.	15 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12.
Newtown twp., Gloucester co., W. New Jersey.	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 30.
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 26. 3.
Lancaster	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 26. 3.
.....	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 18.
Lancaster .....	.....	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 18.
Philadelphia	Servant	7 yrs.	£ 25.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught tanner and currier's business, found meat, drink, washing and lodging.	5 yrs.	.....
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and sew...	10 yrs.	£ 5.
Philadelphia	Servant	7 yrs., 8 mo. 2 d.	£ 20.
Hopewell twp., Cumberland co.	Servants, found all necessaries and at expiration one spinning wheel, one falling axe and a maul and wedges.	4 yrs., 6 mo. each.	£ 45.
Pennsbury twp., Chester co. ....	.....	1 yr.	£ 20.
Hopewell twp., Cumberland co.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 27.
Worcester twp., Phila. co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 20. 2. 10.
Philadelphia .....	.....	7 yrs.	£ 1.
Cape May twp., Cape May co., West N. Jersey.	Servant, taught to read in the Bible, write a legible hand and cypher.	13 yrs.	£ 11.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tin plate worker's business, found meat, drink, washing and lodging only.	3 yrs.	.....
Springfield twp., Chester co.	Servant	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 23. 2.
Birmingham, Chester co. ....	.....	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21.
Philadelphia	Servant, employed at the stocking weaver's business only.	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 24. 10. 7.
Philadelphia	Servant, employed at cordwainer's business.	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 5.
Springfield twp., Burlington co., W. N. Jersey.	Servant	8 yrs.	£ 30.
Perkioming, Phila. co. ....	.....	3 yrs.	£ 30.
Philadelphia	Taught the biscuit baker's business, have six quarters' evening schooling.	12 yrs., 6 mo.	.....
Bristol twp., Bucks co.	Apprentice	4 yrs.	£ 12.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771. Nov. 22 nd ...	Davis, Susanna ³		John Vance and his assigns.....
	Henin, Maria Catharine ³	Rotterdam..	Thomas Meyer and his assigns.....
	Shinckle, Anna Rosina ³	Rotterdam..	Isaac Whitelock and his assigns.....
	Yonkle, Yost Henry ³	Rotterdam..	Arney Lippencott and his assigns....
	Swaine, John ³		Richard Trueman and his heirs.....
	Leib, John Nicholas ³	Rotterdam..	John Rhea and his assigns.....
	Hainor, Christian ³	Rotterdam..	Christian Reiff and his assigns.....
	Weil, John Peter ³	Rotterdam..	Christian Fiss and his assigns.....
	Gran, Martin (note 1, to value of £ 7 in money.	Rotterdam..	Peter Crompaucher and his assigns..
	Morteny, John Nicholas ³	Rotterdam..	Richard Wister and his assigns.....
	Sharick, Henry ³		William Jenkins and his assigns.....
	Boyerin, Anna Maria ³	Rotterdam..	Mary Eddy and her assigns.....
	Loudenslager, Henry (note 3, or £ 10 in money).	Rotterdam..	Anthony Loick and his assigns.....
	Apple, Henry (note 5, have £ 10 current money of Pa.).	Rotterdam..	John Reedle and his assigns.....
	Fick, David, Jr.....		George Miller and his assigns.....
	Lear, John Bernard ³	Rotterdam..	Jacob Bright and his assigns.....
	Lear, John Bernard ³		Michael Bright and his assigns.....
	Boeltz, John Michael ³	Rotterdam..	John Cline and his assigns.....
Nov. 23 rd ...	Stiver, Frederick ³	Rotterdam..	John Froxell and his assigns.....
	Coxe, Amarias (note 2, and usual consideration).		William Wilmore and his assigns...
	Loudenslager, Hans George, and Maria Catherina, his wife (note 2, besides their old).	Rotterdam..	Peter Miller and his assigns.....
	Loudenslager, Anna Barbara ³	Rotterdam..	Ulrick Storefert and his assigns.....
	Salsbury, John ³		Samuel Harker and his assigns.....
	Lawrence, Henry.....		Henry Ridgeway and his assigns....
	Lynn, Valentine (note 1, or £ 10 in money).	Rotterdam..	Henry Meyer and his assigns.....
	McKee, John ³	Ireland	Jonathan Paschall and his assigns..
	Violante, Anna Catherine (note 1, and 6 sheep or £ 10 in money).	Rotterdam..	William Rogers and his assigns....
	Berryman, William.....		Dr. James Luper.....
	Kessler, John George ³	Rotterdam..	Richard Hall and his assigns.....
	Kessler, John George ³		Charles Pettit and his assigns.....
	Wolff, John Nicholas (note 3, and £ 6 lawful money of this province).		George Strein and his assigns.....
	Grocehart, John William (note 1, and £ 4 in money).	Rotterdam..	David Schnyder and his assigns....
	Haws, Conrad, ¹ and Anna Barbara, ¹ his wife.	Rotterdam..	Jacob Carpenter and his assigns....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
District of Southwark.....	Taught housewifery, sew plain work, read in the Bible, write a legible hand.	14 yrs., 5 mo., 18 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 24. 12. 8.
Borough of Lancaster.....	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 29.
Springfield twp., Burlington co., West Jersey.	Servant, to have one quarter's schooling.	10 yrs.....	£ 26. 17. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cabinet and frame maker's business, have two quarters' evening schooling.	6 yrs., 2 mo. 20 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant, have one quarter schooling.	6 yrs.....	£ 30.
Coventry twp., Chester co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 21.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 23. 18. 2.
Coventry twp., Chester co.....	Servant	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 23.
Philadelphia	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 24. 13. 8.
Philadelphia	Servant	10 yrs.....	£ 25. 12. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 30.
Lower Socken, Northampton co..	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 24. 18. 10.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 26.
Germantown, Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught the clock and watch maker's business, found meat, drink, washing and lodging only, and at expiration have one complete new suit of apparel.	2 yrs., 11 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 1. 5.
Reading, Berks co.....	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 1. 5.
Upper Salford twp., Phila. co....	Servant, taught to read and write a legible hand.	11 yrs.....	£ 21. 13.
Gwinnet twp., Phila. co.....	Servant	8 yrs.....	£ 30.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught baker's business, read, write and cypher as far as rule of three.	13 yrs., 3 mo.	
Upper Milford, Northampton co.	Servant	4 yrs. each.	£ 45. 15. 7.
Upper Salford, Phila. co.....	Servant	3 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 23. 12. 2.
Woolwich twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant	2 yrs., 7 mo. 2 d.	£ 10.
Springfield twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	.....	6 yrs.....	£ 17.
Concord twp., Chester co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 26.
Kingsessing, Phila. co.....	Servant, have six months' schooling.	7 yrs., 6 mo. 24 d.	£ 8.
Evesham twp., Burlington co., W. N. Jersey.	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18.
Prince George co., Md.....	Apprentice, taught to read, write and cypher as far as rule of three and the art of navigation ⁶ .	4 yrs., 6 mo. 7 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant	8 yrs.....	£ 30.
Burlington, W. N. Jersey.....	Servant	8 yrs.....	£ 30.
Northern Liberties.....	Servant, taught the art and mystery of a weaver, have four winters' Dutch schooling.	15 yrs.....	£ 6. to be paid him at expiration.
Lower Dublin twp., Phila. co....	Servant, taught the miller's business.	4 yrs.....	£ 22. 14.
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 40.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771. Nov. 25 th ...	Tauhawer, Conrad (note 5, and have £ 5 lawful money of this province). McGlauchlin ³ .....	.....	Daniel Burkhard and wife..... Catherine Batson
	Carter, Rachel.....	.....	John Pinkerton and his assigns.....
	Fierly, Jacob ³	Rotterdam..	Detrick Rees and his assigns.....
	Stahl, Godfreid ³	Rotterdam..	Nathan Levering and his assigns....
	Stahl, Godfreid ³.....	.....	William Levering and his assigns...
	Grimes, Moses.....	.....	Francis Gwiney and his assigns.....
	Courtenay, Francis.....	.....	Anthony Fortune and his assigns....
Nov. 26 th ...	Sheirmanin, Eve Cathe. ³	Rotterdam..	Christian Brown and his assigns....
	Dorey, John (note 5, receive according to the custom of the country). Schaanfelder, John Daniel....	Ireland Rotterdam..	John Inglis and his assigns..... William Taylor and his assigns....
	Schnyderin, Catherine Eliza- beth, ³	Rotterdam..	Charles Marshall and his assigns....
	Turner, Neil.....	.....	Jacob Van Sciver and his assigns....
	Shields, Lilly ³	Ireland	William Reece and his assigns.....
	Grouss, Matthias (note 5, have £ 10 current money of Pa.).	Rotterdam..	Jacob Barge and his assigns.....
	Grouss, Matthias (note 5, have £ 10 current money of Pa.).	.....	John Shartz and his assigns.....
	Keaffan, Elizabeth ³	Rotterdam..	George Cooper and his assigns.....
	Dewald, Daniel ³.....	.....	James Craig and his assigns.....
Nov. 27 th ...	Hand, Ovid.....	.....	James Glenn and his assigns.....
	Burg, Philip Jacob ³	Rotterdam..	Andrew Burkhard and his assigns...
	Taylor, John George (note 1, to value of £ 10 lawful money of this province or £ 10 in money aforesaid). Wilson, Mark.....	.....	Henry Sherer and his assigns..... Samuel Cooper and his assigns.....
	Fravell, John, and Anna Eliza. his wife (note 2, be- sides their old).	Rotterdam..	John Frees and his assigns.....
1771. Nov. 27 th ...	Fravell, John, and Anna Eliza., his wife). Maxwell, Ann..... Smith, William.....	.....	Jacob Frees and his assigns..... Thomas Jones and his assigns..... William Lawrence
	Neitsel, John ³	Rotterdam..	Peter Keir and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of three.	11 yrs., 11 mo., 2 w.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew plain work, have nine months' schooling.	6 yrs., 4 mo.	
Philadelphia		3 yrs., 3 mo. 26 d.	£ 5. 5.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 24. 16.
Roxbury twp., Phila. co.....	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 20. 14.
Roxbury twp., Phila. co.....		3 yrs.....	£ 20. 14.
Philadelphia		10 yrs.....	£ 40.
Philadelphia		3 yrs.....	£ 16.
Bethlehem twp., Northampton co.	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 14.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Servant, employed in the goldsmith and jeweller's business only, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, to wear the clothes he now has and whatever necessary clothing he may want during the term, the master to provide and at expiration have one complete new suit of apparel.	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 14.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in the Bible, write a legible hand.	6 yrs.....	£ 20.
Northern Liberties.....	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel only.	3 yrs.	
New Town, Chester co.....	Servant	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 22. 15. 4.
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co....		3 yrs.....	£ 22. 15. 4.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 27.
Philadelphia	Servant	12 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 23. 15.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	4 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 0. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 24. 17. 4.
Allen twp., Northampton co.....	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's and farmer's business.	4 yrs., 6 mo. 19 d.	
Newton twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.		6 yrs.....	£ 18.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo. each.	£ 41. 16.
Alloways Cr., Salem co., West Jersey.		4 yrs., 6 mo. each.	£ 41. 16.
Hill Town twp., Bucks co.....	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught art and mystery of a mariner and navigator, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel only.	5 yrs., 5 mo.	
Woolwich twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 23. 10. 7.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771. Nov. 26 th ...	Goldy, Nicholas Samuel (note 1, or £ 7 current money of Pa.).	Rotterdam..	Isaac Clark and his assigns.....
	Marksin, Anna Magdalene ³		Robert Whyte and his assigns.....
	Shively, George (note 3, or £ 5 lawful money of Pa.).	Rotterdam..	Matthias Shively and his assigns....
Nov. 28 th ...	Harding William.....	Ireland	Joseph Fox and his assigns.....
	Eyrick, Jacob ³	Rotterdam..	John Strom and his assigns.....
	Kuch, John Peter (note 1, to value of £ 10 lawful money of this province or £ 10 in money aforesaid).	Rotterdam..	George Cline and his assigns.....
	Nie, John, and Anna Eliza, his wife (note 2, besides their old).	Rotterdam..	William Steer and his assigns.....
Nov. 29 th ...	Raubenheimer, Jacob, (note 5, have £ 10 lawful money of Pa. in lieu of freedom dues)	Rotterdam..	Frederick Shinkle and his assigns....
	Raubenheimer, Jacob (note 5, have £ 10 lawful money of Pa. in lieu of freedom dues.		Isaac Perkins and his assigns.....
	Long Elinor ¹		Joseph McCoy and his assigns.....
	Cathill, Cornelius.....		Benjamin Flower and his assigns....
	Neitser, Sophia ³	Rotterdam..	Samuel Rhoads, Jr., and his assigns..
	Cooper, Francis ³		Ephraim Falkner and his assigns....
	Belford, James (note 2, besides his old).		Joseph Burr, Jr., and his assigns....
Nov. 30 th ...	McCray, James.....		William Reynolds and his assigns....
	Griffiths, William.....		Thomas Hale and his assigns.....
	Sullivan, Honor ³		Alexander Fraser and his assigns....
	Hopper, William ³		Leonard Kroesen and his assigns....
Dec. 2 nd	Penton, Aaron ³		Jacob Graff and his assigns.....
	Yotz, Ann Margaret ³	Rotterdam..	William Jenkins and his assigns.....
	Were, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	John Raybon and his wife.....
	Trompeler, John Peter, ³ and Anna Sabina, his wife. ²	Rotterdam..	William Bausman and his assigns...
	Trompeler, Eva Margaret ³ ..	Rotterdam..	William Bausman and his assigns...
	Vucherer, Jacob (note 5, have £ 8 lawful money of Pa.).	Rotterdam..	Jacob Brown and his assigns.....
	Hossey, Peter ³		Robert Fitzgerald and his assigns....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Stoney Brook, Middlesex co., New Jersey.	Servant	4 yrs., 6 w.	£ 24. 18.
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30.
Marlborough twp., Phila. co.....	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 42. 12. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.....	£ 11. 18.
Northern Liberties.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 26. 15.
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 23. 13.
Lebanon twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	4 yrs., 9 mo. each.	£ 46. 8.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 21. 6.
Duck Creek Hundred, Kent co., on Delaware.	.....	3 yrs.....	£ 21. 6.
Letterkenny twp., Cumberland co. co.	Servant, taught to sew, knit and read.	10 yrs., 5 mo.	£ 14. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught art, trade and mystery of a hatmaker, found meat, drink, washing and lodg- ing and have £ 18 lawful money of Pa. every year of the term and at expiration one complete new suit of apparel.	4 yrs., 11 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 19. 3. 10½.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the ship joiner's trade, read, write and cypher as far as rule of three.	8 yrs., 1 mo. 3 d.	
Northampton twp., Burlington co., W. New Jersey.	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 8.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the art, trade and mystery of a hatmaker, have one year evening schooling and have all necessaries.	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs., 11 mo., 3 d..	£ 5.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 8 mo. 5 d.	£ 1.
Southampton twp., Bucks co.....	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of farming or hus- bandry, have one year schooling after the age of 12 years.	10 yrs., 5 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have six months' night schooling.	5 yrs., 5 mo. 23 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant	8 yrs.....	£ 30. 7. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the leather breeches maker's trade. ⁵	1 yr., 11 mo.	
Lancaster, Lancaster co.....	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 31. 12. 4
Lancaster, Lancaster co.....	Servant		£ 10.
Lancaster, Lancaster co.....	Servant, taught to read in the Bible, write a legible hand.	16 yrs., 3 mo., 1 w.	
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 25.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the block and pump maker's business, have nine months' evening schooling.	7 yrs., 6 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771. Dec. 2 nd	Miller, Gustavus ³		John Stille and his assigns.....
	Kenner, Godfreid ³	Rotterdam..	Jacob Graff and his assigns.....
	Kessler, George Peter ¹	Rotterdam..	Daniel Carty and his assigns.....
Dec. 3 rd	Murray, Eneas		Caleb Hewes and his assigns.....
	Grubb, Jacob		Christian Rudolph and his assigns....
	Minnies, Hans Michael ³		Isaac Paschall and his assigns.....
	Smallwood Martha ³		John Morton and his assigns.....
Dec. 4 th	Bodall, John		Thomas Robinson and his assigns....
	Kates, Philip ⁵		John Moody and his assigns.....
	Himblehaver, Jacob ³	Rotterdam..	William Englefreid and his assigns..
	Michelin, Maria Catherina ³ ..	Rotterdam..	Adam Foulk and his assigns.....
	Piltz, Michael, and Barbara, his wife (note 2, besides their old).	Rotterdam..	Michael Waggoner and his assigns...
	Piltz, Casper ³	Rotterdam..	Michael Waggoner and his assigns...
	Piltz, Rosina Barbara ³	Rotterdam..	Michael Waggoner and his assigns...
	Solcher, Stephen (note 5, have £ 10 lawful money of Pa. in lieu of freedom dues).	Rotterdam..	George Shepherd and his assigns.....
	Welsh Ludwig ³		Jacob Meckling and his assigns.....
Dec. 5 th	Harvie, John (note 3, and tools he works with).		Samuel Brasstar and his assigns.....
	Forrest, William (note 5, £ 12 lawful money of Pa.)		John Williams and his assigns.....
	Valentine, Margaret		Edward Brooks, Jr., and his assigns..
	Hockstettler, Henry		William Carson and his assigns.....
	Eyrichin, Sophia ³	Rotterdam..	Adam Fleck and his assigns.....
	Spencer, Jane ³		Jacob Holliday and his assigns.....
	Herr, Jacob ³	London	Thomas Needrow and his assigns....
	Miller, John (note 5, £ 10 lawful money of Pa. in lieu of freedom dues).	Rotterdam..	Henry Funk and his assigns.....
	Miller John		John Hise and his assigns.....
	Snuke, John		Charles Sexton and his assigns.....
Dec. 6 th	Dougherty, John		William Brisben and his assigns.....
	Green, George ³	Rotterdam..	Rev. Wm. Stringer and his assigns....
	Wanamaker, Jacob ³	Rotterdam..	James Hutton and his assigns.....

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have freedom dues.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have one new suit of apparel.

³ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant, to be employed at the tailor's trade only.	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 10.
Chester twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	Servant	9 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25.
Philadelphia .....	.....	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 5.
Philadelphia .....	.....	12 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in the Bible and write a legible hand.	10 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25.
District of Southwark.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew plain work, read in the Bible and write a legible hand.	7 yrs., 11 mo., 26 d.	
Southwark	Servant, taught art, trade and mystery of a house carpenter and found meat, drink, washing, lodging and mending.	1 yr., 10 mo. 28 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant	1 yr.....	£ 40.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 23. 17.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22. 18. 6.
Pipe Creek hundred, Frederick co., Md.	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 25.
Pipe Creek hundred, Frederick co., Md.	Servant, taught to read in the Bible, write a legible hand.	13 yrs.....	£ 10.
Pipe Creek hundred, Frederick co., Md.	Servant, taught to read in the Bible and write a legible hand.	7 yrs.....	£ 18.
Philadelphia	Servant, employed at the baker's business.	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22.
Lower Locken twp., Northampton co.	Servant, taught to read in the Bible, write a legible hand.	7 yrs.....	£ 20.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the art, trade and mystery of a shipwright.	4 yrs., 4 mo.	
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the art, trade and mystery of a boat builder, time to go to evening school one quarter in each and every winter of the term, the mother paying the expense.	6 yrs., 5 mo. 26 d.	
Borden Town, Burlington co., W. Jersey.	.....	6 yrs.....	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	13 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20.
N. Wales, Phila. co.....	Servant, taught to read in Bible..	7 yrs.....	£ 20.
Londongrove, Chester co.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher as far as rule of three.	11 yrs., 2 mo.	
Bristol twp., Phila. co.....	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 16. 13.
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 22. 14.
Heidelbergh twp., Lancaster co. ....	.....	2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 22. 14.
Burlington co., W. Jersey.....	.....	4 yrs., 7 mo. 6 d.	£ 18.
Salisbury twp., Lancaster co.....	.....	2 yrs.....	£ 11.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 25. 9.
Maiden Cr. twp., Berks co.....	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 30.

⁴ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and 40s. in money.

⁵ At expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771.	Bacher, Anna Catherine ³	Rotterdam..	John Wister and his assigns.....
Dec. 6 th	Halterman, Hannis ³ .....	.....	Samuel Bachman
	Hearst, Sebastian ³	London	Reuben Haines
	Hearst, Sebastian ³.....	.....	David Cooper and his assigns.....
	Mareah, Mary ¹	London	Adam Ehart
	Hausler, Henry ³	London	John Ellick and his assigns.....
	Lullerin, Margaret ³	London	Adam Foulke and his assigns.....
	Schestermiller, Conrad ³	London	Adam Foulke
	Schestermiller, Conrad ³.....	.....	William Levely
	Lullerin, Margaret .....	.....	Adam Reikard and his assigns.....
	Fisher, George Frederick.....	.....	Henry Sheaff and his assigns.....
Dec. 7 th	Fry, Michael	London	Abraham Hier and his assigns.....
	Green, George	Rotterdam..	Rev. William Stringer and his assigns.
	Hertz, John Henry.....	Rotterdam..	Jacob Rees and his assigns.....
	Braubert, Anna Maria.....	London	Salomia Chancellor and her assigns..
	Fry, Martin	London	Casper Gier and his assigns.....
	Horster, John Christian, and Maria Margaret his wife.	Rotterdam..	Michael Haberstick and his assigns... Benedict Brechbill and his assigns....
	Marksin, Mary Elizabeth....	Rotterdam..	Michael Haberstick and his assigns... Michael Haberstick and his assigns....
	Marksin, Mary Elizabeth....	.....	.....
	Horster, John Dice.....	Rotterdam..	Michael Haberstick and his assigns... Michael Haberstick and his assigns....
	Horster, John Lawrence.....	Rotterdam..	Michael Haberstick and his assigns... Michael Haberstick and his assigns....
	Horster, Maria Magdn.....	Rotterdam..	Michael Haberstick and his assigns... John Cannon and his assigns.....
	Schnyder, John Christopher..	Rotterdam..	John Cannon and his assigns.....
Dec. 9 th	Braubert, John William.....	London	William Jenkins and his assigns.....
	Braubert, John William.....	.....	Thomas Green and his assigns.....
	Coggins, Michael .....	.....	Christopher White and his assigns....
	Meyer, Christopher	Rotterdam..	Michael Kinsler and his assigns.....
	Stroub, John	London	Frederick Hagner and his assigns....
	Trauslebach, John William..	Rotterdam..	Martin Kreider and his assigns.....
Dec. 10 th	Meyer, Barbara	London	John Wister and his assigns.....
	Meyer, Barbara .....	.....	John Carpenter and his assigns.....
	Schnyderin, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	Peter Eaby and his assigns.....
	Grimes, John	London	Christian Ritz and his assigns.....
	Schnyderin, Anna Catherine..	Rotterdam..	John Russell and his assigns.....
1771.	Dec. 10 th	Elberson, John	Daniel Gorton and his assigns.....
	LeBlanc, Joseph .....	.....	Joseph LeBlanc and his assigns.....
Dec. 11 th	Waggoneria, Anna Margt....	Rotterdam..	Michael Haberstick and his assigns... William Bellamy and his assigns.....
	Russell Thomas .....	.....	.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 26. 10. 3.
Upper Sacken twp., Bucks co....	Servant	2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 13. 2. 9.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 19. 7.
Near Woodbury, Gloucester co. ....	.....	3 yrs.	£ 19. 7.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 17. 8.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 23. 19. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 17.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 16. 19.
Baltimore, Md. ....	.....	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 16. 19.
Lancaster .....	.....	3 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, have three quarters' schooling, taught the grocer's business. (Note 3, and £ 10 lawful money of Pa.)	7 yrs.	
Mt. Joy twp., Lancaster co....	Servant ³	2 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 19. 11.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write English. ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25.
Germantown, Phila. co.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 17. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	9 yrs.	£ 26.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 19. 11.
Conestoga twp., Lancaster co.	Servant (note 3, besides their old).	4 yrs. each..	£ 30.
Conestoga twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30.
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co. ....	.....	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30.
Conestoga twp., Lancaster co.	Servant, taught to read well in the Bible, write a legible hand. ³	14 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 8.
Conestoga twp., Lancaster co.	Servant, taught to read well in the Bible, write a legible hand. ³	14 yrs., 11 mo., 2 d.	£ 10.
Conestoga twp., Lancaster co.	Servant, taught to read well in the Bible, write a legible hand. ³	10 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 6.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write English well and cypher as far as rule of three. ³	10 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	8 yrs.	£ 27. 9. 3.
Sadsbury twp., Lancaster co. ....	.....	8 yrs.	£ 27. 9. 3.
Philadelphia	Taught the cordwainer's trade (note 3, and have six months' evening schooling).	6 yrs., 6 mo. 20 d.	
Movamensing twp., Phila. co.	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of three. ³	10 yrs.	£ 40.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 16. 13.
Philadelphia	Servant, have one year's schooling, allowed the customary time to prepare him to receive the sacrament.	8 yrs.	£ 29.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, and £ 3 lawful money of Pa.)	4 yrs.	£ 23.
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co. ....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 23.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 23. 18.
Southwark	Servant ³	5 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 15. 7. 4.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	10 yrs.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Taught the art and mystery of a pilot in the bay and river Delaware, have six months' schooling ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the wigmaker and hair dresser's business, have five winters' evening schooling ³ .	7 yrs., 6 mo.	
Conestoga twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 36. 11. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art, trade and mystery of a French bur	3 yrs.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771. Dec. 11 th	Richards Joseph		Richard Tittermary and his assigns..
	Moyer, George		Philip Souder and his assigns.....
	Smith, John Henry	Rotterdam..	Charles Wharton and his assigns.....
	Braubert, Catherine	London ...	Benjamin Fuller and his assigns.....
	Sniderin, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	John Wharton and his assigns.....
	Mallenbach, John George.....	Rotterdam..	Joseph Cain and his assigns.....
	Shireman, John Nicholas, and Catherine Elizabeth, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Philip Miller and his assigns.....
	Schleitz, Peter	London ...	Martin Rhorer and his assigns.....
	Volks, Daniel	London ...	Martin Rhorer and his assigns.....
	Strausin, Christiana	London ...	Martin Kreider and his assigns.....
	Kugler, Hans Adam	London ...	William Todd and his assigns.....
	Kuglerin, Margaret	London ...	William Todd and his assigns.....
	Metzler, Elizabeth		Moses Coxe and his assigns.....
	Eyrichin, Anne Christiana ...	Rotterdam..	Thomas Penrose and his assigns.....
	Shoumacker, Elizabeth	London ...	Felix Bingly and his assigns.....
	Shoumacker, Jacob	London ...	Felix Bingly and his assigns.....
	Shumacker, Johannes	London ...	Felix Bingly and his assigns.....
Dec. 12 th	Pompev		John Jackson and his assigns.....
	Uhl Charles		Jacob Shalluss and his assigns.....
	Hartshorne, Mary		Capt. Alexander Dyar and wife.....
	Mebbin, Patrick		John Galloway and his assigns.....
	Sheaffer, Martha		Rudolph Lear and his assigns.....
	Leasch, Philip		John Hill and his assigns.....
	Doneller, John		William Shedaker and his assigns.....
	Smith, Charles	Lisbon ...	George Miller and his assigns.....
Dec. 13 th	Sheaffer, Rebecca		Jacob Brown and his assigns.....
	James, Catherine		Samuel Fisher and wife.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	mill stone maker, have two shillings current money of Pa. each week during the first two years and six shillings money aforesaid each week for the last year (note 2, besides his old).		
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the rope maker's trade, have one quarter evening schooling each winter of the term. ³	8 yrs., 3 mo.	
Hopewell twp., Cumberland co., W. Jersey.	Apprentice, have one years' schooling taught the farming business ³	4 yrs., 10 mo., 22 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	13 yrs.	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Apprentice ³	11 yrs., 1 mo., 17 d.	£ 18. 3. 4.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read ³	6 yrs.	£ 25.
New Town twp., Gloucester co., W. N. Jersey.	Servant, taught to read in Bible ³ ..	10 yrs.	£ 20.
Springfield twp., Phila. co.	Servant (note 5, have £ 5 current money of this province and the best cow the master may then own).	4 yrs. each.	£ 43. 16. 5
Conecocheig, Frederick co., Md. .	Servant (note 3, and one axe, one grubbing hoe, a maul and wedges, or 40 shillings in money).	3 yrs. 6 mo.	£ 16. 13.
Conecocheig, Frederick co., Md. .	Servant (note 3, and one axe, grubbing hoe, maul and wedges, or 4 shillings in money).	6 yrs.	£ 17. 5. 3.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 13.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the coach harness making business, read in the Bible and write a legible hand in English. ³	14 yrs.	£ 12.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	14 yrs.	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	8 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 24.
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 22.
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 22.
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 22.
Philadelphia	A free negro apprentice.	15 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Servant, have one quarter's evening schooling each winter of the term. ³	10 yrs.	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, housewifery and to sew. ³	5 yrs., 6 mo. 8 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read Bible ³	3 yrs.	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read Bible ³	4 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 4.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught art, trade and mystery of a cart and wheelwright, have two quarters' night schooling. ³	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant, taught art, trade and mystery of a biscuit maker, setting excepted. ³	2 yrs.	
Windsor twp., Berks co.	Servant (note 3, or £ 5 in money in lieu of the new suit).	4 yrs.	£ 25.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible ³ ..	3 yrs.	£ 5.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew plain work. ³	3 yrs., 10 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771. Dec. 13 th	Thomas, Heber		George Pickering and his assigns....
Dec. 14 th	Sarah, a negro.....		Richard Palmer and his assigns.....
	Balt, Anthony Walter		William Ganet and his assigns.....
	Brown, John		Moses Rankin and his assigns.....
	Wever, Magdalene	Rotterdam..	Mark Bird and his assigns.....
	Gale, Nicholas		Charles Gough and his assigns.....
	Rausch, Johannes, Anna Cart- raut, his wife, Angus, An- thony and Anna Curtie, their children.	Rotterdam..	Mark Bird and his assigns.....
	Schnyder, John Peter, Maria Catherine, his wife, Anna Catherine and Eliza Cath- erine their children.	Rotterdam..	Mark Bird and his assigns.....
	Weaver, Christian, Anna Timothea, his wife, and John Peter, their son.	Rotterdam..	Mark Bird and his assigns.....
	Emor, Andreas, and Eliza- beth, his wife, Seneca and Anna Maria, their daugh- ters.	Rotterdam..	Mark Bird and his assigns.....
	Rausch, Johannes Peter, and Anna Margaret, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Mark Bird and his assigns.....
	Hines, William		Humphry Fullerton and his assigns...

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the cabinet maker's trade, have two quarters' evening schooling, also time to go to evening school two other quarters, his guardian paying expense of schooling. ³	5 yrs., 6 mo. 17 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	10 yrs.	
Willis twp., Chester co.....	Servant, taught the farmer's business, have fifteen months' schooling. ³	14 yrs., 2 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant, taught art and mystery of a mariner (note 2, besides his old or £ 5 lawful money of Pa.)	3 yrs.	
Union twp., Berks co.....	Servant, taught to read ³	12 yrs.	£ 15.
Blockey twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught art, trade and mystery of a farmer, to read in the Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of three. ³	14 yrs.	
Union twp., Berks co.....	Servants, to be found a log house to live in and a garden free of rent, to be employed in cutting cord wood, for which they are to be allowed 22d. per cord until they have earned the aforesaid £ 49.3, and if the master employ them about any other business he shall allow each of them 22d. and provisions each day, and when they shall have earned the £ 49.3 with the charge of their support this indenture to be void.	7 yrs. each	£ 49. 3.
Union twp., Berks co.....	Servants, to be found a log house to dwell in and garden clear of rent, employed in cutting cord wood at 22d. per cord until they have earned said sum of £ 30.8, and provided the master shall at any time employ them about any other business, to allow them each 22d. per day, and when they shall have earned £ 30.8 then this indenture to be void.	7 yrs. each.	£ 30. 8.
Union twp., Berks co.....	Servant, to be found a log house to dwell in and a garden rent free, employed at cutting cord wood at 22d. per cord until they have earned the said sum of £ 36.9, and provided the master shall at any time employ them about any other business, to allow each 22d. per day each day they are so employed, and when they shall have earned the £ 36.9 this indenture to be void.	7 yrs. each.	£ 36. 9.
Union twp., Berks co.....	Servants, the condition of agreement as above.	7 yrs. each.	£ 23. 15.
Union twp., Berks co.....	Servants, the condition of agreement as above.	7 yrs. each.	£ 49. 11. 3.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the joiner and chair maker's business, have	5 yrs., 5 mo. 13 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771. Dec. 14 th			
Dec. 16 th	Smith, George		Christian Percy and his assigns.....
	Drexell, David	Rotterdam..	Joseph Wharton and his assigns.....
	Shouman, Hannapy	Rotterdam..	Joseph Serman and his assigns.....
	Swanson, Nicholas		Isaia Bell
	Schnyder, Andrew, and Anna Maria, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Robert Morris and his assigns.....
	Milikin, Thomas		William Scull
	McGuire, Rose (infant of six months).		Jacob Hare and his assigns.....
	Bellangee, John		Henry Fisher and his assigns.....
	Burch, Mary		James Berry and his assigns.....
Dec. 17 th	Anderson, Archibald		John Williamson and his assigns....
	Leonard, Ruth		Ann Bevan and her assigns.....
	Koch, Johannes, and Maria Eliza, his wife.	Rotterdam..	John Innis and his assigns.....
	Brown, Elizabeth		Jonathan Hempster and his assigns...
Dec. 18 th	Kennedy, Charles		James Stuart and his assigns.....
1771. Dec. 18 th	Albrecht, Frederick		Valentine Haynes and his assigns....
	Wigmore, John		Capt. George May.....
	McCormick, John		Anthony Fortune and his assigns.....
	Warner, Hezekiah		John Motchler and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	three quarters' evening schooling (note 2, of value of £10 lawful money of Pa.).		
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the potter's trade, have four quarters' evening schooling. ³	6 yrs.	
Southwark	Servant ³	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, and one Spanish dollar).	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cord-wainer's trade (note 3, and the tools he works with).	2 yrs., 11 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servants (note 5, each to have £10 lawful money of this province in lieu of freedom dues).	3 yrs. each	£ 21. 14.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art, trade and mystery of a chaise maker, read, write and cypher as far as through rule of three. ³	7 yrs., 2 mo. 2 w.	
.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew plain work, knit, read in the Bible, write a legible hand.	17 yrs., 6 mo.	
Lewis T., Sussex co., on Delaware	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a pilot in the river and bay of Delaware (note 2, besides his old, have 7s. 6d. for every vessel he shall pilot up said bay and river during the term).	4 yrs., 8mo. 4 d.	
Radnor twp., Chester co.	Servant, have 21 months' schooling (note 5, have a young cow and calf and ewe and lamb, a pair of new sheets and freedom dues)	12 yrs.	£ 0. 10. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade, have three quarters' evening schooling. ³	5 yrs., 7 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant, taught housewifery, make plat hats, have three quarters' schooling. ³	5 yrs., 8 mo. 11 d.	
Near Conococheig, Frederick Town, Frederick co., Md.	Servants (note 3, each)	4 yrs. each.	£ 40. 16. 6.
Allows Creek twp., Salem co., W. N. Jersey.	Servant ³ (in consideration of clothing her at this time and for the covenants following to be performed).	1 yr., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, serve on board the ship Polly and Peggy or any other vessel the master may choose belonging to this port, to be taught the art of a mariner and navigator (note 2 besides his old).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cedar cooper's trade, taught to read and write Dutch perfectly, read in the English Bible (note 3, also a single set of tools).	13 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navigation (note 2, besides his old, Davis's quadrant, a mariner's compass, scale and dividers).	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia		7 yrs.	£ 11.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as through rule of three. ³	17 yrs., 1 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771. Dec. 18 th ...	Steynbecker, Johan Gotleib, and Margaret Catherine, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Adam Holt and his assigns.....
Dec. 19 th	Steynbecker, Anna Mary	Rotterdam..	Adam Holt and his assigns.....
	Steynbecker, Anna Elizabeth.	Rotterdam..	Adam Holt and his assigns.....
Dec. 20 th	Wolfe, Daniel	Rotterdam..	Michael Lapp and his assigns.....
Dec. 21 st	Waltman, John Frederick ...	Rotterdam..	William Craig and his assigns.....
	McCormick, William		Henry Ridgway and his assigns.....
	Roche, John		Michael Swarts and his assigns.....
	Mitchell, Margaret		Francis Fearis and his assigns.....
Dec. 23 rd	McCulloch, Margaret		Emanuel Josiah and his assigns.....
	Andrews, John, Jr.		James Nevill and his assigns.....
	Roach, Mary Dixon		John Harken and his assigns.....
	Roach, Mary Dixon		Capt. Francis Fearis and his assigns..
	Gilbert, Samuel		Jacob Vansciver and his assigns....
	Benckler, John		Jacob Doubedissell and his assigns...
Dec. 24 th	Reisdorf, Peter	Rotterdam..	William Cox and his assigns.....
	Hearsch, Leonard		Michael App and his assigns.....
	Baker, John William	London	Owen Biddle and his assigns.....
	Roch, Mary Dixon.....		James Hume and his assigns.....
	Self, John		Cornelius Cooper and his assigns....
Dec. 26 th	Ecksteen, Anna Margt.....	Rotterdam..	Capt. James Miller and his assigns....
	Lout, Jacob		Peter Mabrling and his assigns.....
Dec. 27 th	Thomas, Hezekiah		Lambert Wilmore and wife.....
	Reily, John, Jr.		Stephen Paschall and his assigns.....
	Yertz, Ann Elizabeth.....	Rotterdam..	David Thomson and his assigns.....
	Smith, John		William West, Jr., and his assigns...
	Carlos, Joseph and Rozen- berger, George.		William West, Jr., and his assigns...
Dec. 28 th	Baptisto, John		William West, Jr., and his assigns...
	Stuart, Elinor		John Power and his assigns.....
	Stuart, Elinor		John Cary and his assigns.....
	Landes, Henry		William Richards

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Oxford twp., Phila. co.....	Servants (note 2, besides their old)	6 yrs. each.	£ 40. 11.
Oxford twp., Phila. co.....	Servant, taught to read and write perfectly and allowed time to go to the minister to receive the sacrament. ²	12 yrs.....	£ 10.
Oxford twp., Phila. co.....	Servant, taught to read and write perfectly and allowed time to go to the minister to receive sacrament. ³	10 yrs.....	£ 10.
East Whitland, Chester co.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 23. 10. 2.
Philadelphia	Servant, have one quarter evening schooling. ³	8 yrs., 7mo.	£ 23.
Springfield twp., Burlington co., West Jersey.	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 6. 3.
Plumsted twp., Bucks co.....	Servant, found all necessaries.....	1 yr., 2 mo.	£ 3. 10.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 10.
Philadelphia .....	.....	3 yrs.....	£ 10.
Northern Liberties .....	.....	7 yrs.....	£ 16.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 15.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 15.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have one quarter evening schooling. ³	5 yrs., 28 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the butcher's trade (note 1, or £ 5 in money).	2 yrs., 3 mo.	
Bristol twp., Bucks co.....	Servant (note 2, besides his old)...	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught house carpenter's trade, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel, and at expiration have one jack plane, one smoothing plane, fore plane and handsaw.	2 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	12 yrs.....	£ 17. 5. 5.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 15.
Philadelphia .....	.....	6 yrs.....	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	7 yrs.....	£ 30.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have three quarters' schooling. ³	7 yrs., 4 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the mantua maker's trade, read in Bible, write a legible hand, time to go to school two quarters, her guardian paying expense of schooling. ³	5 yrs., 1 mo. 11 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cutler's trade, found meat, drink, washing and lodging.	4 yrs., 10 mo.	
Southwark	Servant ³	8 yrs.....	£ 25.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs. each.	£ 20 each
Philadelphia	Servants ¹		
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 18.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew plain work, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	7 yrs., 8 mo.	
Southwark .....	.....	7 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 0. 5.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read, write and cypher, to understand the rule of three and the business of an apothecary and as much Latin as will qualify him for	5 yrs., 10 mo., 19 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771. Dec. 28 th	Ernst, Antonio		Hugh Means and his assigns.....
	Ernst, Antonio		Samuel Lyons and his assigns.....
	Fullerton, Mary		Thomas Craig and wife.....
Dec. 30 th	Hess, Eve		John Christian Lesher and his assigns.
	Teet, Benjamin		James Pickering and his assigns.....
	Nowlan, John		John Little and his assigns.....
	Keeler, Nicholas, and Maria Clara, his wife.	Rotterdam..	John Cudenheimer and his assigns....
	Keeler, Nicholas, Jr.....	Rotterdam..	John Cudenheimer
	Keeler, Susanna Margaret ...	Rotterdam..	John Cudenheimer and his assigns....
	Wilcocks, Peter		James Whitcall and his assigns.....
Dec. 31 st	Lemonin, Anna Cathe.....		Michl. Taylor and his assigns.....
	Shourer, John, Jr.....		Peter Shourer and his assigns.....
	Shefferin, Ann Mary.....		Joseph Johnson and his assigns.....
	King, George, Jr.....		Jacob Cline and his assigns.....
	Winey, Juliana		Catherine Carpenter and her assigns.
1772. Jan. 1 st	Wilkins, Joshua		John Norris and his assigns.....
	Shireman, John George.....	Rotterdam..	Bentick Kneiderling and his assigns..
	Shireman, Derval		Bentick Kneiderling and his assigns..
	Shireman, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	Joseph Russell and his assigns.....
	Weberin, Mary Elizabeth ...		Isaac Taylor and his assigns.....
Jan. 2 nd	Mulloney Eleanor		Benjamin Poultney and his assigns...
	Koch, Johannes, and Mary Eliza, his wife.		John Wister and his assigns.....
	McDaniel, George		Patrick Hogan and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	that business, at expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.		
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 20.
Firmanner twp., Cumberland co. ....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew and knit, read in the Bible, write a legible hand. ³	8 yrs., 8 mo. 22 d.	
Upper Dublin twp., Phila. co.	Servant, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in Bible. ³	9 yrs., 6 mo.	5/.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have six months' evening schooling and found all necessaries.	4 yrs., 9 mo. 12 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant, found all necessaries.	1 yr., 1 mo.	£ 4. 3.
Philadelphia	Servants (note 3, each)	6 yrs. each.	£ 49.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write ³ .	17 yrs.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read, write and spin. ³	16 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 5.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade found sufficient meat, drink, washing and lodging and apparel, shirts and stockings excepted, which the father is to find, and pay expense of making his outside apparel and at expiration have one complete new suit of apparel.	5 yrs., 9 mo. 10 d.	
Northern Liberties .....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 4.
Bristol twp., Phila. co.	Servant	8 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 30.
Southwark	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 13.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, read and write the German language perfectly. ³	13 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, have two quarters' night schooling, taught housewifery. ¹	11 yrs., 6 mo.	
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the shipwright's trade, have three quarters' evening schooling (note 5, and have £ 6 lawful money of Pa. and the tools he works with).	5 yrs., 10 mo., 11 d.	
Maxatawney twp., Berks co.	Servant ³	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 40.
Maxatawney twp., Berks co.	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, found all necessaries, shall not have freedom dues at expiration neither be subject to the penalty inflicted by act of assembly on servants for absenting themselves from their master's service.	5 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 27. 10.
Pennsborough twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	12 yrs., 6 mo., 17 d.	£ 17.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 14.
Philadelphia	Servants (note 3, each)	4 yrs.	£ 42. 0. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tallow-chandler and soap boiler's trade, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as through rule of three. ³	12 yrs., 3 mo., 18 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Koch, Johannes, and Mary		John Templer and his assigns.....
Jan. 2 nd	Eliza., his wife.		
Jan. 3 rd	Sullivan, Joan		William Norton and his assigns.....
	Archdeacon, John		Brent Spencer and his assigns.....
Jan. 4 th	Michelin, Maria Catherine		Henry Leisey and his assigns.....
	Green, William		John Leaby and his assigns.....
Jan. 6 th	Suterin, Barbara		Mary Weavan and her assigns.....
	Hyte, Valentine		Jacob Paul and his assigns.....
	Wall, Martin		Adam Stricker
	O'Scullion, Hannah		Hannah Christie and her assigns.....
	Sartoriusin, Christiana	Rotterdam..	Hugh Roberts and his assigns.....
	Bruner, John Adam		George Heyl and his assigns.....
	Finley, Mary		John Adam Schwaab and his assigns.
	Graafin, Maria Catherine		Peter Lowr and his assigns.....
	McAllister, Alexander		Joseph McCarrol and his assigns....
	Enders, Paulus and Maria		Azariah Dunham and his assigns.....
	Eliza., his wife.		
Jan. 7 th	Enders, John Peter		Azariah Dunham and his assigns.....
	Archdeacon, John		John Cottringer and his assigns.....
	Dressler, Michael		Joseph Stainsbury and his assigns....
	Tripley, Casper		James Webb, Jr., and his assigns....
Jan. 8 th	West, John		William Lane and his assigns.....
	Minheer, Anna Elizabeth		Michael Bower and his assigns.....
	Minheer, George		Michael Bower and his assigns.....
	Fleck, John		Andrew Alster and his assigns.....
	Williams, Hannah		Robert Le vess and his assigns.....
	Joost, Johan Nicholas, and	Rotterdam..	John Leshert and his assigns.....
	Anna Eve, his wife.		
	Efert, Martin, and Anna, his	Rotterdam..	John Leshert and his assigns.....
	wife.		
	Effert, Martin	Rotterdam..	John Leshert and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Earl twp., Lancaster co.		4 yrs.	£ 42. 0. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 12.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the tailor and harness maker's business. ³	4 yrs.	£ 20.
Hill twp., Bucks co.		4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 24.
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of husbandry and farming, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of three. ³	19 yrs., 9 mo., 18 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice	7 yrs., 4 mo. 10 d.	£ 5.
Northern Liberties	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 7. 10.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the art, trade and mystery of a blacksmith, have three quarters' night schooling. ¹	4 yrs., 10 mo., 23 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice	3 yrs.	5/.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 24. 15.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the leather breeches maker and skinner's trade, have six months' evening schooling. ³	5 yrs., 11 mo., 24 d.	
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught housewifery and spinning, read in Bible correctly (note 2, besides the old, or £ 5 lawful money).	5 yrs., 9 mo.	
Hanover twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 6. 6.
Sadsbury twp., Lancaster co.	Apprentice, taught the business of a farmer (note 2, besides his old)	2 yrs., 6 mo.	
New Brunswick, Middlesex co., E. Jersey.	Servants (note 3, each)	5 yrs. each.	£ 35. 11.
New Brunswick, Middlesex co., E. Jersey.	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand in English ³ .	12 yrs.	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the tailor's trade ³ .	3 yrs., 11 mo., 26 d.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as and through rule of three, and at expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.	4 yrs.	
Lancaster	Servant ³	3 yrs., 11 mo., 3 d.	£ 20.
Woolwich twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant	7 yrs.	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 12.
Philadelphia	Servant, have two years' Dutch schooling. ³	13 yrs.	£ 8. 6. 5.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have three quarters' evening schooling (note 3, also a kit of tools).	7 yrs.	
Hamilton twp., Northampton co.	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 14. 10.
Oley, Berks co.	Servant (note 2, besides their old).	5 yrs. each.	£ 49. 17. 2.
Oley, Berks co.	Servant (note 3, each and a pot and frying pan).	5 yrs. each.	£ 40. 17. 6.
Oley, Berks co.	Servant, taught to read in Bible and write a legible hand, and at expiration have legal freedom dues.	13 yrs.	£ 6.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Prost, Francisco, and Nich-		James Potter and his assigns.....
Jan. 8 th	olas Bizo. Thompson, Cornelius		Paul Fooks and his assigns.....
Jan. 9 th	Prost, Francisco		George Lattimore and his assigns....
	Jones, Thomas		James Ewing and his assigns.....
	Saunders, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Joseph Frazer and his assigns.....
	Rook Margaret		William Smith and his assigns.....
Jan. 10 th	Hoffman, Francis	Rotterdam..	Thomas Roberts and his assigns.....
	Black, James, Jr.....		Gunning Bedford and his assigns....
	Scheaffer, Catherine		Francis Leshar and his assigns.....
	Kuch, John Peter		Henry Kurtz and his assigns.....
	Wilbert, Henry, and Maria, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Samuel Wallace and his assigns.....
	Schnyder, Johannes, and Anna Catherine, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Samuel Wallace and his assigns.....
	Schnyder, Johannes, and Anna Catherine, his wife.		John Loudon and his assigns.....
	Schnyder, John Ludwig		Samuel Wallace and his assigns.....
Jan. 11 th	Schnyder, John Ludwig		John Loudon and his assigns.....
	Long, Jacob		Joseph Job and his assigns.....
	Butcher, Benjamin		Abraham Kentzing and his assigns...
	Erigh Zachariah, and Ann Catherine, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Samuel Wallace and his assigns.....
	Erigh, Christopher	Rotterdam..	Samuel Wallace and his assigns.....
	Erighin, Sophia	Rotterdam..	Samuel Wallace and his assigns.....
Jan. 13 th	Streiff, David		George Knor and his assigns.....
	Mommaton, William		Thomas Renard and his assigns.....
	Ring, Benjamin		Christian Rudolph and his assigns....
	Coates, William		William Inglefreid and his assigns...

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have freedom dues.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have one new suit of apparel.

³ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Antrim twp., Cumberland co....	Servant ³	4 yrs. each.	£ 30.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher as far as and through the rule of three. ³	8 yrs., 7 mo.	
Jacobs Swamp, Bedford co.....	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 15.
Hallam twp., York co.....	Servant ³	2 yrs., 9 mo. 13 d.	£ 28.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 30.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew plain work and knit, read in Bible perfectly, write a legible hand. ³	7 yrs., 1 mo. 7 d.	
Charles Town twp., Chester co..	Servant, taught the farming business, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	13 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the house carpenter trade, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and shoes.	6 yrs., 2 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, sew, knit and spin, also housewifery. ³	6 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 23. 13.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 2, besides their old).	5 yrs. each.	£ 48.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, each)	5 yrs., 6 mo. each.	£ 2.
Buffalo Valley, Berks co.....	.....	5 yrs., 6 mo. each.	£ 52.
Philadelphia	Servant, found all necessaries and by mutual agreement not to have freedom dues.	5 yrs., 6 mo.	
Buffalo Valley, Berks co.....	.....	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 0. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the stocking weaver's trade, have six months' evening schooling (note 3, of the value of £ 10).	8 yrs., 11 mo., 14 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 26.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, and £ 22 current money of this province, each).	5 yrs. each.	£ 8. 11. 5.
.....	Servant ³	8 yrs., 4 mo. 27 d.	£ 25.
.....	Servant ³	10 yrs., 6 mo., 18 d.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the loaf bread baker's business and found all necessaries.	7 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs.....	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as and through the rule of three (note 3, and of the value of £ 10 lawful money of Pa.).	11 yrs., 5 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant, have meat, drink, washing, lodging, one new coat, pair breeches and also 20/ each month during 12 months of said term.	1 yr., 1 mo.	£ 4. 10. 9.

⁴ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and 40s. in money.

⁵ At expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772. Jan. 14 th	Powell, Ann		John Bartram, Jr., and his assigns.
	Maffet, Mary		William Shippen
Jan. 15 th	Williams, William		Conrad Alster and his assigns.
	Wheeler, John		John Little and his assigns.
	Mitchell, Margaret, alias Davenport.		Thomas Brown and his assigns.
	Booz, David		William Cox and his assigns.
	Ladbroke, David	Rotterdam..	Jacob Dedrick and his assigns.
	Ladbroke, Maria Elizabeth ..	Rotterdam..	Jacob Dedrick and his assigns.
Jan. 16 th	Green, Thomas, Jr.		Simon Fitzgerald and his assigns.
Jan. 17 th	Fortune, Thomas.		William Weston and his assigns.
	Clammer, John		Peter Banot and his assigns.
	O'Scullion, Hannah		Andrew Overturf and his assigns.
Jan. 20 th	Wicks, Samuel		Anthony Fortune
	Roberts, Robert		Samuel Baker and his assigns.
	Templer, Margaret		Joseph Falconer and his assigns.
	Monjov, John		William Niles and his assigns.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Kingsessing twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in Bible and write a legible hand (note 3 and a pair of stays).	7 yrs., 2 mo. 20 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to sew and mark well and read and write well.	5 yrs., 1 mo. 5 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have two quarters' winter evening schooling (note 3, and the necessary tools for a cordwainer).	5 yrs., 3 mo.	
Philadelphia		2 yrs., 10 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs., 3 mo. 13 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the rush bottom chair maker's business, read in Bible well, write a good legible hand and common arithmetic as far as rule of three and at expiration have legal freedom dues, said Cox to endeavor to instruct him in the Windsor chair making business.	12 yrs., 1 mo., 13 d.	
Newtown twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 10.
Newtown twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand (note 3, and a new spinning wheel).	10 yrs., 1 mo., 24 d.	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, read, write and cypher as far as and through the rule of three, allowed time to go to evening school six months, the father paying the expense of schooling and not to be assigned to any person without consent of his father. ³	9 yrs., 11 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 6. 16. 9.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the potter's business (note 2, besides his old and of the value of £ 10 lawful money of Pa.).	2 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the leather breeches maker's business (note 5, have clothes to the value of £ 3 money of Pa.).	2 yrs., 2 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.....	£ 22. 11.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	7 yrs.....	5/.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew plain work, allowed time to attend the minister to be prepared for the sacrament, if the parties disagree and the father pay said Falconer £ 5.10 within six months from this date he agrees to deliver her to her father (note 2, besides her old).	3 yrs., 2 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to have broad cloth outside apparel of 18/ per yard for his freedom dues.	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 5.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE	TO WHOM INDENTURED
1772. Jan. 20 th	Reardon, Ann		Lawrence Upman and his assigns.
Jan. 21 st	Brown, Mary		George Leib and his assigns.
Jan. 22 nd	Valentine, Henry		James Hartley and his assigns.
	Smith, John		John Elton and his assigns.
Jan. 23 rd	Simmerman, Henry	Rotterdam..	George Epley and his assigns.
	Spell, George Henry	Rotterdam..	Philip Moses and his assigns.
	Pearson, John		George Goodwin
	Keffer, John		Benjamin Kendall and his assigns.
	Stetzer, William		Joseph Master and his assigns.
	Allison, Margaret		Thomas Boyd and his assigns.
	Davis Sarah		William Logan and his assigns.
	Shot, John	Rotterdam..	John Reinhart and his assigns.
	Katz, Jonas		James Barnes and his assigns.
1772. Jan. 24 th	Davenport, Enoch		Capt. Peter Osborne.
	Gapen, Robert Bonell.		John Dunlap and his assigns.
	Mingers, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Christian Caufman and his assigns.
	McGlaughlan, Peter		David McCollough and his assigns.
	Scheibly, Hans Jacob, and Anna Maria, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Thomas Gilpin and his assigns.
	Scheibly, Hans Jacob, and Anna Maria, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Geo. Gilpin and his assigns.
	Scheibly, Jacob		Thomas Gilpin and his assigns.
	Scheibly, Jacob		George Gilpin and his assigns.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught housewifery and to sew, read and write and have legal freedom dues.	9 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 8.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read well in Bible. ⁵	4 yrs., 8 mo. 20 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of merchandize. ⁵	7 yrs.....	£ 0. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art, trade and mystery of a joiner, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, have three quarters' night schooling and found apparel the four last years, and at expiration have freedom dues.	7 yrs.....	5/.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 23.
Philadelphia	Servant, have three quarters' evening schooling. ³	11 yrs.....	£ 10. 14.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the ropemaker's business. ³	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's business (note 2, besides his old).	10 yrs., 5 mo., 17 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade, have three quarters' night schooling. ³	3 yrs., 6 mo. 4 d.	
Allens twp., Northampton co....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit, spin, read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher as far as and through rule of three (note 3, and £ 8 lawful money of Pa.).	7 yrs.	
W. Nantmeal twp., Chester co....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit, spin, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	11 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant, have one shilling each week during the term (note 3, or £ 10 in money of this province).	4 yrs.....	£ 30.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the painter's and glazier's business, have one quarter schooling each year (note 5, have £ 10 lawful money of Pa.).	5 yrs., 6 mo. 6 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navigation, found meat, drink, washing and lodging.	6 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs. 2 mo. ³ w.	£ 25.
Carnarvan twp., Lancaster co....	Servant (note 3, the breeches to be of buck skin, worth 30 shillings money of Pa., also one heifer with a calf).	5 yrs.....	£ 43. 11. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navigation. ³	3 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servants (note 2, besides their old).	6 yrs. each.	£ 39. 1. 1.
Alexandria, Va.....		6 yrs. each.	£ 39. 1. 1.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible ³ ..	14 yrs.....	£ 10.
Alexandria, Va.....		14 yrs.....	£ 10.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772. Jan. 24 th	Willis, Rebecca		George Aston and his assigns.....
	Willis, Rebecca		Morris Philips and his assigns.....
	Mercer, William		Robert Parish and his assigns.....
Jan. 25 th	Vint, Joshua		Peter January
	Johnston, John		Renier Lukens
	Wilhelm, Catherine	Rotterdam..	Henry Lisle and his assigns.....
	Wilhelm, John Henry	Rotterdam..	Henry Lisle and his assigns.....
Jan. 27 th	McGwirin, Daniel	Ireland	John Montgomery and his assigns....
	Myers, John Philip		Henry Schwalbeck and his assigns....
Jan. 28 th	Mahull, Sarah	Newry	William McDowell and his assigns..
	Dobbins, Hugh		Joseph Bolton and his assigns.....
Jan. 29 th	Thomas, Ruth		William McClay
	Welch, Mary		Charles Lyon, Jr., and wife.....
	Ryan, Grace		Joseph Brown and his assigns.....
	Steel, Mary		Richard Mason, his heirs and assigns.
	Smith, Mary		Major Walbron and his assigns.....
	Smith, Mary		Matthew Pratt and his assigns.....
	Yeoman, Seth		Hugh King and his assigns.....
Jan. 31 st	Duff, William		James Huston and his assigns.....
Feb. 1 st	Snowhill, John George.....		Henry Bushart and his assigns.....
Feb. 3 rd	Duff, John		Samuel Duffield and Sharpe Delaney.
	Clemer, Henry		Jacob Bristol and his assigns.....
Feb. 4 th	Esteue, Michael, alias Stephen		Thomas Harrison and his assigns.....
Feb. 5 th	Vint, John	Ireland	Joseph Ogden and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	12 yrs. 7 mo.	
Radnor twp., Chester co.		12 yrs. 7 mo.	5/.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a wheat fan maker, have three quarters' evening schooling. ³	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, have £ 5 in lieu of freedom dues).	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 11.
Upper Dublin twp., Phila. co.	Servant (note 5, but no freedom dues).	2 yrs.	£ 7. 14.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 19.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	17 yrs.	£ 1.
.....	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 14.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cedar cooper's trade, have one quarter's evening schooling. ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	
Haddonfield, Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 9.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, found all necessaries except apparel, permitted to go to night school at the father or his friend's expense.	4 yrs., 6 mo. 5 d.	
Whiteclay Creek Hundred, New-Castle co., and his assigns.	Apprentice, taught housewifery and spin. ⁵	2 yrs., 1 mo. 15 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and spin, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	5 yrs., 10 mo., 9 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 15.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew plain work, read in Bible, write a legible hand (note 3, and £ 7 current money of this province).	6 yrs., 2 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew plain work, have six months' schooling. ³	3 yrs.	
Philadelphia		3 yrs.	5/.
Southwark	Apprentice, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, and make up to his master any loss of time occasioned by his sickness or indisposition.	8 mo.	
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 15. 15
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have four quarters' day schooling and four quarters' evening schooling. ³	9 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of an apothecary and druggist, found meat, drink, washing and lodging and have one year's schooling.	4 yrs. 6 yrs. 10 mo., 10 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the loaf bread baker's business, have three quarters' schooling (note 2, or £ 3 in cash).	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia		1 yrs.	£ 25.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, have £ 5 current money of this province in lieu of freedom dues).	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 10.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	McQuaters, Hugh	Ireland	Capt. David Kennedy and his assigns.
Feb. 5 th	McQuaters, Hugh		Capt. David McCullough and his assigns.
	Lupprian, John		John Evans and his assigns.....
	✓Lupprian, John		John Evans
	Kribbs, John Henry		Christian Purcy and wife.....
Feb. 6 th	Tomlinson, William		Andrew Carson and his assigns.....
	Henrickson, Peter		John Hyde and his assigns.....
	Ryan, Grace		George Casner and his assigns.....
	Shubert, Daniel		Philip Heyl and his assigns.....
Feb. 7 th	Bender, Mary		John Beck and his assigns.....
	Sullivan Timothy		Lamb Torbert and his assigns.....
	Self, John		John Facey and his assigns.....
	Miller, John, and Mary, his wife, and Ursula, their daughter.	Rotterdam..	Jacob Hahn and his assigns.....
Feb. 8 th	Power, Nicholas		William Fustin and his assigns.....
Feb. 10 th	Potts, John		Henry Potts and his assigns.....
	Forrest, Thomas		Alexander Kidd
	Gyler, John		Christian Yost and his assigns.....
	Darcy, Mary Ann		John Moore and his assigns.....
	Overstake, Jacob		John Barnhill
	Nail, Henry		Henry Cress and his assigns.....
Feb. 11 th	Cornish, Robert, Jr.....		John Hood and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia		2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 7. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice taught art and mystery of navigation and a mariner. ³	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 7. 10.
Philadelphia.			
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught pulling and cutting fur, dyeing and finishing hats, to read, write and cypher as far as rule of three. ³	9 yrs., 8 d.	
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the potter's trade, have four quarters' night schooling and at expiration £ 10 in lieu of freedom dues.	6 yrs., 11 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the leather breeches maker's business, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, have four new shirts, two pair new shoes and one shilling and six pence each week during the term.	2 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant, employed at the shallop 9: business (note 5, have £ 3 current money of Pa.).	1 yr., 9 mo.	£ 6. 16. 8.
Whitpain twp., Phila. co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 11. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught loaf bread baker's business, have four quarters' schooling at English school (note 3, and £ 5 current money of Pa.).	6 yrs., 11 mo., 25 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew (note 3, and £ 3 current money of Pa.).	2 yrs., 11 mo.	
N. Town twp., Bucks co.	Servant ³	2 yrs., 8 mo. 20 d.	£ 12.
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 10.
Upper Milford, Northampton.	Servant (note 2, besides the old) .. Servant, not to have freedom dues.	4 yrs., 3 mo. each.	£ 61. 2.
Germantown, Phila. co.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	9 yrs., 2 mo. 23 d.	5/.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read, write and cypher as far as and through rule of three, merchants' accounts of bookkeeping (note 1, or £ 10 lawful money of Pa.).	4 yrs., 8 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a leather breeches maker, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	9 yrs., 10 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	9 yrs., 15 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a grocer, read and write well, and common arithmetic so as to understand the rule of three (note 2, to value of £ 10, or £ 10 in money and also £ 20 in money).	5 yrs., 9 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have two quarters' evening schooling. ³	4 yrs., 10 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art trade and mystery of a woman's stuff shoemaker, have four quarters'	9 yrs., 7 mo. 28 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.			
Feb. 11 th	Yertz, John, Maria Clara, his wife, and Maria Cathe., their daughter.	Rotterdam..	John Ettress and his assigns.....
	Yertz, John Peter	Rotterdam..	John Ettress and his assigns.....
	Yertz, Christian	Rotterdam..	John Ettress and his assigns.....
	Yertz, Arnold	Rotterdam..	Robert Morris and his assigns.....
	Shreckgast, Elizabeth Mar- garet.	.....	George Godfreid Felter and his as- signs.
	Weinheimer, Henry, Jr.....	.....	Harman Johnston and his assigns....
Feb. 12 th	Williams, George .....	.....	John Duele and his assigns.....
	Navil, Edward	Ireland	William Mitchell and his assigns....
	Hensler, Philip Conrad.....	.....	Samuel Neave and his assigns.....
	Campbell, James .....	.....	Joseph Lippencott and his assigns....
Feb. 13 th	Fojon, Jean	Lisbon	Robert Wallace and his assigns.....
	Shouman, John Henry.....	.....	Arnold Creamer and his assigns.....
	Shouman, Eve Maria .....	.....	Michael App and his assigns.....
	Albright, Michael .....	.....	John Helm and his assigns.....
Feb. 13 th	Hartley, John .....	.....	William Shippen and wife.....
Feb. 14 th	Ward, John .....	.....	William Weston and his assigns....
	Harper, Robert .....	.....	William Hartshorne
	Muck, Jacob .....	.....	Thomas Search
Feb. 15 th	Fojon, Jean .....	.....	Christopher Bigamy and his assigns..
Feb. 17 th	Cramer, Andrew .....	.....	David Solomon
	Crispin, William .....	.....	Jesse Rose and his assigns.....
	West, James .....	.....	Hezekiah Hebbberd and his assigns...
	Gray, John .....	.....	George Campbell and his assigns.....
Feb. 18 th	Jordan, Rachel .....	.....	Joseph Hunt and his assigns.....
Feb. 19 th	Sourman, Philip, Jr.....	.....	Andrew Bossett and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
White Marsh twp., Phila. co.....	evening schooling (note 5, have £ 10 lawful money of Pa.). Servant (note 2, besides the old), the children shall not have freedom dues.	4 yrs. each.	£ 30.
White Marsh twp., Phila. co.....	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ¹	9 yrs.....	£ 10.
White Marsh twp., Phila. co.....	Servant, taught to read in Bible write a legible hand. ¹	11 yrs.....	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	10 yrs.....	£ 10.
Smithfield, Northampton co.....	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 11. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a merchant and book- keeping (note 3, and £ 10 law- ful money of Pa.).	6 yrs.	
Piles Grove, Salem co., W. N. Jersey.	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 27.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo. 14 d.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 10.
Hadonfield, Gloucester co., W. N. Jersey.	Apprentice, taught the art, trade and mystery of a goldsmith, read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher as far as and through rule of three. ³	13 yrs.	
Earl twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 18.
Northern Liberties	Servant, taught husbandry, read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher as far as and through rule of three. ³	18 yrs.....	5/.
Northern Liberties	Servant, taught housewifery, sew, plain work, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	14 yrs.....	5/.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the oak and cedar cooper's trade (note 1, to value of £ 10 or £ 10 in money).	2 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade, have two quarters' school- ing. ³	5 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	1 yr.....	£ 1. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught merchants' ac- counts or bookkeeping and found meat and drink only.	5 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the wheel- wright's trade, have three quar- ters' evening schooling (note 5, have £ 10 in lieu of freedom dues).	6 yrs., 6 mo.	
Roxbury twp., Phila. co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cedar cooper (note 3, and £ 10 current money of Pa.).		
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a house carpenter. ⁵	4 yrs., 10 mo., 11 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the house car- penter's trade, found meat, drink, washing, lodging, stockings and working shirts.	3 yrs., 8 mo. 7 d.	
Philadelphia		5 yrs.....	£ 14.
Goshen, Chester co.....	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cord- wainer's trade, have two quar- ters' night schooling. ³	8 yrs.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Fisher, John		John Dickinson and his assigns.....
Feb. 19 th	Herrington, Thomas	Ireland	John Cothringer and his assigns.....
	Butler, Thomas		Phineas Buckley and his assigns.....
Feb. 21 st	Hall, William		Henry Wellfing and his assigns.....
	Henry, William		Samuel Henry and his assigns.....
Feb. 22 nd	Connelly, Mary		James Cooper and his assigns.....
	Verner, Philip		Jacob Lewis and his assigns.....
	Sayes, William		William Hick and his assigns.....
	Waltman, Maria Magdalene.....		Thomas Willing and his assigns.....
	Hisel, Elizabeth		Francis Senner and his assigns.....
Feb. 24 th	Sadleigh, Margaret		Thomas Masterman and his assigns..
	Jacobs, Andreas	Rotterdam..	James Jacks and his assigns.....
	Paisley, Ann		George Easterly and wife.....
	Kinderneare, Catherine		Major Walbron and his assigns.....
	Kinderneare, Catherine		Capt. John Eve and his assigns.....
Feb. 26 th	Boyer, John		Jacob Jones and his assigns.....
	Lyon, Lambert	London	Joseph Abraham
	Drineiser, George		James Beorn and his assigns.....
	Bayer, John Ulrick.....	London	Israel Pemberton and his assigns.....
	May, Enoch		John Buckingham and his assigns.....
	Rathburn, Mary		John Buckingham and his assigns.....
	Hector, Frederick	London	Philip Eadenburn and his assigns.....
	Monsias, Deitrick	London	David Shaffer and his assigns.....
	Johnson, Susanna		Thomas Robinson and his assigns....
Feb. 27 th	Cline, Theobald	London	Casper Graff and his assigns.....
	Goddard, George		Matthew Potter, Jr.....
	Henrice, Hyronimus	London	Deitrick Metzner and his assigns.....
	Hartman, Jacob	London	Thomas Nedrow and his assigns.....
	White, Mary		William Kirkpatrick and his assigns..
Feb. 28 th	Gallacher, Michael		Patrick Loughan and his assigns.....
	Focht, John Henry	London	Lewis Brahm and his assigns.....
	Harris, Margaret		John Atkinson, and Margaret, his

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 12.
Bristol twp., Bucks co.	Apprentice, taught the biscuit baking business, have two quarters' night schooling. ³	3 yrs., 8 mo. 25 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have six months' schooling (note 5, have £ 7 in money).	8 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the hatmaker's trade, have three months' evening schooling each winter day during ^g the term. ⁵	7 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher . far as rule of three. ³	8 yrs.	£ 15.
Prince Town N. J.		3 yrs.	£ 14.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 31.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in the Bible, write a legible hand. ³	5 yrs.	
Northern Liberties	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 25. 7. 6.
Manor twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 18.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read perfectly, and write a good legible hand, both Dutch and English. ³	11 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in Bible. ³	6 yrs., 10 mo., 7 d.	
Philadelphia		6 yrs., 10 mo., 7 d.	£ 0. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught trade of an oak cooper, have four quarters' night schooling (note 3, and tools fitting for a journeyman cooper).	9 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant, to have legal freedom dues.	4 yrs.	£ 14. 6. 3.
Philadelphia	Servant, to have legal freedom dues.	4 yrs.	£ 14. 19. 7.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 18.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice	5 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 10.
Northern Liberties	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	2 yrs., 8 mo.	20/.
Bristol twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 7 mo.	£ 17.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 15.
Charles twp., Chester co.	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of three. ³	11 yrs., 5 mo., 23 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 6.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the blacksmith's trade, read, write and cypher. ¹	1 yr., 8 mo. 14 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20.
Bristol twp., Bucks co.	Servant (note 3, and four Spanish dollars).	2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 16. 6. 3.
Philadelphia		9 yrs., 1 mo. 3 w.	5/.
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 17. 18. 2
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew plain work, read in Bible,	15 yrs.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.			wife, and their or either of their assigns.
Feb. 28 th ...	Fritz, John Andreas.....	London	John Boyle and Robert Glen and their assigns.
Feb. 29 th	Schnyder, Eve Maria.....	Rotterdam..	Paul Isaac Voto and his assigns.....
	Haninger, John Frederick....	London	John Solter and his assigns.....
	Thomson, William		James Bayly
	Wood, Joseph		Samuel Wheeler and his assigns.....
March 3 rd ..	Hendrickstitz, John		Dr. William Smith and his assigns....
	Early, James		Capt. Isaac All and his assigns.....
	Cullynane, Daniel	Ireland	Samuel Fitzgerald and his assigns...
	Younger, Ann		George Younger and his assigns.....
	Cullynane, Jeremiah	Ireland	Robert Slater and his assigns.....
March 4 th ..	Biays, Joseph		William McMullan and his assigns..
March 5 th ..	Balitz, Henry		Andrew Hertzog and his assigns.....
	Barnicle, John Adam		Deitrick Rees and his assigns.....
	Woller, Christopher, and Johanna, his wife.	London	Levi Hollingsworth and his assigns..
March 6 th ..	Woller, Christopher, and Johanna, his wife.		Henry Hollingsworth and his assigns.
	Moisner, Henry	London	Christopher Kurfess and his assigns..
	Robinson, James		Seth Mattack and his assigns.....
March 9 th ..	Hatch, Eleanor		Joseph Ong and his assigns.....
March 10 th ..	Flick, John		John Reedle
	Smith, Christian	London	Ludwig Kuhn and his assigns.....
	Laujay, Anthony		David Jones and his assigns.....
March 11 th ..	Henry, Elizabeth		Thomas Whitlock and his assigns....
March 12 th ..	Jenkins, Thomas		John Boon and his assigns.....
	Boores, James		William Milnor and his assigns.....
March 14 th ..	Drafts, John		Moore Furman and his assigns.....
March 14 th ..	Nelson, William		John Martin Taylor and his assigns..
March 16 th ..	Archer, Sarah		Capt. William Hawkins and his assigns.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of three. ³		
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write perfectly. ³	9 yrs.	£ 5.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write. ³	7 yrs.	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 19. 10.
Alexander twp., Hunterdon co., W. N. Jersey.	Apprentice, taught the art of farming, read, write and cypher as far as rule of three. ³	10 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art, trade and mystery of a cutler, allowed time to go to school in winter evenings. ³	3 yrs., 4 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 15. 5. 7.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 13. 5.
Philadelphia	Servant, the said servant to pay £ 3 to his said master at expiration of his servitude. ³	2 yrs.	£ 11.
Philadelphia	Servant	10 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 2. 10.
New Port. N. Castle co., on Delaware.	Servant (note 2, of value of £ 5, or £ 5 in money).	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 11.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the ship joiner's trade. ³	2 yrs., 3 mo. 26 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice	5 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 4.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	5 yrs., 7 mo.	£ 27. 9.
Philadelphia	Servants, at expiration have legal freedom dues and £ 10 in cash, and in case they have children to serve six months longer, the master providing necessaries for the children.	4 yrs. each..	£ 35. 10.
Cecil co., Md. ....	.....	4 yrs. each..	£ 35. 10.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 15. 19. 9.
Philadelphia	Apprentice taught cooper's trade, have one quarter's night schooling, the apprentice to serve time out either in the city or the Liberties. ³	2 yrs., 4 mo.	
Newtown twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 8 mo. 17 d.	20/.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have one quarter's night schooling. ³	5 yrs., 9 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 17.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have nine months' day, and six months' night schooling. ³	10 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the mantua maker's trade, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	6 yrs.	
Alsace twp., Berks co.	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 25.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade.	6 yrs.	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read and write and the art of a seaman and navigation, and at expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.	3 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 13.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew (note 2, besides her old)	1 yr.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Reily, Mary		Edward Reily and his assigns.....
March 16 th .	Worriil, Robert		John Weaver and his assigns.....
March 17 th .	Craaflin, Hannah		Zacharias Endres and his assigns....
	McDonnald, William		Martin Pitch and his assigns.....
	Fitzgerald, Mary		Thomas Thomson and his assigns....
	McCullough, Eleanor	Ireland	John Tolbert and his assigns.....
	Winkler, Frederick		Benjamin Harbeson and his assigns..
	Fitzgerald, Eleanor		John Morton and his assigns.....
	Shitzing, Eva		John Shutz and his assigns.....
	Burton, Jonathan		Daniel Meredith and his assigns.....
March 18 th .	Shea, Michael		John Tolby and his assigns.....
	Jacob Slummer		Peter Helme
	Kraft, Adam		Martin Weis and his assigns.....
	Dodd, Thomas		Dr. Daniel Aldenbruck and his as- signs.
	Stayner, William		Mark Freeman and his assigns.....
	McGra, Bidy		Allen Brown and his assigns.....
	Sullivan, Honor		Allen Brown and his assigns.....
	✓ Doyle, William		Andrew Tybout and his assigns.....
	Kentner, Mary		John Barnhill
March 19 th .	Miller, Jacob		Peter Mier and his assigns.....
	Haselton, John		Isaac Jones and his assigns.....
	Fuller, Matthias		Christian Percy and his assigns.....
March 19 th .	Gilbert, John, Jr.....		Thomas Sachewil Walker and his as- signs.
	Wisdom, Catherine	Ireland	Francis Grice and his assigns.....
March 21 st .	Cassard, Daniel		Michael Cook and his assigns.....

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have freedom dues.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have one new suit of apparel.

³ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	8 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 4.
Oxford twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice	5 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 10.
Northern Liberties.....	Apprentice, taught the mantua maker's business. ³	5 yrs., 2 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cord-wainer's trade, read, write and cypher as far as rule of three (note 2, and his tools).	2 yrs., 9 mo. 22 d.	
Southwark	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.....	£ 12. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the copper-smith's trade, have four quarters' evening schooling. ³	8 yrs., 11 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	5/.
Philadelphia	Servant	9 yrs.....	£ 3.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the brass founder's trade.	3 yrs., 9 mo. 22 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 8.
Northern Liberties.....	Apprentice, taught trade of a cedar cooper, have one year schooling, and at expiration have freedom dues.	8 yrs., 1 mo. 16 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging.	6 mo.....	£ 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, found all necessaries and taught to read and write.	3 yrs.	
Fannet twp., Cumberland co., this Province.	Servant	5 yrs. 6 mo.	£ 7.
Fannet twp., Cumberland co., this Province.	Servant	3 yrs., 8 mo. 5 d.	£ 13.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the hat maker's business, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, allowed time to go three quarters to night school, his parents paying the expense.	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice taught housewifery, read well in English. ³	5 yrs.....	£ 3.
William twp., Northampton co...	Servant	9 yrs.....	£ 30.
Northern Liberties.....	Apprentice, taught the shipwright's trade, have one quarter's evening schooling every winter during the term (note 3, and the tools he works with).	11 yrs.	
Northern Liberties.....	Apprentice, taught potter's trade read and write perfectly, cypher as far as and through the rule of three. ³	14 yrs., 3 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have one quarter's evening schooling every winter during the term. ³	5 yrs., 2 w.	
Southwark	Servant (note 5, have the usual allowance according to the custom of the country).	2 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 13.
Hatfield twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught husbandry, read and write perfectly and	17 yrs., 10 mo.	

⁴ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and 40s. in money.

⁵ At expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.			
March 21 st .	Tanner, John		Jacob Whitman and his assigns.....
March 23 rd .	Dundass, John		Francis Gurney and his assigns.....
	Dundass, John		Thomas Dundass and his assigns....
	Hokenterfer, Conrad		Frederick Hagner and his assigns....
	Myer, Henry		Philip Nas and his assigns.....
	Myer, Valentine		Rudolph Sayer and his assigns.....
March 24 th .	Fulton, William		Andrew Carsen and his assigns.....
	Brock, Nicholas		William Tenant and his assigns.....
	Bett (a mulatto).....		Samuel Moore and his assigns.....
	Helvenstein, John		Henry and Peter Kurtz and his as- signs.
	Moffatt, Margaret		Manuel Eyre and his assigns.....
	Belt (a mulatto).....		Mary Campbell and her assigns.....
	Singeizer, Mary		Lawrence Upman and his assigns....
March 24 th .	Fench, Thomas		Henry Reynolds and his assigns.....
March 25 th .	Brampton, Mansfield		Benjamin Town
	Brown, James		Christian Rudolph and his assigns...
March 26 th .	Lawrie, John		George Rowan and his assigns.....
	Lawrie, Mary		Dr. George Weed and his assigns....
	Kenner, Godfreid		Jacob Sceit and his assigns.....
	Faulkner, Peter		George Christini and his heirs.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	cypher as far as and through rule of three. ³		
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co.	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, at expiration pay him at the rate of fifteen shillings Pa. currency per month fore each month of the term.	6 mo.	£ 2. 5.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a shopkeeper and bookkeeping and found all necessities.	7 yrs., 11 mo., 8 d.	
Reading, Berks co.		7 yrs., 11 mo., 8 d.	£ 0. 5.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have nine months' evening schooling at an English school. ³	5 yrs., 11 mo., 24 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, read and write Dutch and English (note 3, or £ c money of Pa.).	17 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the loaf bread baker's business, have three years schooling. ⁵	11 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the skinner and breeches maker's business, have two quarters' schooling. ³	4 yrs.	
.....	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging and one shirt.	5 mo.	£ 6. 16. 6.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught housewifery, knitting and sewing and to read ³	14 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tobacconist, and in case the masters want to dispose of him, he shall choose for himself as master (note 3, or £ 10 money of Pa.)	6 yrs.	£ 7.
Kensington, Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught housewifery, read and write a legible hand. ¹	5 yrs., 10 mo., 12 d.	
Southwark	Apprentice, taught to read, spin and sew well. ³	14 yrs.	
Northern Liberties.	Servant, taught to read and write perfectly. ³	11 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 2. 15.
Wilmington, New Castle co., on Delaware.	Apprentice, taught cooper's trade, read well in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher as far as rule of three. ³	14 yrs., 7 mo., 13 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tin plate worker's business, have one quarter's evening schooling. ³	6 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice	9 yrs., 9 mo. 2 w.	£ 12.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade, have four quarters' evening schooling. ³	10 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and to sew, read and write perfectly and cypher as far as the rule of three. ³	9 yrs.	
Philadelphia		3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the leather breeches maker's trade, have one quarter's evening schooling, allow time to go to evening school four other quarters within	10 yrs., 3 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.			
March 27 th .	Davies, William		Thomas Proctor and his assigns....
	Onoust, Elizabeth, Jr.....		Elizabeth Onoust
March 28 th .	Roberts, Abraham		Samuel Hopkins and his assigns....
	Hopkins, Richard		Samuel Hopkins and his assigns....
March 30 th .	Mauks, George		Baltzer Cleymer and his assigns....
	Cook, Philip		Peter Mahrling and his assigns....
	Adams, Isaac		Joseph Waggoner and his assigns....
	Linch, Mary		James Linch
	Chub, John		Samuel Richards and his assigns....
March 31 st .	Wallace, Eliazer		Presly Blackiston and his assigns....
	Graff, Casper		Peter Trais and his assigns.....
	Carter, Rachel		Jacob Wisart and his assigns.....
	Wilkinson, Hannah		George Thimb and his wife.....
April 4 th ...	Higas, Jacob		Jacob Hagner and his assigns.....
	Finley, John		Robert Aitkin
	Holmes, Henry		John Brown and his assigns.....
	Williams, Thomas		John Hawerth and his assigns.....
	Williams, Thomas		John McIlvain and his assigns.....
April 6 th ...	Street, Benjamin		John Duncan and his assigns.....
	Strickland, John		Robert Allison and his assigns.....
	Hupbecker, Margaret		David Ubes and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	the term, the mother paying the expense of the schooling. ³ Servant, taught the house carpenter's trade (note 2, besides his old).	3 yrs.	£ 25.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the house carpenter's trade, have two quarters' evening schooling. ³	4 yrs., 11 mo., 7 d. 4 yrs., 6 mo. 18 d.	£ 0. 15.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the house carpenter's trade, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, the parents to find apparel. ⁵	5 yrs., 5 mo. 5 d. 1 yr., 9 mo.	£ 1. 7.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, and 19/6 in money)	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22.
Philadelphia	Servant to be employed at the tailor's business only (note 1, to the value of £ 10 lawful money of Pa.).		
Philadelphia	Apprentice	4 yrs.	£ 7.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	9 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 0. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have eight months' evening schooling. ³	2 yrs., 10 mo., 16 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's business and found all necessaries.	3 yrs., 23 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the leather dresser or skinner's trade, found working apparel only (at expiration have £ 5 lawful money of Pa. in lieu of freedom dues).	2 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice	3 yrs., 3 mo. 26 d.	£ 5. 10.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught house and needle work, read and write perfectly and cypher as far as rule of three. ³	2 yrs., 11 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cooper, have two quarters' schooling the beginning of the term and time to go two quarters to school the last of the term, his mother paying the last. ³	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the book binder's business, the master receiving £ 10 money of Pa. every year during the term. ⁶	6 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 9.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 1 mo. 11 d.	£ 21.
Ridley twp., Chester co.		4 yrs., 1 mo. 11 d.	£ 21.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	7 yrs.	£ 3.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the house carpenter's trade, found meat, drink, washing and lodging and at expiration have £ 10 current money of Pa., the mother to find him in apparel during the term.	6 yrs.	
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, have six months' day schooling at a	2 yrs., 6 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
	Askins, Samuel	Bristol	Isaac Hazlehurst and his assigns....
	Christian, William .....	.....	Manuel Eyre and his assigns.....
	Derrick, David, Jr.....	.....	Manuel Eyre and his assigns.....
	Slaughter, John .....	.....	David Paul and his heirs.....
	Grubb, Joseph .....	.....	William Lownes and his assigns....
	Seifert, George .....	.....	Andrew Bachman and his assigns....
April 7 th ...	Tielman, Elizabeth .....	.....	William Harvey and his assigns....
	Tielman, Elizabeth .....	.....	Francis Lambert and his assigns....
	Weaver, Margaret .....	.....	Conrad Hess and his assigns.....
	Weber, Jacob .....	.....	Paul Jones
	Power, Robert .....	.....	Michael Macganon and his assigns...
April 8 th ...	Brockington, Martha .....	.....	Abigail Griffiths
	Wood, Henry .....	.....	George Westcott and his assigns....
	Kemble, Hezekiah .....	.....	Benjamin Olden, his executors and administrators.
April 9 th ...	Leib, William .....	.....	Christian Stahr and his assigns.....
	Hadley, John .....	.....	William Davey and his assigns.....
	Guillemaint, John Baptiste.....	.....	James Plunket and his assigns.....
April 11 th ...	Ludwig, Martin .....	.....	George Fetter
	Risler, Michael .....	.....	Samuel Wallace and wife

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Dutch school (note 3, and a new spinning wheel). Servant, taught to read and write perfectly. ³	6 yrs., 7 mo.	£ 12.
Northern Liberties.....	Apprentice, taught the shipwright's trade, have one quarter's evening schooling each winter during the term (note 5, have £ 8 current money of Pa. in lieu of freedom dues).	6 yrs.	
Northern Liberties.....	Apprentice, taught the shipwright's trade, have one quarter's evening schooling each winter (note 5, have £ 8 current money of Pa. in lieu of freedom dues).	3 yrs., 6 mo. 15 d.	
Greenwich twp., Gloucester co., W. N. Jersey.	Apprentice, taught the farming business, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as and through the rule of three. ³	10 yrs., 5 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the house carpenter's trade, found meat, drink, washing and lodging and working apparel, shoes excepted (shoes and Sunday apparel found by his father-in-law, Valentine Weaver).	5 yrs., 8 mo.	5/.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, read well in Bible. ³	4 yrs., 11 mo.	
Pennsbury, Chester co.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	9 yrs., 4 mo.	
London Grove twp., Chester co.....		9 yrs., 4 mo.	5/.
Northern Liberties.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in Bible, write a legible hand, agreed that if the master dispose of the said apprentice's time, the father is to have the preference of purchasing it. ³	8 yrs.	
Lower Merion, Phila. co.....		10 yrs.....	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the plasterer's trade, read, write and cypher through the rule of three. ¹	5 yrs., 11 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as and through the rule of three, also housewifery and to sew. ³	8 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs.....	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have six months' evening schooling and three months' day schooling. ³	7 yrs., 4 mo. 2 d.	
Whitemarsh twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.....	£ 1. 5.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 12.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the butcher's trade, have six months' schooling, learn English (note 3, and a chopper, cleaver and knife).	3 yrs., 7 mo. 2 w.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the farmer's business, read and write perfectly and cypher as far as and through the rule of three (note 1,	7 yrs., 3 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.			
April 11 th ..	Grove Elizabeth		Nicholas Rash and his assigns.....
	Hubley, Adam		Henry Keppell, Jr.....
	Neise, Adam		Jacob Whitman and his assigns.....
	Johnson, James		Jacob Peters and his assigns.....
	Udt, Jacob		Anthony Noble and his assigns.....
April 13 th ..	Howell, William		John Burchall and his assigns.....
	Murray, John		John Snow and his assigns.....
	Douglass, Thomas	Ireland	George Goodwin and his assigns....
April 14 th ..	Connollan, Mary		John Hawkins and his assigns.....
	Harkeson, Margaret	Ireland	Lawrence Cooke and his assigns....
	Howell, Mordecai		Stephen Phipps and his assigns.....
	Hodges, Richard, Jr.....		William Coates and his assigns.....
April 15 th ..	Helmbolt, George Christopher		Henry Cammerer
	Jackson, Sarah		Mark Bird and his assigns.....
	Kennedy, Robert		George Whitman and his assigns....
	Hehlman, Sophia		John Putt and his assigns.....
	Levingston, William		Dr. Samuel Kennedy and his assigns.
	Butler, William		Thomas Hewit and his assigns.....
	Leister, Ann, and Manney, Rose		William Hamilton and his assigns...
	Goodacre, Hannah	Ireland	William Hamilton and his assigns...
April 16 th ..	Conner, Elizabeth		John Grant and his assigns.....
	Stevens, Thomas		John Ashburne and his assigns.....
	Maguire, John		John Bean and his assigns.....
	Minhere, Ann Elizabeth		George Hisler and his assigns.....
April 18 th ..	Street, Benjamin		Holton Jones and his assigns.....
	Armitage, Elizabeth		William Shedacre and his assigns....
	Borgen, Maria Elizabeth.....		Philip Moses and his assigns.....
	Kemhle, Levi		Jacob Graff and his heirs.....
	Hehlman, Sophia		Joseph Brown and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	also 100 acres of land in North-umberland co.).		
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	4 yrs., 8 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a merchant and found all necessaries.	2 yrs.	
Moyamensing		17 yrs.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, have seven quarters' winter evening schooling (note 1, to the value of £ 10 or £ 10 in cash).	7 yrs.	
Southwark	Servant (note 3, and the value of £ 10).	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cord-wainer's trade, have six months' night schooling and three months' day schooling. ³	6 yrs., 11 mo., 2 w.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade, read in Bible, write a legible hand cypher as far as and through the rule of three. ³	13 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant ²	7 mo.	£ 8. 10.
Wilmington, N. Castle co.		4 yrs.	£ 14.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 11 mo., 20 d.	£ 9.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have one quarter's evening schooling, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, sufficient apparel, shoes, stockings and shirts excepted, which the uncle is to provide, and at expiration have one complete new suit.	5 yrs., 7 mo.	
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the tanner and currier's business, have eight quarters' evening schooling. ³	8 yrs., 2 mo. 26 d.	
Philadelphia		2 yrs.	£ 14.
Union twp., Berks co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, read and write English and Dutch perfectly, cypher as far as and through rule of three ³	11 yrs.	
Rockland twp., Berks co.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18.
E. Whiteland, Chester co.	Servant ⁵	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 5.
Greenwich twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 6.
Philadelphia		4 yrs. each.	£ 10. each.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 10.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 12.
Southwark		6 yrs., 11 mo.	7/6.
Worcester, Phila. co.		3 yrs.	£ 12.
Oxford twp., Phila. co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 10 mo.	£ 13.
Germantown		7 yrs.	£ 3.
Philadelphia		8 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 3.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 21. 7. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the bricklayer's trade. ⁵	3 yrs., 11 mo., 22 d.	
Philadelphia		3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772. April 21 st ..	Batt, William		James Harris and his assigns.....
	McNamara, Mary		Aquilla Jones and his assigns.....
April 22 nd ..	Quin, Patrick		Michael Simpson and his assigns....
	Hurley, Elizabeth		Elizabeth Sawyer and her assigns....
	Boyle, Caleb		Thomas Barr and his assigns.....
	Grimes, Moses		John Hales and his assigns.....
	Gray, John		Thomas Edward Wallace and his as- signs.
	Snitzer, George		George Cooper and his assigns.....
April 23 rd ..	Seabright, John		Enoch Morgan and his assigns.....
	Rowland, John		Samuel Jackson and his assigns.....
April 24 th ..	Leonard, Thomas		Adam Clampfer and his assigns.....
April 25 th ..	Hoffman, Maria Catherine...	Rotterdam..	George Young and his assigns.....
	Swiger, Jacob		Daniel Barnes and his assigns.....
	Vant, John Frederick.....		John Zeller
	Albright, John Frederick	London	John Zeller and his assigns.....
April 27 th ..	Evans, Josenh		Daniel Dupuy and son.....
			Daniel Dupuy, Jr.....
	Schnyder, Christian, Jr.....		Peter Cooper and his assigns.....
	Kempf, Matthias		Jacob Deigel and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught cordwainer's trade, have six months' night schooling. ³	6 yrs., 9 mo. 10 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew plain work, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	9 yrs., 9 mo. 26 d.	
Paxton twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	11 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have six months' winter night schooling or three months' day. ¹	5 yrs., 1 mo. 9 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant	10 yrs.....	£ 40.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner, read and write perfectly and cypher as far as and through the rule of three ³	4 yrs., 10 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the skinner's trade, have three months' Dutch and three months' English schooling. ³	10 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice	5 yrs.....	£ 5. 14.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner and sent to school at such times as he may be in port of Phila., taught to read, write and cypher, and if qualified the art of navigation. ³	3 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice	7 yrs.....	£ 15.
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co.....	Servant, taught to read perfectly in Bible, have liberty to go to the Dutch minister to receive the sacrament when she arrives at age of eighteen. ³	11 yrs., 10 mo., 23 d.	£ 8.
Northern Liberties.....	Apprentice	14 yrs., 7 mo.	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	3 yrs.....	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Servant, found only shoes, stockings and trousers and one hat when demanded, no freedom dues.	3 yrs.....	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the silversmith's trade, large work excepted. ⁵	7 yrs., 7 mo. 22 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, time to go two quarters to night school, the grandfather paying the expense, the grandfather to find apparel the first two years and the master the remaining part of the term (have two complete suits of apparel, one to be new).	4 yrs., 1 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a painter and glazier, have one year and six months, nine months of which to be at an English, and nine months at Dutch school. ³	6 yrs.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772. April 27 th ..	Repson, John Jr.		Frederick Wilpper and his assigns...
	Wiggmore, James		William Marshall
April 28 th ..	Hastings, John		John Head and his assigns.....
	Gorton, Daniel, Jr.....		Champlless Allen and his assigns....
	Campbell, Robert		David Ware and his assigns.....
	Steward, John		George Lohrman and his assigns....
	Aptin, Maria Elizabeth		Jacob Groff and his assigns.....
April 29 th ..	Kenny, John		Dr. James Graham and his assigns...
April 30 th ..	Moyer, Rosina		John Leise and his assigns.....
	Wholohan, Thomas		Robert Moody
	Smith, Sarah		Ann Hard Castle
	Smith, Sarah		Edith Caudell
	Patterson Mary		Mary Alison
	Brian, Helian		Jacob Frank
	Erenfeighter, David		William Todd
	Mitchell, John		Samuel Wharton and his assigns....
	Lee, James		James Coffee
	Scott, John		Jacob Harman
	Callaghan, Cornelius		Abel Rees
May 1 st	Smith, Nicholas		Joseph Cornelius
	Archer, Elizabeth		George Bullock
	Barry, Marv		Alexander Ross
	Hickey, Catherine		Thomas Cullin and his assigns.....
	Bohilly, John		Peter Haldiman and his assigns.....
	Bison, Charles		Edward Oxley and his assigns.....

List of Indentures.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Northern Liberties.....	Apprentice, taught the butcher's trade, have three quarters' schooling at an English school ³ .	2 yrs., 5 mo. 19 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a pilot in the bay and river Delaware, read and write perfectly, cypher as far as and through the rule of three (note 2, besides his old).	6 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navigation, read, write and cypher as far as and through the rule of three. ³	2 yrs., 9 mo. 11 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade have three quarters' night schooling. ³	8 yrs., 1 mo. 25 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, read and write perfectly and cypher as far as and through the rule of three (note 3, and a set of working tools).	7 yrs- 3 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have four quarters' day schooling. ³	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 8.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 20.
Hill twp., Bucks co.....	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 17. 15.
Turbot twp., Northumberland co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, read and write well and arithmetic as far as rule of three (note 1, of value of £ 7, or that sum in cash).	8 yrs., 11 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew and knit, read and write (note 2, and one old).	2 yrs., 9 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the coach making business, have three quarters' schooling. ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the coach making business, have three quarters' schooling. ¹	6 yrs., 9 mo.	
Philadelphia	Have freedom dues	6 yrs.....	£ 18.
Philadelphia	Have freedom dues	6 yrs.....	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Have freedom dues	7 yrs.....	£ 17.
Traduffin twp., Chester co.....	Have freedom dues	4 yrs. (3 $\frac{1}{2}$) See N. B., p. 146.	£ 14. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a chaise body and carriage maker, found meat, drink, washing and lodging and found in apparel, the apprentice paying the master for it after he is free.	2 yrs., 1 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 15.
Potts Grove, Phila co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Servant	8 yrs.....	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the tailor's trade, found meat, drink, lodging and washing, have at expiration legal freedom dues or £ 5.	1 yr., 6mo.	£ 9. 8. 6.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
	Deal, Samuel		Casper Singer and his assigns.....
May 2 nd	Demler, Henry		George Dowig
	Harding, Thomas.....		Thomas Montgomery and his assigns.
	Humphrys, Thomas		Robert Sewell
	Roche, Thomas		Thomas May and his assigns.....
May 4 th	Harlikey, Philip		Thomas May and his assigns.....
	Fulton, Robert		John McCulloch and his assigns.....
May 4 th	Perry, Richard, Jr.....		Reese Meredith and his assigns.....
	Connell, Jeffry and Mary		John Little and his assigns.....
	Bryan.		
	Huffty, Samuel		James Armitage and his assigns.....
	Roche, Mary		Robert Aikin and his assigns.....
	Sheedy, Margaret		Jesse Maris and his assigns.....
	Roche, John	Ireland	Andrew Doz and his assigns.....
May 5 th	Rawleigh, Elizabeth		George Ashbridge and his assigns... Andrew March and his executors....
	Melberger, Henry		
	Grogan, Nathaniel		Daniel Montgomery and his assigns..
	Warren, Thomas		William Bellamy and his assigns....
	Fry, Henry		George Honey, Jr., and his assigns... David Thomson and his assigns.....
	Wells, William		
	England, John		Henry Neill and his assigns.....
	Scanlan, Mary		George Smedley and his assigns.....
	Lee, James		Charles Read, Jr., and his assigns....
	Pierce, Hannah		Capt. George Stainforth and his as- signs.
	Low, Elizabeth		Edward Batchelor and his assigns... Anthony Wright
	Rue, Lewis		
	Fitzmeiry, Margaret		William Aldimus and his assigns....
	Davis, Thomas		James Armitage and his heirs.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Lancaster	Apprentice, taught the farmer's business, have five quarters' night schooling. ¹	5 yrs., 11 mo., 7 d.	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a jeweler and goldsmith, found all necessaries and mending, except clothing.	5 yrs.	
Mill Cr. Hundred, New Castle co. Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught navigation ³	4 yrs.	£ 16.
Cecil co., Md.		4 yrs.	£ 20.
Cecil co., Md.		3 yrs.	£ 16. 5.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the house carpenter's trade, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and shoes only.	2 yrs., 5 mo. 16 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner.	4 yrs., 5 mo. 11 d.	
Philadelphia		4 yrs., each.	£ 17. £ 13.
.....	Apprentice	6 yrs., 9 mo. 24 d.	
Philadelphia	The master to discharge the servant at expiration of three years provided he behaves well.	4 yrs.	£ 14. 6.
Springfield twp., Chester co.		5 yrs.	£ 13. 10.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write perfectly and cypher as far as rule of three. ³	7 yrs.	£ 14. 16.
Goshen twp., Chester co.		4 yrs.	£ 13. 10.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice (note 5, have £ 15 lawful money of Pa.).	3 yrs.	
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 20.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a merchant and book-keeping, read and write perfectly and cypher as far as and through the rule of three. ³	10 yrs., 11 mo., 15 d.	
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the art, trade and mystery of a shipwright, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel (note 3, and of the value of £ 8 current money of Pa.).	5 yrs., 26 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant	8 yrs.	£ 15.
Willis twp., Chester co.		4 yrs.	£ 14.
Evesham twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 14.
Northern Liberties		4 yrs.	£ 15.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Apprentice taught the cordwainer's trade, have two quarters' night schooling, one to be the ensuing winter and the other the last winter of term. ³	4 yrs.	
Northern Liberties	Apprentice taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read and write perfectly (note 3, a bed and bedding of value of £ 5).	9 yrs., 11 mo., 21 d.	
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the house carpenter's trade, allowed time to go to school at nights every winter, the father to pay the expense note 5, have £ 4 in money).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
May 5 th	Carruth, Margaret .....	.....	Nathan McClellan and his assigns...
	Testin, Thomas .....	.....	James Wood and his assigns.....
	Harrison, Joseph .....	.....	John Cole and his assigns.....
May 6 th	House, Joseph .....	.....	Alexander Ross
	Kennedy, Catharin .....	.....	Aaron Musgrove and his assigns....
	Mahony, Daniel, and Eliza- beth Herlity. ....	.....	George Ashbridge, Jr.....
	Rogers, Alexander .....	.....	Lawrence, Ganet
May 7 th	Rice, Ann .....	.....	Edward, Barret and his assigns.....
	McDonnell, John .....	.....	Samuel Henry and his assigns.....
	Sheffner, Francis .....	.....	Peter Waggoner and his assigns....
May 8 th	Bryan, Archibald (a free negro servant). ....	.....	Cuff Drabo (a free negro) and his as- signs.
	Dougherty, Robert .....	.....	Robert McCalla and his assigns.....
	Kennedy, Daniel .....	.....	James Hendracks and his assigns....
	Mahony, Mary .....	.....	John Ringo and his assigns.....
	Tillison, John .....	.....	John Brown and his assigns.....
	Murphy, Edmond, and Isa- bella, his wife. ....	.....	Thos. Mayberry
	Thos. Mayberry .....	.....	Thos. Mayberry and his assigns....
	Hays, Patrick .....	.....	Gunning and his assigns.....
May 9 th	Founder, John .....	.....	Syriac Judah and his assigns.....
	Whitcomb, William .....	.....	William Hazelwood and his assigns..
	Rogers, Bridget .....	.....	Joseph Johnson and his assigns.....
	Huffty, Sarah .....	.....	Jacob Liverey and his assigns.....
	Pierce, Hannah .....	.....	Capt. Robert Hardie and his assigns..
	Pierce, Hannah .....	.....	Capt. Robert Hardie and his assigns..
May 11 th ...	Lynch, Michael .....	.....	Lawrence Howard and his assigns....
	Galler, John .....	.....	John Douglass and his assigns.....
	Bradshaw, William .....	.....	Samuel Jackson and his assigns.....

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have freedom dues.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have one new suit of apparel.

³ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Warren twp., Bucks co.....	Servant	2 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 8.
Merion twp.....	Apprentice, taught husbandry or farming, read and write perfectly, cypher as far as and through the rule of three. ³	7 yrs., 7 mo. 25 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the boat builder's trade, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel, and at expiration have £ 3 current money of Pa.	3 yrs., 8 d.	
Fort Pitt	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a merchant and book-keeping and found all necessaries.	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 10.
Goshen, Chester co.....	(Note 1)	4 yrs. each.	£ 18.
	(Note 1)		£ 14.
Blockley twp., Phila. co.....	Have legal freedom dues, the indenture being for four years, one year being up by Robert Hardie.	3 yrs.....	£ 14.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 13.
Trenton, Hunterdon co., W. Jersey.		5 yrs.....	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught cordwainer's trade, have one year's day, and six months' night schooling. ³	8 yrs., 7 mo. 17 d.	
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 9.
Salisbury twp., Lancaster co.....	Have freedom dues.....	3 yrs., 6 mo. (one half year being given up).	£ 14. 2. 8.
Alexandria, Va.....		6 yrs.....	£ 16.
Amwell, Hunterdon co., W. Jersey		4 yrs.....	£ 14.
Lower Chichester, Chester co.....		2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 11.
	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 30.
Mt. Holly, Burlington co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	
N. Castle, Hundred in the Lower Counties.		8 yrs.....	£ 13.
Oxford twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught farming or husbandry, read and write perfectly. ³	15 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the comb maker's trade.	5 yrs.....	£ 16.
Blockley twp., Phila. co.....		4 yrs.....	£ 14. 6.
Bristol twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read and write perfectly, cypher as far as and through the rule of three. ³	13 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 15.
Philadelphia		3 yrs., 11 mo., 19 d.	£ 15.
Marple twp., Chester co.....		4 yrs.....	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	7 yrs.....	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught art and mystery of a mariner and navigation, read and write perfectly, cypher as far as rule of three. ³	4 yrs.	

⁴ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and 40s. in money.

⁵ At expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Murphy, Dennis		Benjamin Armitage and his assigns..
May 11 th ...	McCullough, Margaret		John Trappnell and his assigns.....
	Cunningham, Thomas		Jacob Graff and his assigns.....
	Peters, George		John Trappnell and his executors.....
May 12 th ...	Hooley, Daniel		Richard Hartshorn and his assigns...
	Miller, John		Frederick Stonemetz and his assigns..
	Lynch, Elizabeth		Joseph Talum and wife.....
May 13 th ...	Sullivan, Patrick		Samuel McClong and his assigns....
	Ferguson, Joseph		John Handlyn and his assigns.....
	Driscoll, Jeremiah		Abraham Shelly and his assigns.....
	Roche, Edward	Ireland	Francis Wade and his assigns.....
	Roche, Edward		Col. Daniel Claues and his assigns..
	Mills, David		Robert Wood and his assigns.....
May 14 th ...	Reardon, Darby		James Partridge and his assigns.....
	Cuningham, David		Wm. McFee and his assigns.....
	Hart, James		Charles McLean and his assigns.....
	Collins, Maurice, and Con- nor, Timothy.		Abraham Holmes and his assigns....
	Ahir, Honor		Abraham Holmes and his assigns....
	Burkhard, Daniel		Valentine Stillwaggon and his assigns.
May 14 th ...	Anquetin, John		William Byrne and his assigns.....
	Walter, George, and Walter, Philip.		George Filter and his assigns.....
	Walter, Mary		John Jacob and wife.....
	Connell, John, and Eleanor, his wife.	Cork	Duncan Leech and his assigns.....
	Walter, Catherine		Francis Grey
	Walsh, Patrick		Michael Graats
	Walsh, Patrick		David Franks and his assigns.....
	McCullough, James, and Mc- Cullough, Sarah.		Andrew Todd and his assigns.....
	Ahir, Mary		Daniel Huston and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Southwark	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 20.
Derby twp., Chester co. ....	.....	3 yrs.	£ 6.
Philadelphia .....	.....	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15.
Derby twp., Chester co.	Servant ⁵ (one half of the year being given up).	3 yrs.	12/.
Bensalem twp., Bucks co. ....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 18.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	9 yrs.	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, read and write perfectly. ³	9 yrs., 10 mo.	
Upper Alloways Cr., Salem co., W. Jersey.	.....	5 yrs.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the turner's trade, have three months' night schooling. ⁵	5 yrs., 11 mo., 18 d.	
Philadelphia	(Note 1, and £ 5 in money)	4 yrs.	£ 17.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 14. 6.
Ft. Johnson, Albany co., N. Y. Govt.	.....	3 yrs.	£ 14. 6.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 1. 10.
Christiana Bridge, New Castle co.	.....	4 yrs.	£ 15.
Edgemont twp., Chester co. ....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 14.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught tailor's trade, have six months night schooling ³ .	6 yrs., 10 mo., 25 d.	
Donegal twp., Lancaster co. ....	.....	2 yrs., 6 mo. each.	£ 10. each.
Donegal twp., Lancaster co. ....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 12. 10.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, found meat, drink, washing, lodging, mending and hats, taught the hatmaker's trade, allowed time to go to evening school each winter, his father-in-law paying expense of the schooling, found apparel during the last three years of the term only (at expiration have two complete suits, one to be new).	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Taught to read and write well ¹	4 yrs.	£ 12.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, each to be taught the art, trade and mystery of a cordwainer, have one year schooling (note 3, each).	9 yrs., 6 mo., 25 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit, spin, read and write perfectly (note 3, and £ 4 lawful money of Pa.).	11 yrs., 7 mo., 25 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit, spin, read and write perfectly (note 3, and £ 4 lawful money of Pa.).	4 yrs., 8 mo., 9 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant, it is agreed for every child they have during the term, each to serve three months for its maintenance, and the master to maintain the present child, Daniel, and find all necessaries gratis (note 3, each).	3 yrs., 11 mo., 14 d.	£ 22. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read and write perfectly (note 3, and £ 4 lawful money of Pa.).	9 yrs., 9 mo., 17 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 16.
Philadelphia	To serve his master in the country of the Illinois or elsewhere.	3 yrs.	£ 16.
East Whiteland twp., Chester co. .	(Note 1)	7 yrs.	£ 30.
.....	(Note 1)	4 yrs.	
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co. ....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 13.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Bayer, John Ulrich		Charles Read, Jr., and his assigns....
May 14 th ...	McCreary, Mary		Thomas Nelson and his assigns.....
May 15 th ...	Leech, Walter Moore		Jeremiah Warder, Jr.....
	Bryan, Patrick		Jonathan Coates and his assigns....
	Miller, John	London	Henry Haines and his assigns.....
	McIlroy, Mary		Andrew Porte and his assigns.....
	Beard, Edward		Thomas Rutherford and his assigns..
	Abbott, Thomas		Thomas Clifton and his assigns....
	Riordan, Mary	Ireland	John Cox and Charles Thomson and their assigns.
May 16 th ...	Cook, Elizabeth		Anthony Birkenbill and his assigns...
May 16 th ...	Creeden, Catherine		Christian Grover and his assigns....
	Gillispey, Alexander		John Kinkaid and his assigns.....
	Wholohan, Martin; Lyons, Bartholomew; Pygott, Jno.; Keeffe, David; Whetston, Nathaniel; Connell, John; Rehilly, Daniel; Laughlin, Dennis; Vise, Michael; Ryan, Patrick.		John Cox and Charles Thomson and their assigns.
	Collins, Stephen, and Moro- ney, Thomas.		John Cox and Charles Thomson and their assigns.
	Riordan, Thomas.....	Ireland	John Cox and Charles Thomson and their assigns.
	Logan, Samuel, and Dixon, William.		James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Dinwiddie, Ann, and Duff, Rachel.		James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Maulsby, Barnabas		Morris Maulsby and his assigns....
May 18 th ...	Brenock, Robert		Isaac Baker and his assigns.....
	Cockran, William		George Bunner
	Brenock, Robert.....		Isaac Baker and his assigns.....
	McKeigh, George		Thomas Robinson and wife.....
	Wren, John, and Riordan Margt.		George Woods and his assigns.....
	Oquener, Ann	Island of Jersey ...	James Cresson and his assigns.....
	De St. Croix, Ann.....	Island of Jersey ...	Isaac Lobdell and his assigns.....
	Phister, Charlotte		Peter Kurtz and his assigns.....
May 18 th ...	Ball, Israel		Edward Bonsall and his assigns....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Evesham twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.		4 yrs.	£ 24.
Philadelphia		6 yrs.	£ 14.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of navigation (note 2, besides his old).	3 yrs., 17 d.	
Charles Town twp., Chester co.		4 yrs.	£ 14.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 15. 6. 3.
Philadelphia		3 yrs.	£ 10.
Paxton twp., Lancaster co.		4 yrs.	£ 17.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the sadler's trade, have nine months' evening schooling and found all necessaries.	7 yrs.	
Northampton twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	Servant, and for each child, she, the said Mary, shall have during term, she shall serve a further term of three months. ³	3 yrs., 11 mo., 13 d.	£ 8. 10.
Passyunk, Phila. co.	Apprentice, six months' day schooling and taught housewifery. ³	7 yrs., 10 mo., 25 d.	
Passyunk, Phila. co.		4 yrs.	£ 14.
Carlisle, Cumberland co.		4 yrs.	£ 17. 10.
Northampton twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.		4 yrs. each.	£ 13. each.
Northampton twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.		4 yrs. each.	£ 11. 10. each.
Northampton twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	Servant, to serve three months over the term for every child his wife may have within the term of three years, 11 mo., 13 d., as mentioned p. 159. ⁵	1 yr., 11 mo., 12 d.	£ 8. 10.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.		4 yrs.	£ 14. each.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.		4 yrs. each.	£ 13. each.
Whitemarsh, Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught art, trade and mystery of a millwright, have one quarter schooling each year ⁴	6 yrs., 11 mo., 23 d.	
Northern Liberties, Phila. co.		4 yrs.	£ 15.
Northern Liberties, Phila. co.		4 yrs.	£ 14.
Northern Liberties, Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught the bricklayer's trade. ¹	5 yrs.	
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the house carpenter's trade, time to go to night school each winter, the father paying expense. ³	7 yrs., 3 mo.	
Bedford, Bedford co.		4 yrs. each.	£ 15. £ 11.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 17.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 17.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, allowed time to attend the minister to be prepared to receive the sacrament. ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught trade of a house carpenter, found meat, drink,	5 yrs., 10 mo., 12 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.			
June 18 th ...	Innes, Robert		Valentine Brown and his wife.....
	White Sarah		William Kirkpatrick and his assigns.
	Rochenberger, George		Adam Brockhauser
	Pelan, Robert		Samuel Brice and his assigns.....
	McFalls, James	Ireland	George Clymer and his assigns.....
	Dooley, David		John Campbell and his assigns.....
	Brown, Mary		John Aikin and his assigns.....
	Stowas, John	Bristol	Amos Wickersham and his assigns...
	Morgan, Samuel		Samuel Cooper and his assigns.....
	Gardner, John	Ireland	Samuel Correy and his assigns.....
May 19 th ...	Wilcox, John		William Austin and his assigns....
	McKay, Daniel		Joseph Potts and his assigns.....
	Peeling, Hershaw		James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Peeling, Joshua		James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Ramsey, Joseph, and Ramsey, Alexander.	Ireland	Adam Keer and his assigns.....
	McDaniel, William		William Hasleton, his executors and assigns.
	Heyder, John, Hendrick	London	Andrew Burkhard and his assigns...
	Linton, Mary		John Raser and his assigns.....
May 19 th ...	Hanse, Conrad		George Whey
	Young, Edward		Thomas Penrose and his assigns.....
	Anderson, John		Thomas Penrose and his assigns.....
	Runner, Martin		George Kemble and his assigns.....
	Duke, John		William Lownes and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Northern Liberties.....	washing, lodging and working apparel, and time to go to night school each winter, the mother paying the expense. Apprentice, taught the lock and white smith's trade, have one year schooling (note 5, and £ 10 current lawful money of Pa.).	13 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read and write perfectly and cypher, also the trade of a mantua and stay maker. ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have one quarter's night schooling. ³	5 yrs., 6 mo.	
Pennsborough twp., Cumberland co.		4 yrs.....	£ 14.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 20.
Bensalem twp., Bucks co.....		4 yrs.....	£ 11.
Welch Tracts, New Castle co.....		4 yrs.....	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write perfectly, cypher as far as and through the rule of three. ³	6 yrs., 11 mo., 7 d.	£ 15.
Newtown twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.		4 yrs.....	£ 18.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the art and mystery of pulling and cutting fur and finishing hats, have two quarters' night schooling, four months of which to be in the ensuing winter. ³	5 yrs.....	£ 10.
Philadelphia		5 yrs.....	£ 18.
Pottsgrove, Phila co.....		4 yrs.....	£ 15.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....		4 yrs.....	£ 14.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....		3 yrs.....	£ 14.
Warwick twp., Bucks co.....	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging and at expiration paid according to the custom of the country.	11 mo., 25 d. each.	£ 5. 10. each.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the farmer's business, have four quarters' schooling. ³	14 yrs., 18 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant, employed at shoemaker's trade. ³	4 yrs.....	£ 18. 9. 2.
Philadelphia		3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught trade of a chair maker, have two quarters' night schooling. ³	4 yrs.	
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the shipwright trade (note 5, have the tools he works with and £ 6 current lawful money of Pa.).	4 yrs., 21 d.	
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the shipwright trade (note 5, have his working tools and £ 6 lawful money of Pa.).	5 yrs., 4 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a barber, have twelve months' schooling and at expiration have legal freedom.	6 yrs.	
Philadelphia		5 yrs., 8 mo. 19 d.	£ 15.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772. May 20 th ...	McCurdy, Elizabeth .....	.....	Godfrey Twells and wife, Sarah....
	Templeton, John .....	.....	John Montgomery and his assigns....
	Shustren, Michael .....	.....	George White and his assigns.....
	Grantham, John .....	.....	John Stille and his assigns.....
	Standley, Peter, Jr.....	.....	Robert Davis, his heirs and assigns..
	Benjamin, Isaac .....	.....	Abraham Franks and his assigns....
May 21 st ...	Colbreath, William; Crowley, John; Bennet, Mary; Pearce, Hannah; Hannes- ley, Eleanor; Collins, Mary; Dehany, Thomas, and Doran, Bridget.	.....	James Rav and his assigns.....
May 22 nd ...	Buckley, Mary .....	.....	James Ray and his assigns.....
	Roche, Thomas .....	.....	Henry Neile and his assigns.....
	Gamble, Robert (alias Camp- bell).	.....	Charles Allen and his assigns.....
	Campbell, Robert .....	.....	Charles Allen and his assigns.....
	Hurley, Mary .....	.....	William Goddard and his assigns....
	Fitzgerald, Mary .....	.....	Mary Bartram and her assigns.....
	Lyon, William .....	.....	Stephen Shewell and his assigns.....
	Gray, Ann .....	.....	Joseph Shewell and his assigns.....
May 23 rd ...	Hoffman, Godfrey	London	John Webster and his assigns.....
	Fisher, Maudline .....	.....	Abraham Freed and his assigns.....
	Garrett, John .....	.....	Caleb Ash and Joseph Leviss and their assigns.
	McDaniel, Maurice, and Eleanor, his wife.	.....	Isaac Wayne and his assigns.....
	Till, Nicholas .....	.....	William Eckhart and his assigns....
May 25 th ...	Gallagher, Patrick, and Margaret, his wife.	.....	William Stewart and his assigns....
	Schriner, Adam .....	.....	Richard Tittermary and his assigns..
	Miller, John .....	.....	Michael Shennick and executors....
May 26 th ...	Goodshins, John .....	.....	George Heitel (or Keitel) and his assigns.
	Glauwell, Lancelot .....	.....	William Lownes and his assigns....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, to sew, knit and spin, read well and write a good legible hand.	6 yrs., 10 mo., 25 d.	
Carlisle, Cumberland co.		5 yrs.	£ 13.
Philadelphia		8 yrs.	5/.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, found all necessaries and have six months' night schooling.	7 yrs., 4 mo.	
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade, read and write well, and common arithmetic as far as rule of three, and at expiration have legal freedom dues.	11 yrs., 1 mo., 13 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the tobacconist's trade (note 1, and £ 5 in cash).	5 yrs.	£ 5. for his use.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.		4 yrs. each.	£ 12. each.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.		5 yrs.	£ 12.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 1 mo. 13 d.	£ 16.
Kent co., Md.		3 yrs.	£ 16. 10.
Kent co., Md.	Servant ³	2 yrs., 11 mo., 22 d.	£ 16. 10.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 12.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 12.
Philadelphia		1 yr.	£ 12.
Philadelphia		3 yrs.	£ 12.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 12. 6.
N. Britain twp., Bucks co.	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 18.
Clennwell, Gloucester co.		3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 10.
East Town, Chester co.		4 yrs. each.	£ 7. each.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the biscuit maker's trade, sent to evening school each winter (note 1, or £ 10 current money of Pa.).		£ 7.
Newtown twp., Cumberland co.		4 yrs. each.	£ 15. each.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the ropemaker's trade, sent to evening school each winter. ³	5 yrs., 3 mo. 3 w., 3 d.	
Northern Liberties.	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have six months' night schooling and at expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one to be new.	6 yrs., 6 mo. 8 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a leather dresser and breeches maker, have two quarters' night schooling and one quarter's night schooling. ¹	5 yrs., 3 mo. 10 d.	£ 5.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade and mystery of a house carpenter, allowed time to go to evening school three months each winter (note 2, besides his old).	6 yrs.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
May 26 th ... 1772.	Birchin, Robert George		John Chambers and his assigns.....
May 27 th ...	Bert, Robert		John Slemens and his assigns.....
May 28 th ...	McIntire, Andrew		John Ross and his assigns.....
	White, John		Valentine Stillwaggon and his assigns.
	Merrit, James		James Alexander and his assigns.....
May 29 th ...	Simmons, Robert		Richard Collier and his assigns.....
	Melarky, Bridget		Philip Tanner and his assigns.....
	Lawrence, Benjamin		Jacob Bunner and his assigns.....
	Kean, Charles		George Brown
	Johnson, Elizabeth		John Branson and wife, Sarah, and their executors.
May 30 th ...	Minheer, Ann Elizabeth		Leonard Shallcroft and his assigns...
	Fitzgerald, Thomas		Sebastian Muffler and wife, Mary....
June 1 st ...	Caldwell, Ann		John Maxwell Nesbit and his assigns.
	Covert, Isaac, Jr.....		Joseph Henszey and his assigns.....
	Mulleahy, James		William Lawrence and his assigns...
	Bradshaw, Edward	Ireland	Michael Washington and his assigns.
	Magrath, John	Cork	John Thomson and his assigns.....
	Vanbooskirk, Jacob, Jr.....		Joseph Coleman and his assigns.....
June 2 nd ...	Crawford, Mary		William Adcock and his assigns.....
	Wisdom, Catherine		John Marshall and his assigns.....
	Stewart, James		John Little and his assigns.....
	Burnside, Robert	Ireland	David Patton and his assigns.....
	Riggen, Charles		Matthew Grimes and his assigns.....
June 3 rd ...	Flower, John Anthony.....		James Cook and his assigns.....
	Jauch, Margaret		Michael Taylor and his assigns.....
	Jauch, Elizabeth		Michael Gitz and his assigns.....
	Church, Sylvanus		Peter McKinley and his assigns.....
June 4 th ...	Currell, Thomas		James Maginnis
	McQuaid, Mary, Jr.....		Jonathan Gostelow and his assigns...

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the sail maker's trade, found meat, drink and lodging (note 2, besides his old).	7 yrs., 2 mo.	
Cumberland twp., York co.....		2 yrs.....	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	7 yrs.....	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	7 yrs.....	5/.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught trade of a blacksmith, taught to read and write perfectly, and cypher as far as and through rule of three ³	14 yrs., 7 mo., 7 d.	
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 10.
E. Nottingham, Chester co.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit, spin, read and write perfectly. ³	11 yrs., 8 mo., 18 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the hatter's trade. ³	8 yrs.	
W. Pennsbury twp., Cumberland co.	Servant, taught art and mystery of farming. ³	3 yrs., 20 d.	
Newtown twp., W. Jersey.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in Bible and write a good legible hand, and at expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one to be new.	8 yrs., 4 mo. 17 d.	
Oxford twp., Phila. co.....		2 yrs., 10 mo.	£ 13.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the baker's trade. ³	5 yrs.....	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery ³ ..	6 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught trade of a Windsor chair maker, have four quarters' evening schooling. ³	6 yrs., 5 mo.	
Hickory Town, Phila. co.....		4 yrs.....	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Servant, if he pay or cause to be paid the sum of £ 8 within the space of two months next ensuing then this indenture to be void.	1 yr., 8 mo.	£ 8.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 5 mo. 18 d.	£ 12. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade have four quarters' night schooling (note 1, or £ 10 in money).	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 10.
Movamensing, Phila. co.....	Servant	2 yrs.....	£ 5.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 16.
Paxton twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 13.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	6 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 2.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner (note 2, besides his old)	7 yrs.	
Northern Liberties.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read and write the German language perfectly (note 3, and £ 4 in lawful money of Pa.).	9 yrs., 11 mo., 2 w.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the mantua maker's trade, read and write the German language perfectly ³ .	8 yrs., 3 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, read and write perfectly and cypher as far as and through rule of three. ³	6 yrs., 8 mo. 6 d.	
Philadelphia		6 yrs., 6 mo.	5/.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	5 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 1. 8. 9.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772. June 5 th	Braazier, Anthony, Joseph.....		Martin Fiss and his assigns.....
	Jackson, Archibald		Henry William Stiegel and his assigns.
	Flanagan, Patrick		Henry William Stiegel and his assigns.
	Williams, John		Henry William Stiegel and his assigns.
June 5 th	Mildenberger, Michael		John Norris and his assigns.....
	Moore, Samuel		Capt. George Gilbert and his assigns.
	Patterson, John		Thomas Bamford and his executors..
June 6 th	Yocom, Charles		John Whiteall
	Vandergrift, Abraham		Jacob Weaver and his assigns.....
	Farrel, Patrick		Conrad Johnson and his assigns.....
	Miller, John		John Lampater and his assigns.....
	Biggart, James		Isaac Hopkins and his assigns.....
1772. June 8 th	McCleane, Ann		Henry Ireland and wife Elizabeth...
	McHerron, Daniel		William Brown and his assigns.....
	Tyman, John		John Lewis and his assigns.....
	Londye, John		William Walker and his assigns....
	Fletcher, Abraham		James Walker and his assigns.....
	Cammel, Sarah		Philip Cammel
June 9 th	Prilkinton, Edward		Menan Kenard
	Cline, Theobald		Rudolph Bunner and his assigns.....
	Hodgekinson Anthony		John Milnor and Thomas Hough and their assigns.
	Poulson, Zachariah, Jr.....		William Baker and his assigns.....
	Garret, Catherine		Wickersham, Elijah, and his assigns..

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the baker's trade, read and write perfectly, cypher as far as and through rule of three. ³	5 yrs., 7 mo.	
Manheim twp., Lancaster co.		4 yrs.	£ 15.
Manheim twp., Lancaster co.		5 yrs.	£ 15.
Manheim twp., Lancaster co.		7 yrs.	£ 15.
Northern Liberties.	Apprentice, taught the shipwright's trade, have three quarters' evening schooling (note 5, have £ 6 lawful money of Pa. and tools he works with).	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught art and mystery of a mariner and navigation, read and write perfectly and cypher (note 2, besides his old).	8 yrs., 2 mo.	
Lancaster	Servant (note 2, besides his old of the value of £ 6 lawful money of Pa.).	1 yr.	£ 5. 5. 3.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have one quarter half days schooling. ¹	6 yrs., 7 mo. 7 d.	
Northern Liberties.	Apprentice, taught the art trade and mystery of a tanner and currier, have nine months' evening schooling. ³	3 yrs., 6 mo. 25 d.	
Lower Dublin, Phila co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 14.
Northern Liberties.	Apprentice, taught the art, trade and mystery of a butcher or victualler. ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 10 mo., 15 d.	£ 15.
Northern Liberties.	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, have one year and six months' schooling and time to go one other year to school before she arrives at age of 17, the father paying the expense of said year's schooling. ³	13 yrs.	
Northern Liberties.	Apprentice, taught the shipwright's trade, have one quarter's evening schooling each winter (note 3, and the tools he works with).	6 yrs.	
Ewkland, Chester co.		4 yrs.	£ 17.
Terrone twp., York co.		4 yrs.	£ 16.
Terrone twp., Chester co.		4 yrs.	£ 17.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	8 yrs., 4 mo. 5/.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught sail maker's trade, have one quarter's evening schooling each winter (note 2 besides his old).	5 yrs., 8 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade, have two quarters' winter evening schooling (note 2, besides his old).	6 yrs., 6 mo. 15 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the baker's business, read in the Bible, write a legible hand, cypher as far as rule of three. ³	10 yrs.	
Middle Town, Lancaster co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 18.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
	Philips, Benjamin		Richard Dennis and his heirs and his assigns.
	Connelly, Catherine		Richard Ham and Elizabeth, his wife.
June 10 th ...	Whelly, Clare		Thomas Craig
	Kelly, William		Robert Connolly and his assigns.....
	Johns, Hanibel		Benjamin Levy and his assigns.....
	Nantz, Benjamin		Benjamin Swett, Jr., and James Stuart and their assigns.
	Quirey, Thomas		Benjamin Swett, Jr., and James Stuart and their assigns.
	Gilmore, John		Charles Robeson and his assigns.....
	Preston, Thomas		John Duncan and his assigns.....
	Boden, John, Jr.....		John Barker and his assigns
	Hanlan, Eleanor		William Bellamy and his assigns.....
	Henry, John		William Logan and his assigns.....
	Moseley, Richard		Benjamin Worrall and his assigns.....
	Griffin, Joanna		George Wilson and his assigns.....
	Burns, Hugh		Luke McCabe
June 12 th ...	Highman, Jane, and Fagan, Judith.		John Harken and his assigns.....
	Colclough, Ann		John Harken and his assigns.....
	Rickertin, Lina		Wm. Shoemaker and his assigns.....
	Nicholson, Elizabeth.....	Ireland	John Harken and his assigns.....
June 13 th ...	Darby, Ann		Jacob Testin and wife, Ann.....
	Donaldson, James		Samuel Penrose and his assigns.....
	Bryan, Mary		John Rice and his assigns.....
	Quin, Arthur		John Kille and his assigns.....
June 15 th ...	Kelly, Charles		Daniel McMannemy
	Smith, Benjamin		John Somerwell and his assigns.....
	Dick, James		Thomas Kearny and his assigns.....
	Thomson, William		William Carson and his assigns.....
	Pompey (a negro).....		Mary Bingham and her assigns.....
	Guigan, Adam	Ireland	Elias Adiddle and his assigns.....
	Donaldson, James		Robert Davison and his assigns.....
June 16 th ...	Graham, John	Ireland	John Lewis and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the shipwright's trade, have one quarter's night schooling each winter. ³	7 yrs., 3 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, have six months' schooling and in case of her death before the expiration of the term the indenture to be void. ³	5 yrs., 5 mo.	
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 10.
Southwark	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	5/.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navigation, read and write perfectly, cypher as far as and through rule of three. ³	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught art and mystery of a mariner, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, have £ 15 lawful money of Pa. each year, and at expiration have one complete new suit of apparel.	3 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	5 yrs.	£ 20.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught art and mystery of pulling and cutting fur, dyeing and finishing hats, read and write (note 1, to the value of £ 12, or £ 12 in money).	3 yrs., 9 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, read and write perfectly, cypher as far as and through rule of three. ³	10 yrs., 1 mo., 20 d.	
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 12.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught trade of a house carpenter. ¹	6 yrs.	£ 8.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 10.
Philadelphia	Servant, found all necessaries excepting clothing.	4 mo.	£ 9. 5. 1.
Philadelphia		4 yrs. each.	£ 10. each.
Wilmington, N. Castle co.		4 yrs.	£ 14.
Manor of Moreland, Phila. co.	Servant	7 yrs.	£ 21.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 9 mo. 22 d.	£ 10.
Derby twp., Chester co.	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read and write perfectly (note 3, and a cow and calf).	7 yrs., 4 mo. 12 d.	
Kingsessing twp., Phila. co.	Apprentice	13 yrs.	£ 8.
Kensington, Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, read and write perfectly. ³	4 yrs.	
Woolwich twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant ⁵	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 6. 10.
Red Lion Hundred, N. Castle co.	Servant ³	2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 16. 10.
Pennsueck, Salem co., W. Jersey ..		4 yrs.	£ 16. 10.
Pennsueck, Salem co., W. Jersey ..		4 yrs.	£ 16. 10.
Philadelphia		2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	15 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 17.
Springfield, Chester co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 7. 10.
Antrim twp., Cumberland co.		2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 12. 3. 0.
Ewkland, Chester co.	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, only.	1 yr., 2 mo.	£ 7. 10.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Miller, John		George Stuart and his assigns.....
May 16 th ...	Dowling, James, and Brown, John.		James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Hulton, Matthew		James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Donelly, William	Ireland ...	George Stuart and his assigns.....
	Middleton, Elizabeth		Joseph Perk and his assigns.....
	Moore, John		James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Tyman, John		James Wilson and his assigns.....
	McCaulpin, Catherine.....		Samuel Morris and his assigns.....
	Dell, Nicholas		James Dalton and his assigns.....
	Alle, Jacob		John Galloway and his assigns.....
	Stout, Samuel		Thomas Shields and his assigns.....
June 17 th ...	Houghton, Thomas		Dennis Daugherty and his assigns....
	Taggart, John	Ireland ...	Samuel Fairlamb and his assigns....
	Connolly, Margaret	Ireland ...	Thomas Craig and his assigns.....
	Shimfessell, Maria Catherine.		Ludowick Shimfessell and his assigns.
	McClosky, John		Samuel Miller and his assigns.....
June 18 th ...	Higgans, Thomas		Thomas Middleton and his assigns...
	Connolly, Mary	Londonderry	John Harkins and his assigns.....
	Orner, John		Charles Chamberlain and his assigns..
	White Samuel		William Hiron and his assigns.....
	Dawson, Elizabeth		Isaac Maris and his assigns.....
	Magalligal, Ann		John Rhea and his assigns.....
June 19 th ...	McDeed, Catherine	Londonderry	Elisha Worrell and his assigns.....
	McNeal, John		Casper Graff and his assigns.....
	Neitser, Sophia		John Milnor and his assigns.....
	Kokenterfer, Jacob		Joy Castle
	Moser, John		Christopher Zimmerman and his as- signs.
	Osborne, John		John Gensell
June 20 th ...	Schmeeterin, Elizabeth		William Neise and his assigns.....
	Moore, Francis		William White and his assigns.....

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have freedom dues.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have one new suit of apparel.

³ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Buckingham twp., Bucks co.....	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, only.	1 yr.....	£ 20.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....		4 yrs. each.	£ 14. each.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....		6 yrs.....	£ 11.
Baltimore co., Md.....	Servant (note 2, besides his old)...	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 14. 10.
N. Town twp., Cumberland co.....		4 yrs.....	£ 14. 10.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant, employed in the clothier or fuller's business. ⁵	2 yrs.....	£ 9.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 14.
Philadelphia.....		3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 17.
Philadelphia.....		4 yrs.....	£ 10.
Philadelphia.....	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have two quarters' day schooling and time to go one other quarter to school, his uncle, Thomas Tilton, paying for said quarter, all to be given when he reaches age of 16 or 18 (note 2, besides his old).	9 yrs., 11 mo., 23 d.	
Philadelphia.....	Apprentice, taught art, trade and mystery of a goldsmith, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, allowed time to go one winter to evening school, the father paying the expense.	5 yrs., 3 mo.	
Philadelphia.....	Servant.....	4 yrs.....	£ 11.
Chester twp., Chester co.....	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, shoes and stockings.	6 mo.....	£ 3. 9. 6.
Philadelphia.....	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 15.
Philadelphia.....	Servant.....	8 yrs.....	£ 0. 5. 0.
Elsenborough twp., Salem co., W. Jersey.		3 yrs.....	£ 17.
Philadelphia.....		3 yrs.....	£ 12.
Wilmington.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 10.
Philadelphia.....	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have three quarters' night schooling, one at a Dutch, and other two at an English school. ³	5 yrs.	
Philadelphia.....		4 yrs.....	£ 14.
Marple twp., Chester co.....		4 yrs.....	£ 14. 2. 6.
Philadelphia.....		4 yrs.....	£ 15.
Haverford twp., Chester co.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 2. 6.
Philadelphia.....		4 yrs.....	£ 12.
Philadelphia.....		5 yrs.....	£ 18.
Philadelphia.....	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navigation (note 2, besides his old, or £ 10 lawful money of Pa.).	4 yrs.	
Northern Liberties.....	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, read and write the German and English language (note 3, and the tools he works with).	10 yrs.	
Philadelphia.....	Apprentice, taught the art of mariner and navigation. ³	8 yrs., 1 mo. 22 d.	
Springfield Manor, Phila. co.....	Servant.....	4 yrs.....	£ 24. 6. 9.
Philadelphia.....	Apprentice, taught the art and mys-	6 yrs.....	£ 15.

⁴ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and 40s. in money.

⁵ At expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
June 23 rd ...	Dougherty, Edward		John McGonnagle
	Hunter, Margaret		George Taylor and his assigns.....
	Pree, John (free negro).....		George Taylor and his assigns.....
	Atkinson, Charles		George Taylor and his assigns.....
	Murray, Judith		George Taylor and his assigns.....
	Conner, Bryan		Joseph Wood and his assigns.....
	Thomson, Robert		James Caldwell and his assigns.....
	Campbell, James	Ireland	Joseph Smith and his assigns.....
	Carlan, John		William Johnson and his assigns....
	Hughes, Jane		William Snowden and Ann, his wife..
	Burk, Margaret	Ireland	Jane Tennent and her assigns.....
1772. June 23 rd ...	Grace, Mary		Joseph Coleman and his assigns.....
June 24 th ...	Haninger, John Frederick....		Sebastian Muffler and his assigns....
	Dunnaphan, James		Thomas Leiper and his assigns.....
June 25 th ...	Carney, Michael	Ireland	George Taylor and his assigns.....
	Shere, Ann and Cannon, Bridget.	Ireland	George Taylor and his assigns.....
	Adams, Martha	Ireland	George Taylor and his assigns.....
	Woodward, Nice		Joseph Johnson and his assigns.....
	Callwell, William		William Green and his assigns.....
	Odle, Edward		Joseph Pemberton and his assigns....
	Porter, John	Ireland	Jacob Gerand and his assigns.....
June 26 th ...	Castle, John		Benjamin Loxley and his assigns.....
	Roche, Margaret		Benjamin Loxley and his assigns....
June 27 th ...	Hamilton, Patrick	Ireland	Dr. Samuel Kennedy and his assigns..
	Carter, Joseph		Margaret Carter and her assigns....
	Beckford, Elizabeth		Michael Schwartz

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	tery of a pilot, have six months' schooling, found meat, drink and lodging and have freedom dues.		
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 10.
Chambers Town, Cumberland co.	Servant ³	2 yrs.	20/.
Chambers Town, Cumberland co.	Servant, taught to read perfectly ³	5 yrs.	20/.
Chambers Town, Cumberland co.	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	20/.
Chambers Town, Cumberland co.	Servant ³	2 yrs.	20/.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	5/.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navigation and found meat and drink only.	2 yrs., 10 mo., 23 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 11 mo., 21 d.	£ 10. 4
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught mantua maker's trade, have three quarters' schooling, in case of her death, the indenture to be void (note 2, besides the old).	3 yrs.	£ 15. 12.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught mantua maker's trade, have three quarters' schooling, in case of her death, the indenture to be void (note 2, besides the old).	3 yrs., 9 mo. 13 d.	
Springfield, Chester co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 9 mo. 20 d.	£ 13. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, to sew, knit and spin and read and write perfectly. ³	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tobacconist's business, read and write perfectly, have two quarters' night schooling. ³	2 yrs., 9 mo. 3 d.	£ 18. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tobacconist's business, read and write perfectly, have two quarters' night schooling. ³	1 yr., 9 mo. 3 d.	
Chambers Town, Cumberland co.	Servant ³	2 yrs., 11 mo., 19 d.	£ 10.
Chambers Town, Cumberland co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 11 mo., 19 d.	£ 20. each.
Chambers Town, Cumberland co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 5 mo. 19 d.	£ 10.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read and write perfectly. ³	11 yrs.	
Kent co.	Servant, to have two shirts, one frock, two pairs shoes and stockings, two pairs trousers, and found washing and lodging.	6 mo.	£ 1. 7. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, two pairs trousers, two pairs shoes, two shirts.	6 mo.	£ 2. 4. 9.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the art, trade and mystery of a tailor. ³	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 11.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught house carpenter's trade, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel, time to go to evening school one quarter each winter, Capt. Joy Castle paying the expense of the schooling.	5 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice	7 yrs.	£ 12.
E. Whiteland twp., Chester co.	Apprentice, found all necessaries only.	2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 10. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	5 yrs.	£ 3.
Plumstead twp., Bucks co.	Servant, provided with a new suit of clothes immediately (note 5.	2 yrs.	10/.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.			
June 29 th ...	Crawford, Andrew		Benjamin Moses Clava.....
	Evey, Adam		Moore Furman
	Reardon, Ann		Alexander Henderson and his assigns.....
	Iden, Jacob		Adam Fonarden and his assigns.....
	Martin, Elizabeth		Dr. John Day and his heirs.....
	Wisdom, Catherine		Wm. Weston and his assigns.....
June 30 th ...	Howard, Mary		John Marshall and his assigns.....
	Wallington, Charles		Samuel Griskham, heirs and assigns..
	Raworth, John		John Rice and his assigns.....
	Watson, Benjamin Johnson.....		David Cumming, Jr., and his assigns.
	Smith, John		William Scull and his assigns.....
	Fisher, Nicholas		John Perkins and his assigns.....
	Paradee, John, Jr.....		James Irvine, his heirs and assigns...
	Carey, Arthur	Ireland	James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Lynch, Teady	Ireland	James Wilson and his assigns.....
July 1 st	Higgans Charles		James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Matts, John		George Leib and his assigns.....
	Carter, Williams, Jr.....		Menan Kenard and wife
	Smith, James		Thomas Proctor and his assigns.....
	McCollum, James		Thomas Lowe and his assigns.....
	Thomas, Jacob		John Odenheimer and his assigns....
	Govier, Joseph		Garret Hulsekamp
July 2 nd	Fling, William		Edward McGigging, his heirs and as- signs.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Woolwich twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	to be well clothed, with one suit and 30 s. in money). Apprentice, taught art and mystery of a shopkeeper, have one year's schooling. ³	8 yrs., 4 mo. 15 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navi- gation. ¹		
Philadelphia	Apprentice	9 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 8.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to have freedom dues to the value of £ 10 in money.	7 yrs.....	£ 5.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, have two winters' schooling. ³	3 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 3.
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 6.
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co.....		4 yrs.....	£ 12.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the house car- penter's trade, have one quar- ter's evening schooling each win- ter, the mother paying the ex- pense. ³	5 yrs., 11 mo., 10 d.	
Northern Liberties.....	Apprentice, taught the shipwright's trade, have one quarter's evening schooling every winter. ³	2 yrs., 1 mo. 19 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught art, trade and mystery of a tin plate worker, have 5 quarters' evening school- ing. ³	9 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a chaise maker. ³	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 15.
.....	Apprentice, taught the hatter or pelt maker's business, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and hats, and liberty to go and see his parents two weeks of every year.	7 yrs.	
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ¹	2 yrs., 8 mo. 14 d.	£ 12.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ¹	2 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 12.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....		1 yr., 3 mo.	£ 8.
Northern Liberties.....	Apprentice, taught trade of a tanner and currier, found all necessaries, and have two quar- ters' night schooling.	2 yrs., 11 mo., 15 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the sail maker's trade. ³	5 yrs., 9 mo. 6 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the house car- penters trade, have one quarter's evening schooling each winter, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and mending. ³	6 yrs., 1 mo. 14 d.	
Philadelphia		3 yrs.....	£ 14.
Philadelphia	Apprentice ³	4 yrs.....	£ 13. 12.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught art and mys- tery of a pilot in the bay and river Delaware and for every vessel he shall pilot he shall have one Spanish dollar, when the river is stopped, have school- ing (note 2, besides his old).	1 yr., 9 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the bricklayer's trade, read and write perfectly	1 yr., 10 mo. 10 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
	Denham, Martha		Peter Sutter and his assigns.....
	Denham, Martha		Capt. Wm. Gamble and his assigns..
	Linton, Leah		Hugh Crawford and his assigns.....
July 3 rd	Gordon, James Samuel		Edmond Milne and his assigns.....
	Power, Mary		Andrew Rogers and his assigns.....
July 4 th	Howell, James		Andrew Rogers and his assigns.....
	Young, Martha		Susanna Dewar and her assigns.....
	Hare, George		John Fagan and his assigns.....
July 6 th	Butler, Patrick		Isaac Vannost and his assigns.....
	Lindley, John		John Phiz and his assigns.....
	Wallington, Timothy		Henry Robinson
	McDonnell, Collin		Thomas Harrison
July 7 th	Gaskill, Elinor		Thomas Gaskill and his assigns.....
	Dodd, Thomas		John Righter and his assigns.....
	Hacket, Michael		James Webb and his assigns.....
	Oulden, John		Peter Cheeseman and his assigns....
	Kearns, William		Peter Cheeseman and his assigns....
July 9 th	Madden, Thomas		William Smith and his assigns.....
	Mara, Richard		William Smith and his assigns.....
July 10 th ...	Duggan, James		John Donald and his assigns.....
	Kent, Elizabeth		George Taylor and his assigns.....
	Power, Charles		David Jones and his assigns.....
	Hines, William		Richard Mason and his assigns.....
	McNamara, Johanna		James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Shea, Anslace, and Bell, Mary.		James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Murphy, Mary, and Walsh Catherine.		James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Witson, Ann		James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Ryan, John		James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Dunn, Lawrence; Sweeney, Edward; Cerby, John; Mc- Gee, Charles; Connor, James; Doyle, Patrick, and Ryan, John.		James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Sheelm, Daniel		James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Molony, Joseph; Ryan, Pat- rick; Fitzgerald, John, and Fitzgerald, Maurice.		James Wilson and his assigns.....
July 11 th ...	Hannah, James		James Wilson and his assigns.....
	King, Mary		Anthony C. Morris

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	and cypher as far as and through rule of three. ¹		
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew and knit, read and write perfectly. ²	9 yrs., 2 mo.	
Philadelphia		8 yrs., 10 mo.	£ 0. 5. 0.
Roxborough twp., Phila.		3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 8.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 mo.	
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 4. 15.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 16.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read Bible, write a legible hand, housewifery and sew. ³	6 yrs., 10 20 d.	
Philadelphia		5 yrs.	£ 15.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught block maker's business. ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 9.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the sail making business and found working apparel.	5 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, do every kind of work, found all necessaries and have one quarter's day schooling.	2 yrs., 8 mo. 22 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have five quarters' night schooling. ¹	6 yrs. 11 mo., 7 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice	10 yrs., 7 mo.	5/.
Merion twp., Phila. co.	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 17.
Lancaster twp., Lancaster co.		7 yrs.	£ 18.
Gloucester twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.		5 yrs.	£ 18.
Gloucester twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.		5 yrs.	£ 18.
Brandywine, N. Castle.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 10. 9. 6.
Brandywine, N. Castle.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 7 mo.	£ 11. 2.
Southwark	Servant ⁵	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 10. 2. 5.
Conecocheague, Cumberland co.	Servant (note 2, besides his old) ..	2 yrs.	£ 5.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	11 yrs.	£ 7. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the joiner and chair maker's business, have three quarters' evening schooling (note 2, of the value of £ 10 money of Pa.).	4 yrs., 10 mo., 17 d.	
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.		4 yrs. each..	£ 12. each.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.		5 yrs. each..	£ 12. each.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.		6 yrs.	£ 12.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.	Servant.	8 yrs.	£ 14.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.		4 yrs. each..	£ 14. each
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.		6 yrs. each.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.		6 yrs. each.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.		5 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, read, write and cypher. ¹	4 yrs., 1 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Coleman, Mary		Thomas Garret and his assigns.....
July 11 th ...	Higgins, Edward		Abraham Higgins and his assigns....
	Keefe, James		Daniel Cronog and his assigns.....
	Tower, John		Stephen Porter and his assigns.....
	Foster, David		Andrew Moyhan and his assigns.....
	Fitzgerald, Maurice		Michael Wills and his assigns.....
	Meyer, Rachel		George Wirt and his assigns.....
July 13 th ...	Cahill, Judith, and Fitzgerald, Joanna.		James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Gilmore, John		Peter Robeson and his assigns.....
	Davis, Israel		Cadwalader Dickinson and his assigns.
July 13 th ...	Flyn, Samuel	Ireland	Edward Barret and his assigns.....
	Dunphy, Edward		Samuel Morton
	Doran, Bridget		William Garret, Jr., and his assigns..
	Coleman, Patrick	Ireland	Nathan Garret, Jr., and his assigns...
	McNeil, Laughlin	Ireland	John Hanna and his assigns.....
	Peters, George, and Stuart, Elizabeth.		Jehu Jones and his assigns.....
	Peters, George, and Stuart, Elizabeth.		George Tavlор and his assigns.....
	Crowley, Mary		Enos Leeley and his assigns.....
	Sweeney, John		John O'Bryan
July 14 th ...	Keho, William	Ireland	Isaac Knight and his assigns.....
	Ford, Benjamin		Thos. Shortall and his assigns.....
	Shute, Atwood		Robert Morris
	Owen, Abigail	Ireland	Andrew Gregg and his assigns.....
	Owen, Abigail		Simon Shirlock and his assigns.....
	Seeger, Wm. Frederick		Peter Wiltberger and his assigns.....
	Ryan, John		Seth Pancoast and his assigns.....
	Connell, Michael	Ireland	Abraham Lewis and his assigns.....
	O'Bryan, John	Ireland	Griffith Jones and his assigns.....
	McGuire, Redmon, and John- son, Elizabeth.		George Taylor and his assigns.....
	Power, Catherine	Ireland	John Pinkerton and his assigns.....
	Dechan, Bridget		George Taylor and his assigns.....
	Lawrence, John		George Taylor and his assigns.....
July 15 th ...	Cron, William	Ireland	Joseph Ogden and his assigns.....
	Power, John		Patrick Burnes and his assigns.....
	Francis, Richard; Dunn, Pat- rick; Sweeny, Richard.		James Ray and his assigns.....
	Ballard, John		James Ray and his assigns.....
	Lyons, Catherine; Grainger, Mary; Ryan, Margt; Downs, Catherine; Power,		James Ray and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Willistown, Chester co.	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 11. 10. 0.
Rockhill twp., Bucks co.		1 yr., 9 mo.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Willistown, Chester co.	Servant, have one month's day schooling every year. ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 11. 10. 0.
Lancaster	Servant ⁵	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 11. 17. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	1 yr., 8 mo.	£ 7. 15. 0.
Plymouth twp., Phila. co.	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have six months' day schooling in the summer season. ³	7 yrs., 11 mo., 23 d.	
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.		4 yrs. each.	£ 12. 0. 0. each.
Philadelphia		5 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have nine months' evening schooling. ³	5 yrs., 5 mo. 16 d.	
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the butcher's trade. ³	5 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		5 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Willis Town, Chester co.		4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Derby twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 11. 12. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 11. 10. 5.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs. each.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Chambers Town, Cumberland co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs. each.	£ 12. 0. 0. each.
Cohanney, Cumberland co., W. Jersey.		4 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade (note 2, besides his old).	5 yrs.	
Abbingdon, Phila.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 10. 14. 2.
Philadelphia		6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 0. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and apparel, the father to provide apparel and accommodation when in Phila.	5 yrs., 9 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Southwark		3 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 23. 7. 6.
Marple twp., Chester co.		4 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Willis twp., Chester co.	Servant (note 3, and eight Spanish dollars).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 11. 12. 9.
Willis twp., Chester co.	Servant (note 5, have £ 6 lawful money of Pa. in lieu of freedom dues).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 13. 8. 0.
Chambers Town, Cumberland co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs. each.	£ 12. 0. 0. pd. for each of their use.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, £ 5 in money)	4 yrs.	£ 10. 12. 0.
Chambers Town, Cumberland co.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Chambers Town, Cumberland co.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 11. 8. 0.
Southwark		8 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.		4 yrs. each.	£ 14. 0. 0. each.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.		5 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.		4 yrs. each.	£ 12. 0. 0. each.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
	Margaret; Mahar, Cath- erine; Barry, Ann. Connor, Francis, and Camp- bell, John. Connor, William Traverse, Edmond Bryan, Augustine		James Ray and his assigns..... James Ray and his assigns..... James Ray and his assigns..... Thomas Felton and his assigns.....
	Young, Edward		John Young
	Whitsitt, Richard	Ireland	Matthias Graff and his assigns.....
July 16 th ...	Wass, Edmond		John Trapnell and his assigns.....
July 17 th ...	Hennesy, Patrick		Asher Woolman and his assigns.....
	Kennedy, Mary	Ireland	James Boyd and his assigns.....
July 18 th ...	Callan, Charles	Ireland	James Little and his assigns.....
	Fagen, William	Ireland	James Little and his assigns.....
	Davison, William	Ireland	James Little and his assigns.....
	Barron, Patrick	Ireland	James Little and his assigns.....
July 20 th ...	Foster, Margaret Davison, William Rable, Christian		Joseph Miller and his assigns..... George Williamson and his assigns... Samuel Prince and his heirs
	Berry, William		John Logan and his assigns.....
	Fitzgerald, Elinor Murphy, Mary Hudtman, John Matts.		William Carlisle and his assigns.... Robert Bell and his assigns..... Lewis Truckenmiller and his assigns..
	Weyen, Elizabeth Campbell, Eleanor	Holland	Peter David Hansel Daniel Meredith and his heirs.....
	Kerr, Thomas Kreamer, John	Ireland	William Richards and his assigns.... George Sternfeltz and his assigns....
	McMeans, Robert, and Mc- Means, Thomas. Burn, Mary Shan, John Graham, Sarah		John Logan and his assigns..... Joseph Price and his assigns..... Ellis Lewis and his assigns..... Andrew Bower and his wife, Barbara.

List of Indentures.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co..	Connor to be employed at the cordwainer's business.	4 yrs. each.	£ 14. 0. 0. each.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co..	Cordwainer's business	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 10. 0.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co..	Business of a tailor	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught bricklayer's trade, sent to night school each winter. ³	4 yrs., 10 mo., 16 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the saddler's trade. ¹	2 yrs., 8 mo.	
Lancaster	Servant, found meat, drink, washing, lodging.	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Derby	At expiration £ 5 lawful money of Pa. over and above his freedom dues.	5 yrs.....	£ 11. 7. 2.
Northampton twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.		4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Charlestown, S. C.....	Servant ⁵	3 yrs., 10 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, and if he pay or cause to be paid James Little £ 9. 4 in twenty days from this date, the indenture to be void. ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 9. 4. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, and if he pay or cause to be paid to James Little the sum of £ 15 lawful money of this province in twenty days from this date, the indenture to be void. ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, and if said Barron pay or cause to be paid James Little or his attorney in thirty days from this date £ 7. 10 lawful money of Pa. the indenture to be void. ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Haverford twp., Chester co.....	Servant.....	3 yrs.....	£ 12. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant.....	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have six months' evening schooling. ³	4 yrs.	
Mendham twp., Morris co., E. Jersey.		3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		5 yrs.....	£ 2. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught tailor's trade, have one year and six months' schooling. ³	11 yrs.	
Blockley twp., Phila. co.....	Servant, have freedom dues.....	4 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, have one quarter's schooling in the sixth and seventh year of her apprenticeship. ³	11 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.....	£ 6. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties.....	Apprentice, taught baker's trade. have one year's schooling. ³	12 yrs.....	£ 3. 0. 0.
Mendham twp., Morris co., E. Jersey.		3 yrs. each..	£ 14. 10. each.
Southwark		4 yrs.....	£ 11. 12. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit, spin, read in Bible. ⁵	8 yrs., 4 mo. 21 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
July 21 st ...	Humphrys, John, Jr.		Thomas Williams and his assigns....
	Collins, Patrick		Samuel Paul and his assigns.....
	Thompson, Margaret		David Cowen and his assigns.....
	Bayas, Jane		Ann Williams
	Hair, George		Bryan O'Hara and his assigns.....
	Walsh, Richard		Samuel Howell, Jr., and his assigns..
	Mannin, Elizabeth		John Hilson
	McMunon, Patrick		David Kayle and his assigns.....
	Matthews, Mary		Jacob Kimberlin, Jr., and his assigns..
July 22 nd ...	Correy, Martha	Ireland ...	William Musgrove and his assigns...
	Russell, Patrick		Martin Pendergast and his assigns...
	Padget, John	For Jamaica	Jacob Hanse and his assigns.....
	Jordan, John		John Hannah and his assigns.....
	Gilmore, John		John Potts and his assigns.....
	Owen, Abigail		Robert Dougherty and his assigns....
	Farron, Margery	Ireland ...	Robert Dougherty and his assigns....
	Magrath, John		Christopher Curfiss and his assigns...
July 23 rd ...	Yotz, Anna Margaret		Curtis Grubb and his assigns.....
	Griffith, John; Phelan, Michael; Bolon, John; Connor, Thomas; Ford, Dennis; Roberts, Patrick; Feenaghty, James; Fowler, Thomas; Egan, Patrick; Murray, Thomas, and Price, Thomas.		David and Thomas Fulton and their assigns.
	Reade, Elinor; Beach, Re- becca; McNamara, Elinor, and Murphy, Mary.		David and Thomas Fulton and their assigns.
	Linch, Mary		John Marshall and his assigns.....
	Cullen, Patrick	Ireland ...	Joseph Porter and his assigns.....
	Cullen, Patrick		Charles Read and his assigns.....
	Barnacle, John Adam.....		Adam Kuhn and his assigns.....
	Amerson, William	Ireland ...	Joseph Johnson and his assigns.....
July 24 th ...	Hutton, William		Robert Boyes
	McNeal, Charles		Paul McKnight and his assigns.....
	Meyer, Catherine		Samuel Smith and his assigns.....
	Meyer, Catherine		James Penny and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
.....	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have two quarters' schooling, one to be in the last year of apprenticeship. ³	7 yrs.	
Greenwich twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.		4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Salisbury twp., Lancaster co.		5 yrs.	£ 13. 10. 0
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught mantua maker's business. ⁵	2 yrs., 5 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the peruke maker's trade, have two quarters' night schooling. ¹	5 yrs., 10 mo., 9 d.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 7. 9.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and mantua maker's trade, and make bonnets and cloaks, have one year schooling. ¹	7 yrs., 6 mo. 14 d.	
Philadelphia		2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 6. 0. 0.
Elizabeth twp., Frederick co., Md.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ²	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 6.
Southwark		3 yrs.	£ 9. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, if he pay or cause to be paid £ 16 in ten days after his arrival in Jamaica the indenture to be void. ³	1 yr.	£ 16. 0. 0. Jamaica currency.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the brush maker's business, read, write and cypher befitting to keep a tradesman's books. ³	13 yrs.	
Pottsgrove, Phila. co.		5 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		3 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 4 mo. 24 d.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		3 yrs., 5 mo. 18 d.	£ 6. 0. 0.
Cornwell Furnace, Lancaster co.	Servant	8 yrs.	£ 30. 12. 0.
Nottingham twp., Chester co.		4 yrs. each.	£ 14. 0. 0. each.
Nottingham twp., Chester co.		4 yrs. each.	£ 12. 0. 0. each.
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew plain work, read and write perfectly. ³	7 yrs., 9 mo. 24 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, have £ 5 in money)	2 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Burlington, W. N. Jersey.		2 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Lancaster, Lancaster co.		5 yrs., 7 mo.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught rope maker's business. ³	5 yrs.	£ 3. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		7 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
West Nantmill twp., Chester co.		10 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, sew, knit, spin, also housewifery. ³	13 yrs., 6 mo.	
Wilmington, N. Castle co.		13 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 0. 5. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772. July 25 th ...	Evans, Jacob		Henry Cary and his assigns.....
July 25 th ...	Hall, Levi		John Kinner and his assigns.....
	Harrison, Joseph		William Stretch
	Davis, William		William Davis
	Hall, Martha		Robert Morris and his assigns.....
July 27 th ...	Gray, Martha		Barny Cane and his assigns.....
	Dexter, Richard Backhouse.....		James Starr and his assigns.....
	Cosman, Thomas		John Johnson and his assigns.....
	McColter, George	Ireland	Joseph Johnson and his assigns.....
	Barns, Robert		Joshua Cresson and his assigns.....
	Norris, William		Joseph Johnson and his assigns.....
	Bickerton, George, Jr.....		James Rickey and his assigns.....
	Nicholson, Elizabeth		Ann Stricker and her assigns.....
	Kain, John		David Ware and his assigns.....
	Shields, Alexander, and Fer- guson, Margaret.....	Ireland	John Purden and his assigns.....
	Burk, Margaret		Robert Grav and his assigns.....
	French, Richard		William Connell and his assigns.....
July 28 th ...	Chapman, Mary		Septimus Levering and wife
	Shrader, John		Cornelius Sylvin and his assigns.....
July 29 th ...	McDonald, Susanna		William Logan and his assigns.....
	Nixon, Margaret		James Mercer and his assigns.....
	Leahy, Catherine	Ireland	Azariah Dunham and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught art, trade and mystery of a baker of loaf bread and biscuit, have two quarters' evening schooling (note 5, have £10 lawful money of Pa. or lawful freedom dues).		
Springfield, Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught art, trade and mystery of a surgeon barber, read and write perfectly and cypher as far as and through rule of three. ³	16 yrs. 2 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to pull and cut, also finishing and dyeing hats. ²	4 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 5. 0. 0.
Bristol twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read and write a good legible hand, cypher as far as rule of three. ³	10 yrs., 1 mo., 4 d.	
Passyunk	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging and one new shift, petticoat, apron, pair of shoes and a short gown.	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 3. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have three quarters' evening schooling. ³	6 yrs., 10 mo., 14 d.	
Philadelphia		7 yrs.....	£ 10. 10. 7.
Southwark	Servant, taught the cordwainer's trade. ³	5 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the grocer's trade (note 2, besides his old).	4 yrs., 3 mo. 11 d.	
Southwark	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have one quarter's evening schooling each winter of the last four years (note 2, besides his old and of the value of £10 lawful money of Pa.).	7 yrs., 2 mo.	
Northern Liberties, Phila. co.....	Servant	3 yrs., 9 mo. 22 d.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's business, taught to read in Bible and write a legible hand (note 3, and a set of tools).	9 yrs., 3 mo. 3 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	2 yrs., 11 mo., 20 d. each.	£ 11. 10. 0. each.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 10 mo., 18 d.	£ 13. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught art, trade and mystery of a cabinet and chair maker, have two quarters' evening schooling, one of which to be in the last years of apprenticeship. ³	8 yrs., 2 mo. 4 d.	
Northern Liberties.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, have two quarters' schooling. ³	10 yrs., 5 mo.	
Southwark	Apprentice, taught art, trade and mystery of a bricklayer and stone mason. ⁵	2 yrs.	
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ³	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 5. 0. 0.
N. Brunswick, Middlesex co., E. Jersey.	Servant ³	2 yrs., 11 mo., 7 d.	£ 14. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
	Denham, Elizabeth, Jr.		John Strub and his wife.....
	Adams, John		Thomas Proctor and his assigns.....
	Rawle, Elizabeth		Aquilla Jones and his assigns.....
	Williams, William		James Mercer and his assigns.....
July 30 th ..	Nicholson, Christian		James Mercer and his assigns.....
	Harrison, Rebecca		Kerr Patrick and his assigns.....
	Arthur, William		Allen Congleton and his assigns.....
	Britt, Daniel		Lazarus Pine, Jr., and his assigns.....
July 31 st ..	Shoemaker, Chloe		Christian Galley
	Creinor, Frederick, and Anna Eve, his wife.		John Lashert and his assigns.....
	Brossius, Elizabeth		Paul Kober and his wife.....
August 1 st ..	Dunlap, Sarah		Elizabeth McNeil and her assigns....
	Biesman, Catherine		James Smith
	Riggin, Charles		Robert Cooper and his assigns.....
	Saunders, Esther		John Brooks and his assigns.....
	Higgins, Thomas	Ireland	William Semple and his assigns.....
August 3 rd ..	Eyrick, Jacob		George Holstine and his assigns.....
	Mulleahy, James		John Raser and his assigns.....
	Turner, James	Ireland	John Martin and his assigns.....
	McMichael, Robert		John Webster and his assigns.....
	Pender, John		Jacob Pender and his assigns.....
	Kuhn, John		William Englefreid and his wife....
	McGear, Jane		Ann McGear and her assigns.....
August 4 th ..	Waggner, Frederick, Jr.		William Baker and his assigns.....
	Washby, Francis		Thomas Nevell and his wife.....

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have freedom dues.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have one new suit of apparel.

³ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, have one year's schooling. ²	13 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught house carpenter's trade, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, time to go to evening school two quarters each winter, the father paying the expense of the schooling.	3 yrs., 9 mo. 3 d.	
Newtown twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, have six months' schooling. ³	7 yrs., 3 mo.	
Leacock, Lancaster co.....	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, one pair shoes, and one pair stockings.	6 mo.....	£ 1. 0. 0.
Leacock, Lancaster co.....	Servant ³	2 yrs.....	20/.
Southwark	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	35/.
Pennsneck, Salem co., W. Jersey..	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
.....	Apprentice, taught to read, write and cypher as far as said master is capable of instructing him which the apprentice is to be kept at during the term and taught merchant's accounts. ³	12 yrs.	
Philadelphia .....	.....	7 yrs.....	5/.
Oley, Berks co .....	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 18. 7. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, spin and knit, read and write perfectly. ³	12 yrs., 4 mo., 10 d.	
Southwark	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, read in Bible, write : legible hand. ³	5 yrs., 10 mo.	
Germantown .....	.....	26 yrs.....	20/.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	6 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 4. 0. 0.
Derby twp., Chester co.....	Apprentice	5 yrs.....	5/.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 11 mo., 14 d.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Heidelberg twp., Lancaster co.....	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 25. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cabinet and chair maker's trade, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, mother to provide apparel the first two years and the master the remaining time. ³	5 yrs., 5 mo.	
Northern Liberties.....	Apprentice	6 yrs.....	£ 3. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have six months' schooling. ³	6 yrs., 1 mo.	
Kent co. on Delaware.....	Servant	10 yrs., 5 mo., 6 d.	£ 2. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the loaf bread baker's trade, read, write and cypher as far as and through the rule of three. ³	5 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, read in Bible, write a	8 yrs., 1 mo. 10 d.	

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and 40s. in money.

³ At expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.			
August 4 th ..	Lewis, Edward		Thomas Tuft and his assigns.....
	Neil, Ann		Nathaniel Donnell and his assigns....
	Levers, James		Joseph Pemberton and his assigns....
August 5 th ..	Byrne, John		William Thomson and his assigns....
	Swaine, Edward		John Facey and his assigns.....
	Davis, Edward		Joseph Bolton
	Cray, Jacob Simon.....		Andrew Craig and wife
	Holliday, William		Thomas McKean and his assigns....
August 6 th ..	Alexander, William		Christopher Hausman and his assigns.
August 7 th ..	Potts, William		Hugh Roberts, Jr., and his assigns....
August 8 th ..	Engle, John, Jr.....		David Dominick and his assigns.....
	Founds, John		Henry Ewald and his assigns.....
	Affler, Godfrey	London	George Knor and his assigns.....
August 10 th ..	Prince, Jane		John Thornton and his assigns.....
	Taylor, Mazza		Henry Leppy, his heirs and assigns...
	Christie, Martin, Jr.....		Mark Connor and wife.....
	Johnson, Samuel		John Harrison and his assigns.....
	Sugg, Dorothea		James Taylor and his assigns.....
August 10 th ..	Weaver, John, Jr.....		Charles Shnyder and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	legible hand (note 3, and £ 3 lawful money of Pa.).		
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cabinet maker's trade, have three quarters' winter's night schooling. ³	7 yrs., 7 mo. 19 d.	
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	11 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Wrights twp., Bucks co.....		4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught house carpenter's trade, found meat, drink and lodging, while employed in any part of the country outside the city and in case the master dies during the apprenticeship, the executors shall assign him to another master of the same trade and he shall have the liberty to go about his own or mother's business, so that such time be made up again to his said master	2 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the white smith's trade. ³	4 yrs., 5 mo. 9 d.	
Willis twp., Chester co.....	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, two pairs shoes, two pair trousers and two shirts only.	2 yrs.....	£ 8. 7. 7.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade. ⁵	4 yrs., 3 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught house carpenter's trade, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, time to go to evening school one quarter each winter, he or his friends paying expense of schooling.	6 yrs., 8 mo. 20 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the painter and glazier's business, read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher as far as and through rule of three ³ .	8 yrs.	
N. Providence twp., Phila. co....	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.....	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, and £ 3 in money)	2 yrs.....	£ 24. 0. 0.
Fallstownship, Bucks co.....	Servant ⁵	1 yr.....	£ 1. 0. 0.
Moyamensing, Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, have one year's schooling at an English school and six months schooling to learn to sew ³	9 yrs.	
Roxbury twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught tailor's trade, read and write perfectly, cypher as far as and through the rule of three. In case of death of Mark and his wife, he shall serve the remaining part of his apprenticeship with their son, John Connor, of Roxbury, aforesaid tailor. ³	13 yrs., 2 mo., 4 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the house carpenter's trade, and found meat, drink, washing and lodging.	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs., 3 mo. 20/ 21 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the painter and glazier's business, have two quarters' winter evening school-	10 yrs., 4 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.			
August 11 th .	Hautsin, Maria Christian.....		Daniel Elliott and his assigns.....
	Prittyman, William		Magnus Miller and George Emlen, Jr., and their assigns.
	Shreiner, Henry		Jacob Cline and his assigns.....
August 12 th .	Archibold, Mary		Daniel Jones and his wife.....
	Ryan, John		Caleb Parry and his assigns.....
	Knappin, Christian		Jacob Frees and his assigns.....
August 13 th .	Moloney, Joseph		William Standley and his assigns....
	Morgan, Joseph		Philip Mitman and his assigns.....
	Barron, Patrick		John Roberts and his assigns.....
August 15 th .	Dowdle, James		Silas Jones and his assigns.....
August 17 th .	Keen, Rebecca		Mary Bingham and her assigns.....
	Johnson, James		William Holderaff and his assigns...
August 18 th .	Tom (a free negro).....		William Holderaff and his assigns...
	Connell, Jeffry		William Plunket and his assigns.....
	Stirewald, George		Samuel Watts and his heirs
August 19 th .	White, Margaret		Conrad Baker and his assigns.....
	Jones, Rose		James Davis and his assigns.....
	Reeve, Damarus		Thomas Coomb and wife.....
	Johnson, James		Samuel Lippencott and his assigns....
	Erwin, Joseph		James Budden and Wm. Straker or either of them.
	Hall, William		Isaac Vannost and wife.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	ing (note 3, and a diamond for cutting glass).		
Donegal, Lancaster co.....	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of navigation. ³	3 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught tailor's trade, have three months' schooling at an English school, and he shall serve his apprenticeship in Phila. ³	5 yrs., 4 mo. 10 w.	
Montgomery twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	5 yrs.	
Blockley twp., Phila. co.....		8 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
Upper Alloways Cr., Salem co., W. N. Jersey.		3 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the potter's trade. ³	7 yrs., 4 mo. 26 d.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, read, write and cypher as far as and through rule of three. ³	6 yrs.	
Montgomery twp., Phila. co.....	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, two pairs trousers, two shirts, two pairs stockings, two pairs shoes, one jacket, one hat, all to be new.	1 yr., 1 mo. 2 w.	£ 16. 12. 0.
Derby, Chester co.....	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, have one quarter's schooling, taught to write. ³	8 yrs., 8 mo. 17 d.	
Evesham twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	Servant ⁹	2 yrs., 9 mo. 19 d.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Evesham twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	Servant (note 3, of the value of £ 10, or £ 10 in money).	1 yr.....	10/.
Turbot twp., Northumberland co.	Servant		£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught tailor's trade, allowed time to go to night school two quarters, the father paying the expense of schooling ¹ .	4 yrs., 10 mo.	
Northern Liberties.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, have one year and six months' schooling ³ .	11 yrs.	
Carlisle, Cumberland co.....	Servant ⁵	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 1. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, read and write. ¹	6 yrs.	
Evesham, Burlington co., W. Jersey.		2 yrs., 9 mo. 19 d.	£ 10. 6. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a merchant and book-keeping, the father to find and provide for him meat, drink, washing and lodging, the first two years, and apparel the whole term, and the said Budden and Straker, or either of them, provide meat, drink, washing and lodging the two last years and at expiration one complete new suit of apparel.	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the block and pump maker's trade, have five winters' evening schooling. ³	8 yrs.	

Pennsylvania German Society.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772. August 19 th .	Brown, Joseph		Joseph Lippencott and his assigns....
August 22 nd .	Craig, John		Samuel Caldwell and his assigns....
August 24 th .	Ent, Theobald		John Webster and his assigns.....
	Maginnis, Mary		Thomas Craig and his assigns.....
	Clay, Margaret		John Shaffer and his assigns.....
	Clay, Margaret		Frederick Star and his assigns.....
	Dorety, Charlotte		Rev. Casper Weyndbergh and his as- signs.
	Clemer, Henry		Catherine Clemer and her assigns....
August 25 th .	Graham, James		James McMachan and his assigns....
	Burk, Margaret		Joseph McMichael and his assigns....
	Hervey, Martha		Peter Howard and his assigns.....
	Dickinson, William		James Giffin
August 26 th .	McBride, Archibald		Alexander Fulton and his assigns....
	O'Donnell, Mary	Ireland	Eliza. White and her assigns.....
	Dart, Ann		John McKenny and his assigns.....
	Pover, Charles		Wm. Niles and his assigns.....
	Simson, Elizabeth		George Kennedy and his assigns.....
August 27 th .	Quin, Alice		James McCord and his assigns.....
	Walker, David	Ireland	John Spencer and his assigns.....
	Gallacher, Charles		John Jervis, Jr., and his assigns.....
August 28 th .	McDonnell, John		Godfrey Haga and his assigns.....
	Boch, Adam		George Seitz and his assigns.....
	McArdel, Lawrence		Seth Matlack and his assigns.....
August 29 th .	Herbeson, Jennet	Ireland	Isaac Massey and his assigns.....
	Dunn, Elizabeth	Ireland	John James and his assigns.....
	Atherson, Thomas		Williamson Talbot and his assigns...
	O'Neil, Ann		Jane Tenant and her assigns.....
	Ford, Esther	Ireland	James McCutcheon
	McMullan, John	Ireland	Andrew McClelland and his assigns..
	Christie, Robert	Ireland	Herman Vansant and his assigns.....
	Matthews, Mary		Peter Merkin and his assigns.....
August 31 st .	Hess, George		Nicholas and Lewis Hess and their assigns or either of them.
	Piers, Thomas	Ireland	Benjamin Harbeson and his assigns..
	McClellan, Margaret		Samuel Shaw and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Haddonfield, Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Apprentice, taught art, trade and mystery of a silversmith, read and write perfectly, cypher as far as and through the rule of three. ³	14 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	6 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 23 d.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in Bible. ³	9 yrs., 6 mo.	
Northern Liberties		9 yrs., 6 mo.	5/.
Philadelphia	Servant	10 yrs.	£ 5. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	4 yrs.	5/.
Talbot, Northumberland co.		4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Domore twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	3 yrs., 10 mo., 18 d.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 14. 10.
Forseham twp., Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught the weaver's trade, read in the Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as and through rule of three (note 1, to value of £ 10 lawful money of Pa. or £ 10 money aforesaid).	12 yrs.	
N. London twp., Chester co.	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs., 10 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Buckingham twp., Bucks co.	Servant	5 yrs.	5/.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	11 yrs.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Sadsbur' twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 6. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		2 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, have six months' evening schooling, taught the tailor's trade. ³	4 yrs., 2 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade (note 3, and of value of £ 10 lawful money of Pa. or £ 10 in money aforesaid).	3 yrs.	£ 5. 0. 0.
Willis twp., Chester co.	Servant ²	3 yrs.	£ 10. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	3 yrs.	£ 12. 5. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant, taught the tailor's trade, have six months' schooling and at expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.	5 yrs., 8 mo. 19 d.	
Springfield, Chester co.		3 yrs., 5 mo. 28 d.	£ 13. 5. 0.
Southwark	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Newton twp., Chester co.	Servant, found meat, drink, washing, lodging.	1 yr.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Bensalem twp., Bucks co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 19. 0. 0.
Southwark	Servant ¹	2 yrs., 8 mo. 3 d.	£ 6. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the blacksmith's trade, have six months' evening schooling at an English school. ³	6 yrs., 2 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the copper smith's trade. ³	6 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Chester, Chester co.		4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Hughes, Patrick	Ireland	Samuel Shaw and his assigns.....
	McAteer, William		William Carson and his assigns.....
	Martin, Robert	Ireland	John Thompson and his assigns.....
	Chesney, Jane	Ireland	John Hambill and his assigns.....
	Chesney, Jane		Abel Rees and his assigns.....
	McGowen, Mary		William Wood and his assigns.....
	McVicker, Patrick	Ireland	Isaac Morton and his assigns.....
	Bamford, Ralph		Barnard Vandegrift and his assigns..
	Sherod, John		John Hadley and his assigns.....
	Beach, Edmond, Jr.....		Benjamin Jones and his assigns.....
	McVicker, Archibald		Hugh Crawford and his assigns.....
Sept. 1 st	O'Donnell, Bell		Robert McKim and his assigns.....
	McAteer, William		Stephen Duncan and his assigns.....
	Creag, Isabella		William Carson and his assigns.....
	Murphy, James		David Potter and his assigns.....
	Reynolds, James	Ireland	Joseph Tanner and his assigns.....
	Donte, Samuel		John Helm and his assigns.....
	Burton, John, Jr.....		Joseph Henderson and his assigns....
	Stricklin, Elizabeth	Ireland	James Duncan and his assigns.....
	Russell, James	Ireland	Isaac Morton and his assigns.....
Sept. 2 nd	Cotteral, Edward		James Russell and his assigns.....
	Mason, John, and Mary, his wife.	Ireland	Matthew Robinson
	Mason, John, and Mary, his wife.		David Robinson
Sept. 2 nd	McCleaster, James		George Allison and his assigns.....
	Dermoth, James		Simon Fitzgerald and his assigns....
	Clamene, John		David McCullough and his assigns...
	Clamene, John		William McMonigall and his assigns.
	Spiddey, William		Robert Kennedy and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Chester, Chester co.....	Servant, taught art and mystery of a miller. ³	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging.	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, have one new gown.	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Tredyffrin twp., Chester co.....	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia		3 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught biscuit baker's trade, have three quarters' night schooling. ¹	4 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Lower Dublin twp., Phila. co.....		2 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the blacksmith's trade, have three winters' night schooling. ³	5 yrs., 4 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the hatter's or felt maker's business, found in apparel, and at expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and time to go to evening school each winter, the father paying the expense of schooling and find him meat, drink, washing and lodging.	7 yrs.	
Roxbury twp., Phila. co.....		3 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Brandywine Hundred, N. Castle co.		4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Carlisle, Cumberland co.....		3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Cohansey, Cumberland co., W. Jersey.		4 yrs.....	£ 17. 0. 0.
E. Nottingham, Chester co.....	Servant ¹	3 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	5 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Sadsbury twp., Chester co.....	Apprentice, taught husbandry or farming, read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher as far as and through the rule of three (note 3, and £ 6 in money).	14 yrs.	
W. Nantmill, Chester co.....	Servant, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and apparel.	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the biscuit baker's business, have one quarter's night schooling. ³	4 yrs.....	£ 11. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner. ³	3 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
W. Nantmill twp., Chester co....	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.....	£ 22. 10. 0.
W. Nantmill twp., Chester co....		3 yrs.....	£ 22. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, washing, lodging, one pair shoes and a jacket.	15 mo.....	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, if he shall pay or cause to be paid £ 7. 10 in twelve months after this date, this indenture to be void. ³	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	3 yrs.	
Pitsgrove, Salem co., W. N. Jersey		3 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the copper plate printing and picture framing business, have two quarters' night schooling. ¹	6 yrs.....	£ 7. 10. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
Sept. 3 rd	Leacock, Thomas	His and his wife's pas- sage .	Jos. McClintock and his assigns.....
	Byrns, Roger		Jos. McClintock and his assigns.....
	Klein, John Philip		Philip Deck and his assigns.....
Sept. 4 th	Carter, William		David English and his assigns.....
	Hamilton, Patrick		David English and his assigns.....
	White, Jane	Ireland	James Roney and his assigns.....
	McCollum, James		Thomas Lowe. July 1, 1772, and this day discharged from his indenture of servitude by his master, Thomas Lowe, under hand and seal.
	Quig, Dennis	Ireland	James Guest and his assigns.....
	McCann, Patrick		Andrew Rogers and his assigns.....
	Mahon, Arthur	Ireland	Andrew Rogers and his assigns.....
	Martin, Thomas	Ireland	Christopher Little and his assigns....
	Frickland, Robert		Andrew Rogers and his assigns.....
	Welch, Neil	Ireland	John Smith and his assigns.....
Sept. 5 th	Crowley, Mary		James Stuart and his assigns.....
	Ray, Isabella	Ireland	George Aston and his assigns.....
	Ray, Isabella		Robert Boynes and his assigns.....
	McDaniel, Maurice, and Elinor, his wife.		Col. Daniel Claus
	Power, Mary		John Stall and his assigns.....
	Fitzgerald, Mary		Thomas Lyel and his assigns.....
	Bolton, John		Henry Harper and his assigns.....
	Irwin, William		Arthur Erwin and his assigns.....
	Irwin, Sarah		William Erwin and his assigns.....
	Ramsey, Benjamin		Allen McLeane and his assigns.....
	Gordon, Alexander	Ireland	Andrew Rogers and his assigns.....
Sept. 7 th	Spain, Edward, Jr.....		James Budden and Wm. Straker or either of them.
	McCarthy, Michael		James Budden and Wm. Straker and their assigns or either of them.
	Hines, William		George Pickering and his assigns....
	Peel, John		Magnus Miller and Geo. Emlen, Jr., and their assigns.
Sept. 8 th	Grime, Eleanor	Ireland	William French and his assigns.....
	McDonald, Hugh	Ireland	Thomas Harrison and his assigns....
	McGowen, Mary		John Hannah and his assigns.....
	Walker, John		Leeson Simmons and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Teboyn twp., Cumberland co....	Servant ²	6 yrs., 1 mo. 28 d.	£ 22. 10. 0.
Teboyn twp., Cumberland co....	.....	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught tailor's trade, read in bible, write a legible hand, cypher as far as and through rule of three. ³	15 yrs., 6 mo., 12 d.	
Juniata, Rye twp., Cumberland co.	.....	3 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Juniata, Rye twp., Cumberland co.	Apprentice, taught the lawyer's trade. ³	4 yrs.	£ 16. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, only)	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
.....	Servant.		5/.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught tailor's trade ³ ..	4 yrs.	£ 10. 10. 0.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.....	.....	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.....	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tanner and currier. ³	5 yrs.	£ 15. 10. 0.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 7. 0. 0.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 11. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, wash- ing, lodging, shoes and stockings.	.....	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 7. 16.
Christiana Hundred, N. Castle co.	.....	2 yrs.	£ 7. 16.
Albany co., New York Province..	.....	4 yrs. each..	£ 11. 10. 0.
.....	.....	.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 4. 15. 0.
Wallonborough twp., Burlington co., W. N. J.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	6 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Bucks co.....	.....	3 yrs.	£ 7. 13. 9.
Plumstead twp., Bucks co.....	.....	3 yrs.	£ 7. 13. 9.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the leather breeches maker's trade, found meat, drink, washing, lodging, one pair leather breeches and two pair of trousers, and at ex- piration have £ 5 lawful money of Pa.	2 yrs.	
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant, the said servant to pay or cause to be paid to said master £ 11. 10 within one month from this date, then the indenture to be void. ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner and navigation (note 2, besides his old).	3 yrs., 10 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner and navigation (note 2, besides his old).	4 yrs., 1 mo. 25 d.	
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs., 1 mo. 17 d.	£ 0. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navi- gation. ¹	6 yrs., 5 mo.	
Abington twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 13. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 11. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner and navigation (note 2, besides his old).	6 yrs., 2 mo. 21 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772. Sept. 9 th ...	Campbell, James		Edward Mitchell and his assigns.....
	Owen, John		Henry Court and his assigns.....
	Pote, William		Daniel Dawson and his assigns.....
Sept. 10 th ...	Wilcocks, John		Joseph Rhoads and his assigns.....
	Baker, Jacob		Jacob Bunner
Sept. 11 th ...	Campbell, Collin	Ireland	William Graham and his assigns....
	Bloom, Peter		Philip Cline
	Boyer, John		John Stromb and his assigns.....
Sept. 12 th ...	Small, John		Benjamin Eyre and his heirs.....
Sept. 14 th ...	Day, Thomas	Ireland	John Hunt and his assigns.....
	Henry, Elizabeth		Jacob Pumm and his assigns.....
Sept. 12 th ...	Gillen, James		Jacob Peters and his assigns.....
	Bacher, Ann. Cath.		Michael Shubert and his assigns.....
	McNeil, Locklin		William Clifton and his assigns....
	Radney James		Joshua Loring, Jr., and his assigns...
	McCullough, James	Ireland	Arney Lippencott and his assigns....
	McAuly, Neil	Ireland	Arnev Lippencott and his assigns....
	Young, William, Jr.		Benjamin Eyre and his assigns.....
	O'Donnell, Mary		Arnev Lippencott and his assigns.....
Sept. 14 th ...	Babington, Richard		Simon Fitzgerald
	McConomy, James		James Bringhurst and his assigns....
Sept. 15 th ...	Jacobs, John Peter		Conrad Fisher and his assigns.....
Sept. 16 th ...	Farrel, Michael	Ireland	Sharne Delany and his assigns.....
	Calahan, Patrick		Amv Preston
Sept. 17 th ...	Osborne, Robert	Ireland	John Smith and his assigns.....
	Cushing, James	Ireland	William Todd and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
W. Marlborough twp., Chester co.	Servant	4 yrs., 11 mo., 21 d.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	8 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 3. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the white smith's trade, read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher as far as and through rule of three. ³	12 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the house carpenter's trade have three quarters' evening schooling, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel.	3 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the hatter or feltmaker's trade, found meat, drink, washing and lodging only.	3 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as and through rule of three. ³	7 yrs.	
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught husbandry or farming, have four quarters' evening schooling. ³	8 yrs., 6 mo.	
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught art, trade and mystery of shipwright and draughting a vessel, have one quarter's evening schooling each winter (note 1, and a set of tools)	4 yrs., 9 mo. 12 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught housewifery, to read in Bible, write a legible hand (note 3, and one spinning wheel).	9 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 11. 0. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	6 yrs.	£ 24. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a nailer. ³	3 yrs., 11 mo., 18 d.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher as far as rule of three. ³	8 yrs., 1 mo. 15 d.	5/.
Springfield twp., Burlington co., N. Jersey.	Servant ³	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Springfield twp., Burlington co., N. Jersey.	Servant ³	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught shipwright's trade, have one quarter's evening schooling each winter (note 3, and the tools he works with).	5 yrs., 5 mo. 3 d.	
Springfield twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	.....	6 yrs., 10 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
.....	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 0. 7. 6.
Philadelphia .....	.....	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Douglas twp., Phila. co. ....	.....	13 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 9. 14. 6.
Bristol twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 9 mo. 22 d.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the wheelwright and carriage making business, have two quarter's night schooling (note 3, and £ 10 in money).	5 yrs.	£ 8. 15. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772. Sept. 17 th ...	O'Harra, Thomas		Andrew Carson
	Hamilton, John	Ireland	Alex. Allison and his assigns.....
	Gelwert, Frederick, Jr.....		Richard Footman
	Gelwert, Margaret		Richard Footman and his assigns.....
	Cross, Daniel, Jr.....		Christopher Miller
	Wood, Robert	Ireland	John Patterson and his assigns.....
Sept. 18 th ...	Craig, Matthew		John Agnew and his assigns.....
	Kinkaid, John		Thomas Afflick and his assigns.....
	Cloninger, Elizabeth		Wm. Dean and his assigns.....
Sept. 19 th ...	Standley, Peter, Jr.....		Samuel Wheeler and his assigns.....
	Martin, Joseph		David Gibson and his heirs.....
	Cobron, Nancy		James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Freil, Philip		Ludwig Karcher
	Her, Mary		James Wilson and his assigns.....
Sept. 19 th ...	Freil, Philip		Ludwig Karcher and his assigns.....
	Lynn, Philip		Allen McLean, Jr., and his assigns...
Sept. 21 st ...	Ravenscroff, Richard		Jacob Mayer and his assigns.....
	McGuigan, Catherine		James Byrns and his assigns.....
	Thompson, David		Robert Ferguson and his assigns.....
	Alekeiser, John		Anna Maria Alekeiser and her assigns.
	Fisher, George		Wm. Drewry and his assigns.....
	Morgan, James		Wm. Hurvey and his wife.....
	Howard, Mary		John White and his assigns.....
Sept. 22 nd ...	Her, Mary		Wm. Standley and his assigns.....
	Wright, John		Peter McKinley and his assigns.....
	Taylor, Anthony, Jr.....		Philip Kline and his assigns.....
	Docherty, Mark		Richard Tittermary and his assigns...
Sept. 23 rd ...	Swaank, Margt. Elizabeth.....		Lawrence Lapp and his assigns.....
	Parker, Hannah		Sarah and Elizabeth Bazela or either of them.
	Hervey, Martha		Thomas Evans and his assigns.....
Sept. 24 th ...	Matthews, Mary		Charles Roberts and his assigns.....
	Linton, John	Ireland	Adam Foulke and his assigns.....

List of Indentures.

131

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the leather breeches maker and skinner's trade. ¹	5 yrs.	
Baltimore co., Nods Forest, Md..	Servant, at expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.	3 yrs.....	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, the indenture cancelled...	10 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	2 yrs., 2 mo. 27 d.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the brush maker's trade, have two years' schooling at reading and writing and one year at cyphering, when he becomes perfect in reading and writing. ¹	12 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a white smith. ²	3 yrs.....	£ 7. 10. 0.
N. Town twp., Cumberland co...		2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	6 yrs., 2 mo. 2 w.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Harford, Phila. co.....	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 11. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cutter's trade, read and write well, and arithmetic so as to understand rule of three. ³	10 yrs., 9 mo., 13 d.	
Kingsessing twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught the farmer and glazier's business, have eighteen months' schooling, six months whereof to be in the last four years of his apprenticeship.	15 yrs., 11 mo.	
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....		4 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Discharged and set free under the hand and seal of said Ludwig Karchel.	3 yrs.	
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....		5 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 15. 0.
Duck Creek Hundred, Kent co...	Servant, found all necessaries except clothing.	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 11. 13. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught art and mystery of shop and bookkeeping. ³	6 yrs., 9 mo.	
.....	Apprentice	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 0. 5. 0.
Southwark	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade, read, write and cypher as far as and through rule of three ³	4 yrs., 9 mo. 16 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 11. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 11. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the loaf bread baker's business, have three quarters' day schooling. ³	4 yrs., 8 mo. 6 d.	
Southwark	Apprentice	4 yrs.....	£ 5. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew and knit, have three quarters' schooling in the afternoon ¹ .	5 yrs.	
Edgemont twp., Chester co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 10. 10. 0.
Ravaton twp., Somerset co., E. Jersey.	Servant	2 yrs., 8 mo. 3 d.	£ 6. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, to be employed in attending shop, have two quarters' schooling. ³	4 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Steiner, Roger		Benjamin Betterton and his assigns...
Sept. 24 th ...	Sadler, Matthias		Joseph Ogilby and his assigns.....
	McKee, William		Humphry Fullerton and his assigns..
Sept. 25 th ...	Owen, Robert		William Blyth
Sept. 26 th ...	Widman, Elizabeth		John Widman and his assigns.....
Sept. 28 th ...	Callan, Charles		Robert Starrel and his assigns.....
	Sink, Abraham		Theobald Sheible and his assigns....
	Metzler, Elizabeth		Henry Miller and his assigns.....
	Cross, Mary		Jacob Comley and wife.....
	Salter, Thomas		William Roberts, Jr., and his assigns..
Sept. 29 th ...	Lennon, Mary		Margaret Watson
	Boyle, Mary		Jonathan Fell and wife
	Campbell, Collin		Matthew Campbell and assigns.....
	Stayner, Roger		Benjamin Betterton and his assigns...
	Walker, Lewis		Richard Jones and his assigns.....
	Smith, Thomas	Ireland	John Sharpe and his assigns.....
	Smith, John	Ireland	John Sharpe and his assigns.....
	Smith, Isabella	Ireland	John Sharpe and his assigns.....
Sept. 30 th ...	Boltz, Johannes		Isaac Sharpe and his assigns.....
	Meredith, Thomas, and Eleanor, his wife.		James Pearson and John Tyler, their assigns or either of them.
	Brown, Ann		Robert Wallace and his assigns.....
	Clarke, Ann		Robert Wallace and his assigns.....
	Brown, Alexander		Robert Wallace and his assigns.....
	Naglee, Joseph		Henry Felton and his assigns.....
Oct. 1 st	Griffith, Abel		Peter Witmer (tailor).....

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have freedom dues.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have one new suit of apparel.

³ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	7 yrs.	£ 0. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	11 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	3 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	13 yrs.	5/.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs., 6 mo.	5/.
Mill Cr. Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the peruke maker and hair dresser's business, read in Bible and write a legible hand. ³	7 yrs., 11 mo., 5 d.	
Cocalico twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 19. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as and through rule of multiplication, housewifery, sew and knit. ³	6 yrs.	
Manor of Moreland, Phila. co.	Servant ⁵	1 yr.	£ 5. 8. 1.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the milliner's business. ⁵	2 yrs., 2 mo. 26 d.	
Warwick twp., Bucks co.	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in Bible, write a legible hand and when she arrives at the age of twelve, give her one ewe (note 3, and a new spinning wheel).	9 yrs., 10 mo., 19 d.	
Conecocheague, Cumberland co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade, have two quarters' evening schooling. ³	1 yr., 7 mo. 2 w.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the house carpenter's trade, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel, shoes excepted, and in case of the master's death the apprentice shall not be assigned to any person without the approbation of his mother or guardian.	5 yrs., 6 mo.	
Middletown twp., Cumberland co.	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher as far as and through rule of three. ³	9 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Middletown twp., Cumberland co.	Servant, taught to read and write perfectly, cypher as far as and through rule of three. ³	13 yrs., 2 mo., 26 d.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Middletown twp., Cumberland co.	Servant, taught to read and write well. ¹	6 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Honewell twp., Cumberland co., W. N. Jersey.	Servant	10 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs. each.	£ 24. 0. 0.
			£ 12. 0. 0.
Conestoga twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Conestoga twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Conestoga twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 8. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught house carpenter's trade, have six quarters' night schooling. ³	10 yrs., 4 mo., 14 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, learn his trade, have one quarter's night schooling and another quarter at expense of the	5 yrs., 7 mo. 25 d.	

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and 40s. in money.

⁵ At expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772. Oct. 1 st	Swadley, John	Rotterdam..	Abraham Kratz and his assigns.....
	Swadley, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Henry Kephart and his assigns.....
	Johnson, Christiana	Rotterdam..	Henry Stoufer and his assigns.....
	Felthisen, Ann Christiana	Rotterdam..	Henry Stoufer and his assigns.....
	Griffiths, Mary .....	.....	Samuel Renich and his assigns.....
Oct. 2 nd	Mayers, John	Rotterdam..	Henry Conrad and his assigns.....
	Bauserin, Catherine	Rotterdam..	Frederick Medenpell
	Perky, Hans Balsar	Rotterdam..	Constantine Wilkins and his assigns..
	Hofacher, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Christian Schneider
	Hofacher, Jacob .....	.....	Michael Eberhart
	Willis, Joseph .....	.....	Jonathn. Dillworth
	Mouler, Franey	Rotterdam..	John Ferree
	Boston, Joseph	Rotterdam..	Richard Wall
	Upstraw, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	Godfrey Schisler and his assigns....
	Brown, Elizabeth .....	.....	James Kelly
	Judah, Martin	Rotterdam..	William Lowman
	Nieseese, William	Rotterdam..	Lewis Davis and his assigns.....
	Schweetser, Ann	Rotterdam..	Martin Reese
	Schweetser, Ann .....	.....	Mary Yunt
	Upfell, Christian	Rotterdam..	Deterick Reese and his assigns.....
Oct. 3 rd	Upfell, Christian .....	.....	William Bausman and his assigns....
	Kaysler, John George.....	Rotterdam..	Deterick Reese and his assigns.....
	Kaysler, John George.....	.....	Jacob Ringwald and his assigns.....
	Kilpart, Christian	Rotterdam..	David Waggoner and his assigns.....
	Meyers, Jacob	Rotterdam..	David Hall and his assigns.....
	Beck, Frantz	Rotterdam..	John Ross
	Helberger, George	Rotterdam..	Lewis Brail
	Stompf, Philip .....	.....	John Fisher and his assigns.....
	Houk, John	Rotterdam..	Richard Edwards and his assigns.....
	Henrickson, Peter .....	.....	Christon. Sinklair and his assigns....
Oct. 5 th	Kaysler, John George	Rotterdam..	John Wise and his assigns.....
	Parrott, Henry	Rotterdam..	William Shute and his assigns.....
	Brockington, Mary .....	.....	Capt. Thomas Powell and wife.....
	Raimerin, Mary	Rotterdam..	George Withers and his assigns.....
	Maybury, Jolly .....	.....	Wm. Raworth and his assigns.....
	Denn, George Hendric	Rotterdam..	Wm. P. Smith and his assigns.....
	Bollard, Wilhelmina	Rotterdam..	Wm. P. Smith and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
N. Britain twp., Bucks co.....	guardian, a good new suit of clothes a year before he is free ² . Servant (note 3, or £ 8 lawful money of Pa.).	3 yrs.....	£ 22. 0. 0.
Bedminster twp., Bucks co.....	Servant (note 3, or £ 10 Pa. currency).	3 yrs.....	£ 22. 10. 0
Bedminster twp., Bucks co.....	Servant ²	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Bedminster twp., Bucks co.....	Servant, taught to read in Bible ³ ..	8 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
Guilford twp., Cumberland co...	Servant ³	2 yrs., 6 mo. 26 d.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Worcester twp., Phila co.....	Servant (note 3, or £ 8 lawful money of Pa.).	4 yrs.....	£ 27. 10. 0.
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.....	Servant have freedom dues.....	4 yrs.....	£ 21. 18. 8.
Woolwich twp., Gloucester co., W. N. Jersey.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 19. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹		£ 23. 3. 7.
Bucks co		3 yrs.....	£ 23. 3. 7.
Philadelphia		5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 2. 0. 0.
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ¹	10 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write and have freedom dues at the end.	6 yrs.....	£ 28. 0. 0.
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ¹	6 yrs.....	£ 28. 8. 0.
W. Caln twp., Chester co.....	Servant, to be dismissed with a suit of good clothes in her person.	2 yrs.....	£ 1. 14. 0.
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 11. 0.
Springfield twp., Chester co.....	Servant ³	4 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 27. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	7 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
Lancaster co. near Dunker Town.	For the above term and consideration.		
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 10 lawful money of Pa.).	4 yrs.....	£ 24. 0. 0.
Lancaster Borough.....		4 yrs.....	£ 24. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 8 lawful money of Pa.).	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 19. 0.
Earl twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 19.
N. Britain twp., Bucks co.....	Servant ¹	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 24. 0. 0.
Marple twp., Chester co.....	Servant ³	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 27. 14.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, and £ 5 in money)	5 yrs.....	£ 21. 3. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, or £ 10 in cash)..	3 yrs.....	£ 18. 19. 0.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the brush-maker's trade, read and write perfectly and cypher (note 1, to the value of £ 10).	6 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 18. 19. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	1 yr., 9 mo.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Roxbury twp., Phila. co.....	Servant (note 3, and two dollars).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 19. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 28. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, time to go to school two years, the grandfather paying expense of schooling and the master to give such further schooling as will perfect him in reading and writing. ¹	12 yrs., 9 mo.	
Earl twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ³	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught art, trade and mystery of a hatmaker, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and hats, allowed liberty of night schooling, at his parents' expense.	7 yrs.	
Elizabeth Town, E. New Jersey..	Servant ²	5 yrs.....	£ 23. 9. 0.
Elizabeth Town, E. New Jersey..	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 22. 8. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
	Hersch, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	John Wilhelm Sternkorn and his assigns.
	Fagan, Samuel Bristil .....	.....	Joseph Baker and his assigns.....
Oct. 6 th	Myardie, Barbara	Rotterdam..	John Lawrence and his assigns.....
	Fintz, Casper	Rotterdam..	Abraham Kentzing and his assigns...
	Leverit, Samuel	Rotterdam..	George Eckard and his assigns.....
	Owen, Abigail	Ireland ...	Andrew Gregg and his assigns.....
	Laudenslager, Jacob .....	.....	John Shute and his assigns.....
	Miller, Ludwig	Rotterdam..	Michael Shriner and his assigns.....
	Hempel, John Gotleib	Rotterdam..	George Bear and his assigns.....
Oct. 6 th	Cash, Jacob .....	.....	Peter Couver and his assigns.....
Oct. 8 th	Smith Christian .....	.....	William Peters and his assigns.....
	Hempell, Chas, Gotleib	Rotterdam..	John Ellwood and his assigns.....
	Kretsor, John Henry .....	.....	Christian Gally and his assigns.....
	Rockenberger, George .....	.....	John Ink
	Smallwood, Jacob .....	.....	William Smallwood and his assigns..
	McKay, William; McKay, Sandie; McKay, Donald.	Glasgow ...	Patrick Ewing and his assigns.....
	McKay, Angus; McKay, James.	Glasgow ...	Patrick Ewing and his assigns.....
	McKay, Jean	Glasgow ...	Patrick Ewing and his assigns.....
	Plash, John Christian, and Rosina Dorothea, his wife.	Rotterdam..	James Whiteall and his assigns.....
	Meyer, Ann	Rotterdam..	Joshua Lippencott and his assigns....
	Owen, Abigail .....	.....	Patrick Ewing and his assigns.....
	Rainer, Peter	Rotterdam..	Jacob Graff and his assigns.....
	Rainer, Philip	Rotterdam..	Jacob Graff and his assigns.....
Oct. 8 th	Rose, Abraham .....	.....	Samuel Boyd and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Northern Liberties	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 23. 19. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher through rule of three, in the last seven years of the term to be taught the hatter or felt maker's trade. ³	11 yrs., 2 mo., 21 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, have £ 14 lawful money of Pa. in lieu of freedom dues).	7 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.	Servant (note 3, and a grubbing hoe, axe, maul and wedges).	8 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 8 mo. 7 d.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the loaf bread baker's trade, read and write the English and German language perfectly, and cypher through rule of three. ³	12 yrs.	
Manheim twp., Lancaster co.	Servant, taught the art of a blacksmith, and at expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 24. 9. 0.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.	Servant, and at expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.	7 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tobacconist's trade, have one year's night schooling. ³	13 yrs., 6 mo.	
Ash Town, Chester co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 29. 0. 0.
Bristol twp., Bucks co.	Servant ³	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tobacconist's trade, read, write and cypher as far as and through rule of three (note 1, to the value of £ 10, or £ 10 in money).	8 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have one quarter's night schooling. ³	5 yrs., 10 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice	5 yrs., 3 mo. 2 w.	5/.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ¹	3 yrs. each.	£ 13. 0. 0. each.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant, at expiration each to have freedom dues.	8 yrs. each.	£ 13. 0. 0. each.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Dentford twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servants (note 1, and have £ 10 in money (each), the woman to have a spinning wheel and chest).	5 yrs. each.	£ 49. 19. 6.
Woolwich twp., Gloucester co.	Servant ³	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	3 yrs., 8 mo. 7 d.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Tyrone twp., Cumberland co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Tyrone twp., Cumberland co.	Servant, to teach, or cause him to be taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, and at expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.	9 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Lancaster Borough	Apprentice	5 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Fagan, Joseph		Hannah Caster and her assigns.....
	Fagan, Harman Enochs.....		Samuel Painter and his assigns.....
	Adams, Abigail		James Painter and his assigns.....
Oct. 9 th	Matthew, Charles		Detrick Reese and his assigns.....
	McDonald, John	Glasgow ..	Alexr. Bartram and his assigns.....
	Plantrick, Mary		Richard Shewell and his assigns.....
	McClure, Catherine		Robert McClure and his assigns.....
	McDonald, Catherine	Glasgow ..	Francis Lee and his assigns.....
	Tearny, Eleanor		John Matthews and his assigns.....
	Shrader, John		Robert Conn and his assigns.....
	Kelly, William		Robert Conn and his assigns.....
	McKay, Alexander	Glasgow ..	William Richards and his assigns....
	Burke, Margaret		Robert Gray and his assigns.....
	Overer, Jacob	Rotterdam..	David Whitehill and his assigns.....
	Murray, Robert	Glasgow ..	Benjamin Swett, Jr., and his assigns..
	Murray, Helen	Glasgow ..	Benjamin Swett, Jr., and his assigns..
	McKay, John	Glasgow ..	John Grant and his assigns.....
	McKay, Agness	Glasgow ..	David Evans and his assigns.....
	Sutherland, Christian	Glasgow ..	James Ingles and his assigns.....
	McKay, Margaret	Glasgow ..	John Elmsley and his assigns.....
	Hyer, John Casper	Rotterdam..	Henry Lisle and his assigns.....
	Mathewson, Neil	Glasgow ..	Francis Gurney and his assigns.....
	Sutherland, Christian	Glasgow ..	Peter Howard and his assigns.....
	Engle, Mary		David Dominick and his assigns.....
Oct. 10 th	McKay, Catherine	Glasgow ..	Isaac Eyre and his assigns.....
	Sornin, Hannah Dorothea ...	Rotterdam..	John Boyd Rigar and his assigns.....
	Reid, Elizabeth		Thomas Lawrence and wife.....
	McKay, Catherine	Glasgow ..	John Murray and his assigns.....
	Anderson, Mary		Benjamin Dismant and his assigns....
	McKay, Neil		Lewis Grant and his assigns.....
	Hitner, Frederick		Samuel Morris

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
E. Bradford, Chester co.	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as and through rule of three (note 5, have good clothing, to go an apprentice to some trade).	11 yrs., 6 mo., 25 d.	
E. Bradford, Chester co.	Apprentice, taught the blacksmith's trade, read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher as far as and through rule of three. ³	14 yrs., 11 mo., 6 d.	
E. Bradford, Chester co.	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher as far as and through the rule of multiplication, sew, knit and spin, also housewifery. ³	14 yrs., 1 mo., 25 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 16. 10.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	6 yrs.	£ 8. 1. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught housewifery, sew, read in Bible. ³	4 yrs., 6 mo., 15 d.	£ 4. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs., 4 mo., 12 d.	£ 0. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught housewifery, read in Bible and sew. ³	7 yrs.	£ 5. 2. 0.
N. Brunswick, E. Jersey	Servant ³	2 yrs., 9 mo., 3 w.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	2 yrs.	£ 4. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	9 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 5. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		3 yrs., 10 mo., 18 d.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Sadsbury twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Burlington, W. Jersey	Servant	7 yrs.	£ 5. 0. 0.
Burlington, W. Jersey	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 5. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice ³	4 yrs.	£ 8. 1. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 8. 1. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible ³	6 yrs.	£ 8. 1. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 8. 1. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant, have one quarter's evening schooling. ³	7 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 8. 1. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	4 yrs.	
Chester, Chester co.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 8. 1. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible, privilege to go to take the sacrament at the age of 14 years. ³	6 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew. ³	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 8. 1. 6.
N. Providence, Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, sew, knit, spin and housewifery (note 3, a new spinning wheel, a cow, or £ 5 in money in lieu of the cow).	14 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of copper smith, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher ³	7 yrs., 6 mo., 3 w.	
Whitemarsh	Apprentice, taught the tanner and currier's trade, found meat, drink, washing and lodging and shoes,	5 yrs.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.			
Oct. 12 th	Bostian, Anna Catherine..... McKay, George	Rotterdam..	Philip Moses and his assigns..... David Thomson and his assigns.....
	McDonald, William, Jr.....		William Ross and his assigns.....
	Grogin, James		John Brown and his assigns.....
	Fielding, Hugh		Michael Kainer and his assigns.....
	McKenzey, Charles		John Galloway
	McKay, Anna	Glasgow ...	Wm. Falconer and his assigns.....
	Manning, Catherine		Richard Richardson and his assigns...
	Dobbs, John		Wm. Logan
Oct. 13 th	Wasserling, Johannes	Rotterdam..	David Jones and his assigns.....
	Switzer, Henry	Rotterdam..	James Jones and his assigns.....
	Shibely, Henry	Rotterdam..	Andrew Kessler and his assigns.....
	Miller, Hans Jacob	Rotterdam..	John Carmichael and his assigns.....
Oct. 14 th	McKay, Hector		James Sutter and his assigns.....
	Fortner, Robert		John Fortner and his assigns.....
	Myardie, John	Rotterdam..	Michael Clarke and his assigns.....
	Hersch, Elizabeth		George Schlosser and his assigns.....
	McKay, Agness		John Spence and his assigns.....
	Watt, John		David Richardson and his assigns....
	Deady, Abigail		Edmond Miln and his assigns.....
Oct. 15 th	Howard, Mary		John Williams and his assigns.....
	Palmer, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Adam Hersberger and his assigns....
	Arnholz, Johannes	Rotterdam..	Josiah Haines and his assigns.....
Oct. 16 th	Bryan, William		James Martin and his assigns.....
	Alexander, John		Rev. John Elder and his assigns.....
	Ellison, Martha		Robert Parke and his assigns.....
	Myer, Maria	Rotterdam..	Joseph Horstetter and his assigns....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	and liberty to go to night school, the father paying the expense of schooling.		
Philadelphia	Servant ³	8 yrs.	£ 29. 7. 6.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the shipwright's trade, have one quarter's evening schooling each winter (note 1, or £ 7 in money and his working tools).	8 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have four quarters' night schooling. ³	12 yrs., 10 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the joiner's trade, have four quarters' night schooling. ³	6 yrs., 10 mo., 1 w.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the chair-maker's trade (note 5, have £ 16 in money in lieu of freedom dues).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to learn the art of tailoring. ³	.....	£ 8. 1. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in the Bible. ³	7 yrs.	£ 8. 1. 6.
N. Providence, Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, sew, knit, spin and housewifery (note 3, a new spinning wheel and £ 3 in money).	13 yrs., 10 mo., 20 d.	
St. Eustatia	Apprentice, taught the house carpenter and joiner's trade, and at expiration a set of bench tools, new, and one complete new suit of apparel besides his old or £ 5 in lieu of his clothes.	4 yrs.	
Blockley twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 24. 19. 0.
Blockley twp., Phila. co.	Servant (note 3, and 50 shilling in money).	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	7 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Derry twp., Cumberland co.	Servant ³	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, have two years schooling. ³	9 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Pottsgrove, Phila. co.	Apprentice	7 yrs., 11 mo., 1 w., 5 d.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	9 yrs.	£ 22. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 23. 19.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 8. 6. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the hatter's trade. ¹	6 yrs., 8 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write, sew, knit and spin and housewifery, to have at end of term freedom dues.	6 yrs., 3 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 11. 0. 0.
Lancaster	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 21. 10. 4.
Burlington twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught the farmer's business, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	18 yrs., 10 mo.	
Paxton twp., Lancaster co. ....	.....	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 17. 0. 0.
E. Caln. twp., Chester co. ....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Heidleberg twp., Berks co.	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	8 yrs.	£ 25. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Gawn, Mary .....	.....	James Webb and his assigns.....
Oct. 15 th	McClelland, Agnes .....	.....	James Webb, Jr., and his assigns.....
	O'Mullen, Catherine	Ireland	John Smith and his assigns.....
	Hanes, Thomas .....	.....	Patrick Bready and his assigns.....
	Oberer, Martin	Rotterdam..	Thomas Smith and his assigns.....
	Sharp, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Jacob Pritchett and his assigns.....
	Bamford, George .....	.....	John Jervis and his assigns.....
	Yeanus, George	Rotterdam..	Jacob Kemle and his assigns.....
Oct. 16 th	Fullerton, John .....	.....	William Graham and his assigns....
	McFall, Dennis .....	.....	John Bartholomev and his assigns....
	Proctor, Jane .....	.....	Thomas Proctor and his assigns.....
	Hessin, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	Henry, Keppelee and his assigns.....
Oct. 17 th	Bryan, Catherine .....	.....	Robert Clinch and his assigns.....
	Sinerin, Maudlina	Rotterdam..	Martin Rees and his assigns.....
	Sinerin, Maudlina .....	.....	Mary Yuntin and her assigns.....
	Satorie, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Benedick Essleman and his assigns...
	Craff, Joseph	Rotterdam..	Uriah Woolman and his assigns.....
	Craff, Joseph .....	.....	Abraham Woolman and his assigns..
	Murray, John	Glasgow ...	Jacob Lewis and his assigns.....
	Pancake, John .....	.....	Wm. Rigby and his assigns.....
	Hagnorin, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	Miles Hillborn and his assigns.....
	Hess, Frederick William	Rotterdam..	Richard Peters, Jr., and his assigns...
	Smith, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Robert Parke and his assigns.....
	Parrot, Alexander Daniel	Rotterdam..	Joseph Rhoads and his assigns.....
	Bouchmiller, Joseph	Rotterdam..	Peter Spycker and his assigns.....
	Knotestine, Jonas	Rotterdam..	Mordecai Piersol and his assigns....
	Wertman, Yerick	Rotterdam..	Isaac Clarke and his assigns.....
	Myers, Verney	Rotterdam..	Joseph Ferree and his assigns.....
	Hytz, John Jacob	Rotterdam..	Joseph Hillborn and his assigns.....
	Tumberlin, Maria Catherina	Rotterdam..	Wm. West and his assigns.....
	Rambo, William .....	.....	Jonathan Dungan and his assigns....
	Frankford, Madelina	Rotterdam..	Jacob Morgan and his assigns.....
	Frankford, Madelina .....	.....	John Price and his assigns.....
	Moore, Christopher	Rotterdam..	Jacob Whitman and his assigns.....
	Miller, Michael	Rotterdam..	Moses Cox and his assigns.....
	Frankford, Philip .....	.....	Philip Cole and his assigns.....
	Figley, Godlip	Rotterdam..	Thomas Robbins and his assigns.....
	Baum, John George	Rotterdam..	Edward Darnall and his assigns.....
	McClelland, John, Jr.	Rotterdam..	Fergus Purdon and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Lancaster twp., Lancaster co.		4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Lancaster twp., Lancaster co.		3 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, washing, lodging, shoes and stocking, one gown and two shifts.	1 yr., 10 mo. 12 d.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Waterford twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging only, and if he pays the above money within the term the indenture to be void.	3 mo.	£ 2. 2. 6.
Evesham twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	10 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Northampton twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		2 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, or £ 8 lawful money of Pa.).	3 yrs.	£ 10. 14. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
E. Whitland twp., Chester co.		4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	14 yrs., 5 mo., 3 w.	
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, and two Spanish dollars).	5 yrs.	£ 24. 5. 0.
Schenectady, Albany co., N. Y.	Servant (note 5, have £ 5 Pa. currency).	2 yrs.	£ 2. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 27. 0. 0.
Hinckle Town, Lancaster co.		5 yrs.	£ 27. 0. 0.
Conestoga twp., Lancaster co.	Servant, and at expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.	3 yrs.	£ 20. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 21. 10. 6.
Northampton twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.		6 yrs.	£ 21. 10. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible ³ .	4 yrs.	£ 5. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the joiner's trade, have three quarters' night schooling, the mother paying the expense. ³	6 yrs., 4 mo. 17 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 21. 10. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 24. 0. 0.
E. Caln twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 21. 9. 0.
Marple twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	6 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 28. 0. 0.
Tulpehockin twp., Berks co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 0. 0.
W. Nantmill twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 21. 2. 6.
Windsor twp., Middlesex co., W. Jersey.	Servant, and at expiration have freedom dues or £ 9 in cash.	4 yrs.	£ 24. 0. 0.
Strashburgh twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	10 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	9 yrs.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 21. 0. 0.
Cheltenham twp., Phila. co.	Apprentice ³	6 yrs., 10 26 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	8 yrs.	£ 28. 0. 0.
Reading, Berks co.		8 yrs.	£ 28. 0. 0.
Phila. co., Moyamensing twp.	Servant (note 5, have £ 9 in lieu of freedom dues).	3 yrs.	£ 19. 4. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 22. 0. 0.
Amity, Berks co.	Servant ¹	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 37. 8. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 7 Pa. currency).	3 yrs.	£ 25. 19. 9.
Evesham twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 22. 17. 3.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a picher or paver, have two quarters' night schooling. ³	7 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772. Oct. 17 th	Sheney, Ann Mary	Rotterdam..	James Whiteall and his assigns.
	Hytz, Charlotta	Rotterdam..	Adam Foulke and his assigns.
	Fisher, John	Rotterdam..	John Grove and his assigns.
	Fust, Stephen	Rotterdam..	Michael Rederback and his assigns.
	Smith, Peter	Rotterdam..	Andrew McGlone and his assigns.
	Rengalsbacker, John Henry	Rotterdam..	Robert Bass and his assigns.
	Pricein, Barbara	Rotterdam..	John Hill and his assigns.
	Merkell, Theobald	Rotterdam..	Matthias Slough and his assigns.
	Redick, Christian	Rotterdam..	Joseph Stamper and his assigns.
	Mourer, George Henry	Rotterdam..	George Emerick and his assigns.
	Souder, Johannes	Rotterdam..	Thomas Batten and his assigns.
	Wortman, Michael	Rotterdam..	Jacob Morgan and his assigns.
	Rup, Jacob	Rotterdam..	John Whitmore, Jr., and his assigns.
	Disher, Conrad	Rotterdam..	Andrew Groff and his assigns.
	Stump, Joseph	Rotterdam..	Andrew Groff and his assigns.
	Gowasht, John	Rotterdam..	Christopher Reigert and his assigns.
	Houk, Martin	Rotterdam..	Richard Wistar and his assigns.
	Abale, John Jacob	Rotterdam..	Richard Wistar and his assigns.
Oct. 19 th	Link, Frederick	Rotterdam..	John Heflein and his assigns.
	Freiklerin, Maria Elizabeth.	Rotterdam..	Conrad Graff and his assigns.
	Pricein, Appalonia	Rotterdam..	Robert Bridges and his assigns.
	Bastian, Anthony	Rotterdam..	Matthias Aspden and his assigns.
	Waggonhouse, Ludwick, and Waggonhouse, Elizabeth, his sister.	Rotterdam..	Mordecai Lewis and his assigns.
	Waggonhousein, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	Phœbe Dubery and her assigns.
	Waggonhousein, Susanna	Rotterdam..	Joseph Hillborn and his assigns.
	Zigler, David	Rotterdam..	Matthias Slough and his assigns.
	Niver, Christian	Rotterdam..	Valentine Sherer and his assigns.
	Wasom, Mary Cathn.	Rotterdam..	Michael Ferdine and his assigns.
	Opleiter, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Michael Rap and his assigns.
	Koch, Casper	London	John Hartman and his assigns.
	Torwart, Anna Barbara	Rotterdam..	Jacob Witmore and his assigns.
	Whitman, Godfreid	Rotterdam..	Jacob Winey and his assigns.
	Lampert, Andrew	Rotterdam..	Peter Shriver and his assigns.
	Lindamire, Matthias	Rotterdam..	Thomas Hollingshead and his assigns.
	Best, Abraham	Rotterdam..	Daniel Murphy and his assigns.
	Hanrahan, Margaret	Rotterdam..	Moses Coxé and his assigns.
	Greenan, Thomas	Ireland	Samuel Paul and his assigns.
	Ross, Andrew	Glasgow	James McCutcheon and his assigns.
	Lambert, Peter	Rotterdam..	Christopher Reigart and his assigns.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Deptford twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey	Servant (note 3, and forty shillings Pa. currency).	4 yrs.	£ 21. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	9 yrs.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Plymouth twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 2 mo. 8 d.	£ 29. 11. 3.
Mooreland twp., Phila. co.	Servant (note 3, and 40/ lawful money of Pa.).	4 yrs.	£ 24. 12. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, and provided he behaves himself faithfully £ 10 in money, with lawful interest, the interest to be paid annually).	5 yrs.	£ 19. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	8 yrs.	£ 13. 3. 0.
Middletown twp., Chester co.	Servant, taught to read in Bible ³ .	10 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 27. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 24. 3. 3.
Pikeland twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22. 3. 9.
Woolwich twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey	Servant (note 1, or £ 10)	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 22. 5. 5.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 9 Pa. currency and \$8.00).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 10. 0.
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 13. 0.
Lancaster twp., Lancaster co.	Servant (note 3, and £ 3 Pa. currency).	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22. 13. 4.
Lancaster twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 23. 13. 0.
Lancaster twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 23. 48. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 19. 13. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, and \$1.00)	4 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 24. 7. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, to the value of £ 10, or £ 10 in money).	4 yrs.	£ 22. 10. 9.
Lancaster, Lancaster co.	Servant (note 1, of the value of £ 8, or £ 8 in money).	4 yrs.	£ 20. 17. 9.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible ³ .	11 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	9 yrs.	£ 28. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, the boy to be taught to read in Bible. ¹	9 yrs. each.	£ 28. 1. 0. each.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	9 yrs.	£ 28. 1. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, and at expiration have freedom dues and one guinea.	5 yrs.	£ 28. 1. 0.
Lancaster, Lancaster co.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 24. 0. 0.
Whitpain twp., Phila. co.	Servant (note 3, and one pair boots whenever the servant chooses to have them).	3 yrs.	£ 23. 9. 0.
Lancaster	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Upper Dublin twp., Phila. co.	Servant, and at expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22. 11. 6.
Reading, Berks co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 16. 5. 3.
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co.	Servant, taught to read in Bible and write. ³	8 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 11. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 27. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, or £ 10 in money)	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 24. 0. 0.
Evesham, Burlington co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22. 3. 5.
Appoquinomy Hundred, N. Castle co. on Delaware	Apprentice	8 yrs., 1 mo. 17 d.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 3. 0. 0.
Greenwich twp., Gloucester co., N. Jersey	Servant, have three months evening schooling. ³	2 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible. ³	5 yrs.	£ 8. 1. 6.
Lancaster, Lancaster co.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 22. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772. Oct. 19 th	Uximer, Peter, and Barbara, his wife.	Holland ...	Samuel Pleasants and his assigns....
	Dodd, Michael	Ireland	Abraham Borlen and his assigns....
	Souder, Michael	Rotterdam..	Sebastian Graff and his assigns.....
	Irwin, Jane	Rotterdam..	Joshua Ash and his assigns.....
	Bush, Hosewalt	Rotterdam..	John Eastaugh Hopkins and his as- signs
	Porter, John Burger	Rotterdam..	James Cooper and his assigns.....
	Yost, John	Rotterdam..	John Mickel and his assigns.....
Oct. 20 th	Schudi, Martin	London	John Young and his assigns.....
	Swartz, John Peter	Rotterdam..	George Delp and his assigns.....
	Swartz, Catherine	Rotterdam..	George Delp and his assigns.....
	Scanlan, Ann	Ireland	Robert Henry and his assigns.....
	Scanlan, Ann	Rotterdam..	William Ledlie and his assigns.....
	Drexler, Francis Peter	Rotterdam..	Daniel Burkhart and his assigns....
	Frick, Francis	London	Martin Kryder and his assigns.....
	Frick, Francis .....	.....	Frederick Bertless and his assigns....
	Richardson, John .....	.....	Andrew Butler and his assigns.....
	Swartz, Lawrence	Rotterdam..	Jacob Ordt and his assigns.....
	Bowry, Johanna Augusta	Rotterdam..	Isaac Evans and his assigns.....
	Herer, John, and Regina Cath., his wife.	Rotterdam..	Abraham Levan and his assigns.....
	Herer, Regina Cath.....	.....	Isaac Levan and his assigns.....
	Fulson, Catherine Esther .....	.....	John Carpenter and his assigns.....
	Bardeck, George	London	Richard Humphrys and his assigns....
	Jahraus, George Adam	Rotterdam..	John Bissell and his assigns.....
	Lendiman, Christian	London	Thomas Bean and his assigns.....
	Meyer, Ann .....	.....	Joseph Saunders and his assigns.....
	Swicker, Phœnix	Rotterdam..	Joseph Saunders and his assigns.....
	Shebela, John Reinhard	London	Christopher Zeller and his assigns....
	Miller, Michael	Rotterdam..	Jacob Detrick and his assigns.....
	Miller, Michael	Rotterdam..	Jacob Cuckert and his assigns.....
	Link, Frederick	Rotterdam..	Andrew Burkhard and his assigns....
	Cristel, James	Ireland	James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Morris, Hugh, Jr.....	.....	James Longhead and his heirs.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant, to have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, or else the husband to receive £7, and his wife £5 in cash, in lieu of freedom dues.	3 yrs., 6 mo. each.	£ 40. 0. 0.
Evesham twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Manheim twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 23. 0. 0.
Derby twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Deptford twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 22. 11. 5.
Deptford twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey	Servant (note 3, and 8 Spanish dollars).	5 yrs.	£ 27. 17. 6.
Gloucester, Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 22. 0. 0.
Vincent twp., Chester co.	Servant (note 3, or £10 lawful money of Penna.).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 13. 7. 0.
Hill Town twp., Bucks co.	Servant, taught to read in Bible, with a legible hand. ³	14 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Hill Town twp., Bucks co.	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	9 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Passyunk twp., Phila co.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 19. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, to be employed at the skinner and breeches maker's trade during the term. ³	2 yrs.	£ 18. 15. 0.
New Germantown, Somerset co., W. Jersey.	.....	2 yrs.	£ 18. 15.
Dover, Kent co. on Delaware....	Apprentice	5 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 5. 0. 0.
Forks twp., Northampton co.	Servant ³	5 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Lampeter, Lancaster co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 22. 0. 0.
Exeter twp., Berks co.	Servant (note 5, the man to have freedom dues, or £8 in money).	4 yrs. each.	£ 44. 2. 3.
.....	Servant (note 5, the woman freedom of £5).		
Reading, Berks co. ....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 22. 1. 1½.
Strasburg, Lancaster co. ....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 26.
Philadelphia	Servant, to be employed at the goldsmith's trade during the term. ³	2 yrs.	£ 16. 18. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, and of the value of £10, or £10 in money in lieu of the new suit).	3 yrs.	£ 24. 2. 3.
Worcester twp., Phila co.	Servant (note 1, to the value of £10, or £10 in money).	2 yrs.	£ 14. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write English. ¹	9 yrs.	£ 18. 14. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write English. ¹	14 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging and employed at the tailor's trade during the term.	2 yrs.	£ 13. 12. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 18. 13. 9.
Near East Town, Northampton co.	.....	3 yrs.	£ 18. 13. 9.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 22. 5. 6.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ⁶	1 yr., 10 mo.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a shopkeeper and found meat, drink, washing, lodging, shoes and hats and at expiration have one complete new suit of apparel.	6 yrs., 7 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Brayfield, John		William Salesbury and his assigns...
Oct. 19 th	Tanner, John		William Cooper and his assigns.....
	Love, David		Samuel Cooper and his assigns.....
Oct. 20 th	Whatley, David		John Hyder and his assigns.....
	Harlin, Thomas		William Austin and his assigns.....
	Tachner, Fredrick		John Hartman and his assigns.....
	Tachner, Fredrick		David LeVan and his assigns.....
	Keeler, Abraham	Rotterdam..	John Hartman and his assigns.....
	Girt, Conrad	Rotterdam..	Wm. Sheafe and his assigns.....
	Girt, Conrad		Abraham Risk and his assigns.....
	Miller, Leonard	London	Henry Deits and his assigns.....
	Miller, Leonard		Michael Leaffe and his assigns.....
	Ryan, John		Robert Fulton and his assigns.....
	Legrange, Thomas		David and Thomas Fulton and their assigns.
	Rogers, John; Gibney, Law- rence; Myler, Richard; Dorsey, Anthony; Brennan, William; Smith, John; Ford, John; Morran, John; McLaughlin, John; Smith, John; Munay, John; Kelly, Daniel; Ryan, John; Ward, John; Badi, Robert; Cole- man, William; Jackson, James; Ryan, James; Conolly, Timothy; Rowe, James; Caffery, Michael, and Smith, John.		David and Thomas Fulton and their assigns.
	Quigly, Michael		David and Thomas Fulton and their assigns.
	Cook, George; Byrne, Philip, and Conner, Thomas.		David and Thomas Fulton and their assigns.
Oct. 21 st	Campbell, Alexander		Thomas Jenny
	Barrie, Peter	Ireland	David and Thomas Fulton and their assigns.
	Nevin, John	To St. Croix	Francis Mercoe and his assigns.....
	Fortune, William		Daniel Huston
	Bough, Thomas		Judah Foulke.....
	Laudermilk, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Henry Shack and his assigns.....
	Knery, Charles Frederick	London	Nicholas Weaver and his assigns.....
	Frankforder, Henry	Rotterdam..	Benjamin Morgan and his assigns....
	Hargan, Dennis		Thomas Leiper and his assigns.....
	Paxton, William	Ireland	William Hurrie and his assigns.....
	Klet, Frederick	London	Thomas Palmer and his assigns.....
	McKay, Isabella	Glasgow ...	Elizabeth Sharpe and her heirs.....

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have freedom dues.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have one new suit of apparel.

³ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia		5 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Newtown twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.		6 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Newtown twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.		7 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		5 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		5 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Exeter twp., Berks co.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 31. 0. 4.
Berks co., Exeter twp.....		4 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 31. 0. 4.
Berks co., Exeter twp.....	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 24. 7. 11.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, have £ 9 in money in lieu of freedom dues).	3 yrs.....	£ 22. 0. 0.
Manheim twp., Lancaster co.....		3 yrs.....	£ 24. 1. 1.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs.....	£ 14. 2. 2.
Greenwich twp., Berks co.....		2 yrs.....	£ 14. 2. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
W. Nottingham, Chester co.....		6 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
W. Nottingham, Chester co.....		4 yrs. each.	£ 16. 0. 0. each.
W. Nottingham, Chester co.....		7 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
W. Nottingham, Chester co.....		5 yrs. each.	£ 16. 0. 0. each.
So. Susquehanna Hundred, Cecil co., Md.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
W. Nottingham, Chester co.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
St. Croix	Servant, found meat, drink, wash- ing and lodging and £ 30 the first year, £ 40 the second year, and £ 50 the third year, St. Croix currency.	3 yrs.	
Strasurg twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	6 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Heidelberg twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 24. 4. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 20. 3. 10.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	8 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	13 yrs., 3 mo., 3 w.	
Southwark	Servant, found meat, drink, wash- ing and lodging, one pair buck- skin breeches, one pair new shoes, two check shirts and one hat.	1 yr., 1 mo.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 15. 15. 0.
Pittsgrove, Salem co., W. Jersey.	Servant (note 5, have £ 4 money of Penna., and if she has any	3 yrs.....	£ 4. 0. 0.

⁴ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and 40s. in money.

⁵ At expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1771.			
Oct. 20 th	McKay, Philip	Rotterdam..	Elizabeth Sharpe and her executors..
	Frankforderin, Eve Margt.	Rotterdam..	John Mertz and his assigns.
	Shoeman, Peter	Rotterdam..	Isaac Hoover and his assigns.
	Founder, Barbara	Rotterdam..	Isaac Hoover and his assigns.
	Refeldt, George David	London	Benjamin Harbeson and his assigns..
	Hoffman, Jacob	Rotterdam..	John Eckhart and his assigns.
	Wortman, Michael	Rotterdam..	John Leshner and his assigns.
	McCool, Patrick	Ireland	James Ray and his assigns.
	Miller, William	Ireland	Thomas Rogers and his assigns.
	Hann, John Casper	Rotterdam..	Philip Shaeffe and his assigns.
	Einwacter, John George.	Rotterdam..	Richard Wister and his assigns.
	Frankforderin, Anna Maria.	Rotterdam..	William Bishop and his assigns.
	Vaughan, John	Ireland	Robert Currey and his assigns.
Oct. 22 nd	Smith, William	London	Robert Loosley
	Martin, Maria Christiana	Rotterdam..	John Brown and his assigns.
	Bastian, Catherine.	Rotterdam..	Peter Dishong and his assigns.
	Meyer, Maria Agness	Rotterdam..	Abm. Ferree and his assigns.
	Claus, Jacob	London	John Mifflin and his assigns.
	Magill, James	Rotterdam..	Thomas Proctor and his assigns.
	Meyer, Mary	Rotterdam..	Jacob Hoover and his assigns.
	Legrance, Thomas	Rotterdam..	Martin Juger and his assigns.
	Ryan, James	Rotterdam..	William Martin and his assigns.
	Moran, John	Rotterdam..	Daniel McBride and his assigns.
	McCleland	Rotterdam..	Francis Gottier and wife.
	Dunbar, John	Glasgow	Alexander Ewens and his assigns.
	Wirtzbackin, Rebecca	Rotterdam..	Martin Bear and his assigns.
	Whitely, Johan Wintle	Rotterdam..	Matthias Hollepetter and his assigns..
Oct. 23 rd	Nowland, John	Dublin	David and Thomas Fulton and his as- signs
	Sutherland, Robert	Glasgow	David Reese and his assigns.
	McKay, Ann	Scotland	Saml. Preston Moore and his assigns..
	Miller, Margaret	Rotterdam..	James Wilson and his assigns.
	Runey, Bartley	Rotterdam..	Aaron Phipps and his assigns.
Oct. 24 th	Hanning, William	Ireland	Robert Smith and his assigns.
	Johnson, David	Rotterdam..	Peter January and his assigns.
	Robeson, Margaret	Rotterdam..	Valentine Brown and his assigns.
	O'Hara, Mary	Ireland	William Graham and his assigns.
	Wimer, Peter	Rotterdam..	George Seits and his assigns.
	Hemmell, John	Rotterdam..	Dennis Habback and his assigns.
	Ringlesbacher, Christian	Rotterdam..	Samuel Bear and his assigns.
	Pindle, George Frederick.	Rotterdam..	Samuel Bear and his assigns.
	Pindle, George Frederick.	Rotterdam..	Jacob Bear and his assigns.
	O'Hara, Mary	Rotterdam..	Wm. Duffield and his assigns.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	children after the first year of her servitude, the husband be at the charge of supporting them..		
Pittsgrove, Salem co., W. Jersey.	Servant ⁵	1 yr.	5/.
Pikes twp., Chester co.	Servant, taught to read in Bible, allowed time to take the sacrament at the age of 14 years ³	12 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Mastick twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 22. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	11 yrs.	£ 7. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs.	£ 14. 1. 0.
Heidleberg twp., Berks co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Oley, Berks co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 10. 0.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ⁵	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 3. 15. 0.
W. Caln twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Newtown twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, and £ 20 in cash). ..	5 yrs.	£ 28. 0. 0.
Mt. Joy twp., Lancaster co.	Servant, taught to read and write ³ . ..	8 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Greenwich twp., Gloucester co.	Servant (note 1, and £ 5 in money) ..	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 22. 6. 0.
Blockley twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Strasburg, Lancaster co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 19. 14. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel, have one quarter's evening schooling, and at expiration have £ 5 in money.	1 yr., 3 mo.	
Mastick twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 18. 14. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 16. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 16. 10. 0.
Brandywine Hundred, N. Castle co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, read in Bible. ³	9 yrs.	
Virginia	Servant (note 3, and £ 10 sterling money of Great Britain).	2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Conestoga twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 15. 9.
Warren twp., York co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 14. 0.
W. Nottingham, Chester co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
New Town twp., Chester co.	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand (note 3, and £ 3 in money).	12 yrs.	£ 10. 1. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	5 yrs.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Uwchlan twp., Chester co.	Servant ¹	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 11. 7. 6.
Uwchlan twp., Chester co.	Servant (note 2 besides his old) ..	2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 11. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have two quarters' night schooling. ⁵	5 yrs.	
Northern Liberties, Phila. co.	Servant	10 yrs., 7 mo.	£ 6. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 21. 0. 0.
Amwell, Hunterdon co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 25. 3. 6.
Near Lancaster	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	9 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Near Lancaster	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, to cypher through rule of three. ³	11 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Conecocheague, Frederick co., Md.	Servant	11 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Peters twp., Cumberland co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772. Oct. 24 th	Ringlesbachin, Salomia	Rotterdam..	Samuel Bear and his assigns.....
	Adams, Charles		Benjamin Canby
	Criner, Johannes	Rotterdam..	Stephen Phipps and his assigns.....
	Stonemetz, John	Rotterdam..	Allen Moore and his assigns.....
	Swigerin, Agnus Mary	Rotterdam..	Anthony Williams and his assigns....
	Whitman, Francis Charles... ..	Rotterdam..	Adam Fleck
	Conner, John	Ireland ...	Robert Fulton and assigns.....
	Fenrick, David Christopher..	Rotterdam..	John Room and his assigns.....
Oct. 26 th	Smith, Charles		Samuel Hughes
	Scott, John		Robert Fulton and his assigns.....
	Whistler, William	Ireland ...	John Fox and his assigns.....
	Shaw, John		Wm. Crain and his assigns.....
	Troy, Daniel		Anthony Fortune and his assigns.....
	Drexler, Francis Peter		Joseph Smith and his assigns.....
	Winder, Samuel, Fredk.....	Rotterdam..	Charles Linn and his assigns.....
	Coler, Margaret	Rotterdam..	John Wilson and his assigns.....
Oct. 27 th	Vanderhoven, Neel Jacobse... ..	Rotterdam..	Mahlon Kirkbride and his assigns....
	McKay, John		Charles Mease and his assigns.....
	Newton, Jonathan		Isaac Forsyth and wife.....
	Joyce, Patrick		Isaac Wayne and assigns.....
Oct. 28 th	Fickner, Martin	Rotterdam..	Frederick Baker and his assigns.....
	Balsdorf, Johan Frederick... ..	London ...	Henry Debarrier and his assigns.....
	Back, Catherine		Richard Robinson and his assigns....
	Horeback, Peter	Rotterdam..	Christian Schnyder and his assigns...
	Horeback, Peter		Peter Keichline and his assigns.....
	Burns, John		Wm. Carr and his assigns.....
	Shreider, Frederick	London ...	Wm. Todd and his assigns.....
	Winstandly, Valentine		David Blide and his assigns.....
Oct. 29 th	Reinhart, George	Rotterdam..	Adam Deffebeck and his assigns.....
	McKay, Christiana	Scotland ...	Benjamin Poultney and his assigns...
	Torewart, John	Rotterdam..	Frederick Sager and his assigns.....
	Link, Jonathan	Rotterdam..	Alexander Crawford and Alexander Carmichael and their assigns.
	Moroney, Thomas		Robert Callender and his assigns.....
	Riordan, Thomas		Robert Callender and his assigns.....
1772. Oct. 29 th	Riordan, Mary		Robert Callender and his assigns.....
Oct. 30 th	Hogan, William		Robert Huston and his assigns.....
	Wilkin, Robert, Jr.....		John Mease
	Hanlon, Peter		John Jones and his assigns.....
	Byrn, Dennis		John Little and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Near Lancaster	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	8 yrs., 5 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of navigation; the guardian paying expense of schooling. ³	6 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	7 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 23. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, have eighteen months' schooling. ¹	13 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Bristol twp., Phila. co.	Servant, taught to read in Bible ³ ..	7 yrs.	£ 18. 19. 0.
Gwineth twp., Phila. co.	Servant (note 1, or £ 7 in cash) ...	4 yrs.	£ 23. 8. 10.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Deptford twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 20. 6. 9.
Woolwich twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	.....	4 yrs.	£ 21. 10.
Philadelphia .....	.....	5 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co. ....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Yorktown, York co.	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Upper Providence twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	6 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 23. 0. 0.
Southwark	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 19. 13. 0.
Lower Makefield twp., Bucks co.	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 24. 16. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the mustard and chocolate maker's trade, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher through rule of three. ¹	14 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the blacksmith's trade, have two quarters' night schooling. ³	7 yrs., 7 mo. 13 d.	
East Town, Chester co. ....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Salisbury twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 23. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 1. 0.
Philadelpohia	Servant, taught to read and write, sew, knit and spin. ³	7 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 6. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 10 lawful money of Phila.).	3 yrs.	£ 24. 0. 0.
Easton, Northampton co. ....	.....	3 yrs.	£ 24. 0. 0.
Colerain, Lancaster co. ....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, have £ 15 in lieu of freedom dues).	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties .....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 21. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write ³ .	11 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 3. 4. 0.
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, to be employed at the stone cutter's trade (note 1, to the value of £ 10, or £ 10 in money).	5 yrs.	£ 22. 10. 0.
Middletown twp., Cumberland co.	.....	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Middletown twp., Cumberland co.	.....	1 yr., 11 mo. 12 d.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Middletown twp., Cumberland co.	.....	3 yrs., 11 mo., 13 d.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Middletown twp., Cumberland co.	.....	4 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a merchant, found meat, drink, lodging only.	3 yrs., 6 mo.	
Southwark .....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Isaac, Wilson, and Isabella, his wife.	Ireland ...	Richard Malone and his assigns.....
	Croft, Catherine .....	.....	Abraham Peter and his assigns.....
	Bronwell, Casper	Rotterdam..	Ludwig Kerckir and his assigns.....
Oct. 31 st	Deshler, Charles .....	.....	Benjamin Towne and his assigns.....
	Maxilwin, George	Rotterdam..	Daniel Beery and his assigns.....
	Pinkerd, Jonathan	London	Samuel Jeffreys and his assigns.....
	Blackham, Richard, and Wade, Christian.	.....	Thomas Gilpin and his assigns.....
	Logan, Bernard .....	.....	Robert Knox and his assigns.....
	Sullivan, James	Ireland	Wm. Clifton and his assigns.....
	Patton, Margaret .....	.....	James Logan and his assigns.....
	Duvenberger, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Richd. Dutton and his assigns.....
	Clarke, Sarah, and Joy, Mary.	.....	William Montgomery and his assigns.
	Breadbacher, George .....	.....	William Montgomery and his assigns.
	Fell, Martha .....	.....	David Roberts and his assigns.....
	McNeal, Laughlin .....	.....	Benjamin Chew and his assigns.....
	Cummins, John .....	.....	Samuel Fisher and his assigns, Joseph Donaldson and his assigns, John Pringle and his assigns.
Nov. 2 nd	Hinkle (or Kinckle), Rachel.	Rotterdam..	Henry Young and his assigns.....
	Ackley, David .....	.....	Banjamin Paschall and his assigns....
Nov. 2 nd	Leacock, John, and Margaret, his wife.	.....	William Pollard and his assigns.....
	Lowrey, Samuel .....	.....	George Griffiths and his assigns.....
	Hease, Daniel	Ireland	Joseph Fox and his assigns.....
	Bowen, William .....	.....	William Montgomery and his assigns.
	Livingston, William .....	.....	William Montgomery and his assigns.
	Johnson, William, and Carr, Henry.	.....	William Montgomery and his assigns.
	Edwards, John .....	.....	William Montgomery and his assigns.
	McKeever, John	Ireland	Isaac Bushy and his assigns.....
	Neiles, William	Ireland	Thomas Bond and his assigns.....
	Mahagan, John	Ireland	George Shoemaker and his assigns...
Nov. 3 rd	Dawes, William, Jr.....	.....	Thomas Marle and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Turbot twp., Northumberland co.	Servant ¹	2 yrs., 10 mo. each..	£ 19. 0. 0.
	Servant ¹		for their passage.
Philadelphia		6 yrs.	£ 6. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, have £ 10 in money).	3 yrs.	£ 22. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 11. 0. 0.
Coventry co., Chester co.	Servant ²	5 yrs.	£ 29. 2. 11.
Philadelphia	Servant, to be employed at the watchmaker's trade only. ³	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		8 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
		4 yrs.	each.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice		
Upper Chichester twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	10 yrs.	£ 22. 10. 0.
Augusta co., Va.	Servant ³	2 yrs. each.	£ 5. 0. 0. for their use (each).
Augusta co., Va.	Servant ³	2 yrs.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Richland twp., Bucks co.	Apprentice, four months' day schooling, taught to sew, knit and spin, and at expiration two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.	2 yrs., 4 mo. 14 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to be taught the art of a mariner and navigation. ³	3 yrs., 9 mo. 10 d.	
Passyunk twp., Phila.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, one quarter's night schooling in the second year, and two other quarters in the two last years. ¹	8 yrs., 5 mo. 11 d.	
Philadelphia		4 yrs. each.	£ 20. 0. 0.
			£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher. ³	13 yrs. 7 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel.	1 yr., 5 mo. 20 d.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Augusta co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Augusta co., Va., near Stentown..	Servant, to have freedom dues, one old and one new suit.	4 yrs.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Near Stenton, Augusta co., Va.	Servant ¹	4 yrs. each.	£ 12. 0. 0. for their use.
Near Stenton, Augusta co., Va.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Evesham, Burlington co., N. Jersey.	Servant ¹	3 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Northampton twp., Burlington co., N. Jersey.	Servant ¹	2 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, shirts, shoes and stockings.	1 yr., 3 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade, allowed time to go to evening school every winter, the father paying the expense of schooling. ¹	3 yrs., 5 mo. 12 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Tanner, John		John Hallding and his assigns.....
	Burton, Thomas	Ireland	James Starr and his assigns
	McKay, George	London Derry	George Dunlap
	Crump, Margaret		John Fisher and his assigns
	Wiest, Philip	Rotterdam..	Samuel ——— and his assigns.....
	Moore, Jane	Ireland	Robert Clarke and his assigns.....
	McGuire, John		John Jones and his assigns.....
Nov. 4 th	Mortimore, James	Ireland	Robert Little
	Brotherston, John		Evan Peters
	Ferguson, Margaret		Peter January and his assigns
	Waggoner, Charles	Rotterdam..	Jacob Viney and his assigns.....
	Becherin, Catherina		Baltzar Spenglar and his assigns....
	Kain, Michael	Ireland	Henry Kaudick and his assigns.....
	Fritz, Jacob		Henry Katz and his assigns.....
	Painter, John George.....	Rotterdam..	Jacob Deidrick and his assigns.....
	Craig, John		Robert Johnson and his assigns.....
	Coulter, John	Ireland	James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Coulter, John		William Ferguson and his assigns....
	Irtle, Adam	Rotterdam..	William Haus and his assigns.....
	Hutton, William	Ireland	James Chamberlain and his assigns...
Nov. 5 th	Thompson, John		William Williams and his assigns....
	Neil, Judge	Ireland	Robert Harvey and his assigns.....
	Power, Thomas		Anthony Moore and his assigns.....
	Mahagan, Michael	Ireland	William Crawford and his assigns....
Nov. 6 th	Dauids, Hugh		Benjamin Horner and his assigns....
	Tracey, Eleazer		James Alexander and his assigns....
	Looney, Margaret		James Read and his assigns.....
	Doyle, John		Elizabeth Hoops and her assigns....
	Simmons, Robert		David Pleasentine and his assigns....
	Zolt, William	Rotterdam..	George Thomb and his assigns.....
	Kear, John George.....	Rotterdam..	George Shepherd and his assigns....
	Martin, Effew		Robert Turner
Nov. 6 th	McCoomb, Daniel		Daniel Gorton and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel, to have one hat, value 20/ ¹ swanskin jacket, 1 pair leather breeches and one dollar.	2 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Passyunk, Phila. co.	Servant	10 yrs.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Fannet twp., Cumberland co.	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 26. 9. 11
Trenton twp., Hunterdon co., N. Jersey.	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 3. 0. 0. sterling.
Germantown, Phila. co.		3 yrs.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Fannet twp., Cumberland co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 17. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught pump making business, and the rough parts of the business of a house carpenter ³	2 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia		2 yrs., 11 mo., 20 d.	£ 11. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
York Town, York co.		5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 24. 0. 0.
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ¹	3 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Whitemarsh twp., Phila. co.	Servant	10 yrs., 5 mo.	
Waterford twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 24. 0. 0.
New London twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 2 mo., 17 d.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ¹	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
E. Nantmill, Chester co.		3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Mackungee, Northampton co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 15. 0.
Reading twp., York co.	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging only.	1 yr., 2 mo., 2 w.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the boat builder's trade. ⁶	4 yrs., 6 mo.	
Fannet twp., Cumberland co.	Servant (note 2, besides his old)	3 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Mt. Bethel twp., Northampton co.	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Letterkenny twp., Cumberland co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 16. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a hatter or felt maker, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and hatts, time to go to evening school one quarter each winter, the father paying expense of schooling.	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice	11 yrs., 9 mo., 23 d.	£ 1. 10. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		7 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Jones' Hundred, Kent co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Southwark	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 24. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 22. 13. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, to sew and read, and when free to have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.	2 yrs., 9 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught art and mystery of a pilot in the bay and river Delaware, read, write and cypher through rule of 3, master to give £ 3 in money towards being taught art of navigation,	5 yrs., 5 mo., 23 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.			
Nov. 6 th ...	Cullinan, Sarah	Ireland	Simon Fitzgerald and his assigns ...
	O'Neil, John		John Leech
	O'Neil, Elizabeth	London	John Leech and his assigns.....
	Davis, Samuel	Derry	Aaron Levering
	Davis, Levi		Jacob Levering
Nov. 7 th ...	Yeager, John	Rotterdam..	Vandel Butterswamp and his assigns..
	Bradley, Madgey		William Cockran and his assigns....
	Dermoth, James		Luke McKabe and his assigns.....
Nov. 9 th ...	McGuire, Philip		James Ray and his assigns.....
	Campbell, Archibald		William Salsbury and his assigns....
	Frame, William		Jacob Rabsom and his assigns.....
Nov. 9 th ...	Gaskin, Elizabeth		Michael Kinger
	Lawser, Jacob Frederick....	Rotterdam..	Patrick Gordon and his assigns.....
	Funcs, Mary		Joseph Hunter and his executors.....
Nov. 10 th ...	Timmons, John		Elizabeth Berry
	Dow, John		Elijah Dow and his assigns.....
	Asson, Alkadi		Robert Dove and wife
	Cummins, Timothy		Joseph Johns
	Spanmen, Christiana Magda- lena.	Rotterdam..	Jacob Kern and his assigns
Nov. 11 th ...	Row, Martin		Christopher Hansman and his heirs...

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	in the last three years of his apprenticeship and at such times only as the navigation of Delaware shall be stopped.		
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	14 mo., 28 d.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Little Egg Harbour, N. J.	Servant, found all necessaries, excepting clothing, in lieu of which he is to receive 20/ during the term, and if more than that will purchase in clothing should be necessary, he is after the term to serve one month for every 20/ expended in clothes during his servitude.	2 yrs., 7 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
.....	Servant, found all necessaries, excepting clothing.	yr.	£ 16. 17. 0.
Roxborough twp., Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught the tanner's and currier's business, have six months' night schooling, two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new and £ 15 in cash.	5 yrs., 11 mo., 7 d.	
Roxborough twp., Phila. co.	Apprentice, to learn the art of a house carpenter and joiner, have three months' night schooling every winter. ³	3 yrs., 10 mo., 6 d.	
Providence twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	8 yrs.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 7. 0. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 10. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the block maker's trade. ³	1 yr., 1 mo. 12 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have six quarters' day schooling. ³	9 yrs., 2 mo. 26 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice	12 yrs.	£ 5. 0. 0.
New Providence, Phila. co.	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 21. 17. 0.
Philadelphia co.	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	7 yrs., 5 mo. 21 d.	
Philadelphia .....	.....	6 yrs.	5/.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught blacksmith's trade, read write and cypher through rule of 3 (note 3, and £ 4 in money).	6 yrs., 5 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	8 yrs., 5 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught house carpenter's trade, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and shoes, time to go and see his parent three weeks each year, in December, and time to go to night school every winter, the father paying expense of schooling, to serve his time either in Philadelphia, Northern Liberties or Southwark.	4 yrs., 8 mo.	
Cumru twp., Berks co.	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have one quarter's night	2 yrs., 6 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Colclough, James		Francis Wade and his assigns
Nov. 11 th ...	Moore, John	Ireland	John Hider, Jr., and his assigns.....
	Andrew, John, Jr.....		Edmond Kearney and his assigns.....
	Callaghan, James	Ireland	Benjamin Mason and his assigns.....
Nov. 12 th ...	Fagan, Peter		Jacob Freebourne and his assigns.....
	O'Conner, Charles		James Whiteall and his assigns.....
	Harrison, Rebecca		John Henry and his assigns.....
	Stephony, Francis	London	Peter Kester and his assigns.....
Nov. 12 th ...	Wistar, Bartholomew		Reuben Haines
	Sutherland, Cather		Mary Carr and her heirs.....
	Brooker, John		John Jones and his assigns.....
	Funks, Hannah		William Morris and his heirs.....
	Mouder, John Jacob		Robert Callender and his assigns.....
	McGuigan, Michael		Richard Crayford and his assigns....
	McGuigan, Michael		Silas Parvin and his assigns.....
	Ellison, Martha		Capt. William McCulloch and his assigns.
Nov. 14 th ...	Miller, George		Isaac Webb and his assigns.....
	McKay, Samuel		John Walters and his assigns.....
	Mouder, John Jacob		Alex. Wilcocks and his assigns.....
	Mum, Catherine		George Leib and his assigns.....
	Otto, Ulrick	Rotterdam..	Dr. Adam Kuhn, Jr., and his assigns.
Nov. 16 th ...	Otto, Ulrick		Adam Simon Kuhn and his assigns..
	Hughes, Noah		Joseph Rudulph and his assigns.....
	Aitkin, Thomas		John Appowen and his assigns.....
	Wicks, Samuel		Joseph Jennings and his assigns.....
	David, Charles		Bryan O'Hara and his assigns.....
	Cross, Francis		Thomas Yorke and his assigns.....
	Blanchard, William		Benjamin Spring and his assigns.....
	Seymour, Henry		Thomas Fisher and his assigns.....
	Marks, Thomas, and Eve, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Jacob Beerz and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	schooling at an English school the last winter, found meat, drink, washing and lodging and at expiration have a new coat.		
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Gloucester twp.....	Servant ³	3 yrs., 9 mo. 17 d.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 13. 10. 0.
Northern Liberties, Phila. co.....	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties, Phila. co.....		7 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 9. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 9. 0. 0.
Heidleberg twp., Berks co.....	Servant, and if faithful the said master or assigns shall give him three months' of the above term. ³	4 yrs.....	£ 17. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the maltster and brewer's business and be supplied with meat, drink and lodging.	2 yrs., 9 mo. 13 d.	
Southwark	Apprentice, housewifery, to sew and read in Bible. ³	11 yrs.	
Germantown, Phila. co.....	Apprentice, the said John Brooker was landed in Maryland from Europe and there bound (note 5, only).	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	5 yrs., 14 d.	
Middle Town twp., Cumberland co.	Servant	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Hopewell twp., Cumberland co., W. Jersey.	Servant (note 5, only).....	2 yrs.....	£ 5. 0. 0.
Hopewell twp., Cumberland co., W. Jersey.		2 yrs.....	£ 5. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
E. Whiteland twp., Chester co.	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Kingsessing twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught farmer's business, have six quarters' schooling (note 3, and £ 8 in money).	8 yrs., 11 mo., 8 d.	
Philadelphia		6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, to have privilege of one month from this date, if in that time his friends can pay the consideration money and expenses the indenture to be void ⁵ .	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 0. 0.
Lancaster	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 0. 0.
Moyamensing	Servant or apprentice, have six months' schooling three months whereof to be after he arrives at the age of sixteen years. ³	18 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	7 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		3 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a peruke maker, have four quarters' evening schooling. ³	7 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia		7 yrs.....	£ 22. 10. 0.
Northern Liberties		5 yrs.....	£ 22. 10. 0.
Philadelphia		5 yrs.....	£ 25. 0. 0.
Richland twp., Bucks co.....	Servant ¹	7 yrs. each.	£ 49. 18. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772. Nov. 16 th ...	Powell, William		William Foster
	Miller, Margaret		David Howell and his assigns.....
Nov. 17 th ...	Harford, Charles		Joseph Engle and his assigns.....
	Seeger, Wm. Frederick		Samuel Miles and his assigns.....
Nov. 18 th ...	James, John		William Harris and his assigns.....
	Ulmer, Johan Frederick	Rotterdam..	William Hembill and his assigns....
	Boies, William		Robert Montgomery and his assigns..
	Conn, John		John Hall Cooper and his heirs.....
	Mills, Joseph	Ireland	Philip McGuire and his assigns.....
	McNeiley, Alexander		Peter Henderson and his assigns.....
	Dwire, Cornelius	Ireland	Archibald McIlroy and his assigns..
Nov. 19 th ...	Brian, Helian		Jacob Rideman
	Osborne, Robert		Ellis Lewis and his assigns.....
	Sohns, Johan Jacob	Rotterdam..	Charles Chamberlain and his assigns.
	Crawford, Jacob		Jonathan Gortelow his heirs and assigns.
Nov. 20 th ...	Mibrin, Ann Mary		Andrew Kirchner and his assigns....
	Verner, Philip		Henry Keppelegim ^r and his assigns....
Nov. 21 st ...	Kemberlin, Juliana	Rotterdam..	Jacob Barge and his assigns.....
	Shouk, Samuel, and Johan, Weinkeimer Sheller.	Rotterdam..	William Eckhart and his assigns.....
	Regan, Lott	Ireland	Samuel Caldwell and his assigns.....
Nov. 23 rd ...	Kelly, Thomas		John Webb
	Hays, John		William Tolbert and his assigns.....
	Kenny, John		Lewis Percy and his assigns.....
	Swatz, Mary		Frederick Mans and his assigns.....
Nov. 24 th ...	Carens, John	Glasgow ...	William Moore and his assigns.....
	Cramer, John		William Dishong and his assigns.....
Nov. 25 th ...	Tresur, Richard		Abraham Wayne and his assigns....
	Mohler, Hans Jacob	Rotterdam..	Robert Ritchie and his assigns.....
	Gladwell, Peter		Thomas Dean
	Marlins, Samuel	Ireland	James Wilson and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant, have two quarters' winter night schooling. ⁴	2 yrs., 10 mo., 9 d.	
Tredyffrin twp., Chester co.		4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Evesham twp., Burlingham co., W. Jersey.		4 yrs.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, employed in attending his master's stores. ³	3 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 23. 10. 0.
W. Nottingham, Chester co.		6 yrs.	£ 22. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, employed at tailor's trade. ⁴	4 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
New London twp., Chester co.	Servant (note 3, and 30 shillings in money).	2 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Concord twp., Chester co.	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade, have two years' schooling. ³	11 yrs., 8 mo., 27 d.	
Fannet twp., Cumberland co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 11 mo., 13 d.	£ 13. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught art, trade and mystery of a turner, spinning wheel and windsor chair maker, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher through rule of 3. ³	6 yrs., 6 mo., 14 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties, Phila. co.		4 yrs.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the miller's business. ³	5 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 19. 2. 9.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the joiner's trade, read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher through rule of 3. ³	11 yrs., 11 mo., 11 d.	
Northern Liberties	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 0. 5. 0.
Philadelphia		8 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, or £ 8 in money).	4 yrs.	£ 22. 12. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo. each	£ 28. 0. 0. each.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Southwark	Servant ⁶	1 yr.	£ 3. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, found meat, drink, washing and lodging and one suit of clothes and at expiration £ 20 in money.	2 yrs., 3 mo.	
Augusta co., Va.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and to sew, read in Bible, write legible hand. ³	9 yrs., 10 mo., 14 d.	
Southwark	Servant, if said servant pay or cause to be paid to the said Moore, his executors, administrators or assigns the above sum within three months next ensuing then the indenture to be void. ⁶	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 8. 18. 5.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a bosier or stocking weaver (note 3, and £ 10 in money).	4 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia		6 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	8 yrs.	£ 27. 0. 0.
Bright Elm Stone, Sussex co., Eng.	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner (note 5, have one good Hadley's quadrant and books for keeping a journal).	3 yrs.	
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	5 yrs., 11 mo., 5 d.	£ 12. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
	Marlins, John, Jr.	Ireland	James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Marlins, Margaret	Ireland	James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Dougherty, James	Ireland	James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Gilbert, Reynear .....	.....	Francis Nelson and his assigns.....
Nov. 26 th ...	Gordon, Sarah .....	.....	Richard Briton and his assigns.....
	Bombarger, Michael .....	.....	Thomas Meyer and his assigns.....
	Robinson, William .....	.....	John Willis and his assigns.....
	Fair, Joseph .....	.....	Richard Palmer and his heirs.....
	Tanner, John .....	.....	William Griffiths and his assigns....
Nov. 27 th ...	Mullin, Neil .....	.....	James Hunter and his assigns.....
	Judah, Frederick	Rotterdam..	Elizabeth Fuller and her assigns
Nov. 27 th ...	Will, Sarah .....	.....	Matthias Sandham and his assigns....
	Stackhouse, David .....	.....	Joseph Henszey and his assigns.....
	Nicholson, Makhum	Ireland	John Hoover and his assigns.....
Nov. 28 th ...	Dehaven, Edward .....	.....	Jacob Bender and his assigns.....
	Ribble, Christopher, and Sibella Magdalen, his wife.	Rotterdam..	George Syphers and his assigns.....
	Piers, William .....	.....	Levi Hollingsworth and his assigns...
	Piers, William .....	.....	Samuel Ewing
Nov. 30 th ...	Holsward, Andrew	Rotterdam..	John Wister and his assigns.....
	Mullin, William	Ireland	John Davidson and his assigns.....
	Mullin, William .....	.....	Peter Shields and his assigns.....

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have freedom dues.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have one new suit of apparel.

³ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ³	7 yrs., 11 mo., 5 d.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ³	7 yrs., 11 mo., 5 d.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ³	11 yrs., 11 mo., 5 d.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught tailor's trade, have one quarter's day school- ing, liberty to go see his friends two weeks in every year. ³	5 yrs., 7 mo. 29 d.	
Upper Freehold twp., Monmouth co., E. Jersey.		4 yrs.....	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice taught the potter's trade, have two quarters' school- ing, not to be assigned to any person without his or his mother's consent (note 1, to value of £ 10 or £ 10 in money)	6 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the joiner's trade, have six quarters' night schooling, four of which to be at the master's expense and two at the expense of his mother. ³	7 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the joiner and chair maker's trade, have four winters' night schooling. ³	8 yrs., 6 mo. 4 d.	
Aston twp., Chester co.....	Servant, to be employed at the farmer's business only (note 2, besides his old).	3 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Newtown twp., Chester co.....		4 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Southwark	Servant, taught the baker's busi- ness, read in Bible, write a legi- ble hand. ³	9 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, have six months' day schooling. ³	8 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the turner and windsor chair maker's business, read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher through rule of 3. In case of master's death he shall have a choice of one out of three persons whom he will serve. ³	11 yrs., 5 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the baker's busi- ness, have six months' night schooling. ³	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught comb maker's business, have six years' school- ing, allowed one week every harvest to go and see his father (note 2, besides his old).	11 yrs.	
Evesham twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	4 yrs. each.	£ 48. 14. 11
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Cecil co., Md.....	Servant ³		£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, have three months' even- ing schooling. ³	4 yrs., 11 mo., 18 d.	£ 22. 18. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
W. Nantmill, Chester co.....		5 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and 40s. in money.

² At expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772. Nov. 23 th ...	Figely, Gotlip .....	.....	Henry Funk
	Leech, Edward .....	.....	Peter Sutter and his assigns
	Duncan, Thomas	Ireland	Joseph Graisbury and his assigns....
	Bryan, Elizabeth .....	.....	Henry Hale Graham and his assigns.
	Lynch, Thomas .....	.....	John Wall and his assigns.....
Nov. 30 th ...	Bryan, Eleanor .....	.....	John Wall and his assigns.....
	Lynch, Eleanor .....	.....	Andrew Carson and his assigns.....
	White, Jane .....	.....	John Harken and his assigns.....
	Brannon, Charles .....	.....	Philip Marot and his assigns.....
	Mohler, Maria	Rotterdam..	James Allinby and his assigns.....
	Baron, Silvester .....	.....	David Cummins and his assigns.....
	Sullivan, Roger .....	.....	Alexander Mahan and his assigns....
Dec. 1 st	Roche, Catherine .....	.....	Robert Hardie and his assigns.....
	Smith, Robert .....	.....	Capt. Wm. Adamson and his assigns.
	Harding, Rebecca .....	.....	Charles Alexander and his assigns...
	Fullerton, John .....	.....	Charles Pollock and his assigns.....
	Bush, Samuel .....	.....	Adam Clampffer and his assigns.....
Dec. 2 nd	Blayer, Malkum .....	.....	Robert Cooper and his assigns.....
	Conduct, Robert .....	.....	Joseph Fox and his assigns.....
	Donahow, Margaret .....	.....	Jonathan Hunter and his assigns.....
	Porter, Charles	Ireland	William Moody and his assigns.....
	Thomson, John .....	.....	William Gattes and his assigns
Dec. 3 rd	Panslerin, Anna Maria .....	.....	Samuel Noble and his assigns.....
	Sugg, Dorothea .....	.....	Hannah Dunbar and her assigns.....
	Hill, George .....	.....	Henry Test and his assigns
Dec. 3 rd	Beck, Paul, Jr.....	.....	Wm. Sheaff and his assigns.....
	Forbenter, Catherine Eliza- beth.	Rotterdam..	Richard Wistar and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 7 in cash)..	4 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 25.19. 9.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the hat maker's trade, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, shoes and hats, and at expiration have one complete new suit of apparel, allowed time to go to night school three quarters, the father paying the expense of schooling.	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade. ³	4 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
Chester	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 15. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	7 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Lurgan twp., Cumberland co.		4 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		7 yrs.....	£ 11. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read and write perfectly and cypher, also the art and mystery of a mariner and navigation (note 2, besides his old).	10 yrs., 1 mo., 7 d.	
Southwark	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, have one year's schooling. ³	7 yrs., 3 mo.	
Millford twp., Cumberland co.		3 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the hatter's trade, have liberty to go to night school at the father's expense and observe the Jewish Sabbath and holidays.	7 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		2 yrs.....	£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught trade of a blacksmith and farrier, have six months' evening schooling in the two last years of his apprenticeship. ³	7 yrs., 7 mo. 9 d.	
Edgmont twp., Chester co.	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
King George's Hundred, N. Castle co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 17. 0. 0.
Christiana Hundred, N. Castle co.	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher through rule of 3. ³	14 yrs., 7 mo.	
Northern Liberties	Servant	5 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs., 3 mo. 21 d.	£ 1. 2. 3.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of hat maker, have liberty to go to evening school every winter, his mother and friends paying the expense (note 2, the coat and breeches and jacket to be of broadcloth).	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the grocer's business, have one year schooling (note 2, besides his old).	7 yrs., 10 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 23. 17. 10.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772. Dec. 3 rd	Bettering, Juliana	Rotterdam..	Catherine Wistar and her assigns....
	Ritter, Conrad	Rotterdam..	Sebastian Keely and his assigns.....
	Betts, John Yost	Rotterdam..	Joseph Hillborn and his assigns.....
	Betts, John Yost .....	.....	Joseph Watson and his assigns.....
	Schuberstein, John	Rotterdam..	Christian Snyder and his assigns.....
	Schuberstein, John .....	.....	John Hartman and his assigns.....
	Pieferin, Anna Eva.....	Rotterdam..	Reuben Haines and his assigns.....
	Pieferin, Anna Eva.....	.....	Samuel Morris, Jr., and his assigns..
	Louber, John Adam	Rotterdam..	William Lawrence and his assigns...
	Smith, Christian	Rotterdam..	William Lawrence and his assigns...
	Baur, Johan Philip	Rotterdam..	Valentine Brobst and his assigns....
	Hickman, Anna Catherine ...	Rotterdam..	James Whitall and his assigns.....
	Hendricks, Sophia Elizabeth.	Rotterdam..	Abraham Mason and his assigns.....
	Roche, Catherine	Ireland ...	Francis Wade and his assigns.....
	Roche, Catherine .....	.....	Colo. Daniel Claws and his assigns..
	Langenbach, Johan Yoest....	Rotterdam..	Killen White and his assigns.....
	Meyer, Charles	Rotterdam..	Peter Care and his assigns.....
	Böttner, Johan Matthias....	Rotterdam..	James Boon and his assigns.....
	Riese, Samuel Peter	Rotterdam..	George Mercker and his assigns
	Deitrick, Henry	Rotterdam..	Edward Ripley and his assigns.....
	Dwire, Margaret; Kenny, Mary; Sweny, Catherine; Page, Elizabeth; Bell, Margaret.	.....	James Ray and his assigns.....
	Sullivan, Dennis .....	.....	James Ray and his assigns.....
	Harris, John; Reagon, James.	.....	James Ray and his assigns.....
	Dermot, Thomas; Collins, Timothy; Galley, Daniel; How, William; Sulivan, Philip.	.....	James Ray and his assigns.....
Dec. 4 th	Neil, Robert	Ireland ...	Benjamin Sharpeless and his assigns..
Dec. 4 th	Bohn, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	Robert Kennedy and his assigns.....
	Bohn, Elizabeth .....	.....	Abraham Wayne and his assigns.....
	Donovan, Mary; Croneen, Margaret; Bryan, Mary; Kelly, Ann.	.....	James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Sullivan, Mary .....	.....	James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Keenan, Catherine .....	.....	James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Rogers, Eleanor .....	.....	Joseph Carson and his assigns.....
	Fridav, Mary .....	.....	Edward Crawford and his assigns.....
	Ready, Thomas; Coody, Wil- liam; Buchill, William.	.....	James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Corbert, William; Kane, Michael; Sulivan, Flor- ence; Wright, James.	.....	James Wilson and his assigns.....
	Murriarty, Dennis .....	.....	Joseph Pemberton and his assigns....
	Snyder, Philip Peter	Rotterdam..	George Shade and his assigns.....
	Rose, John	Ireland ...	John Fatum and his assigns.....
	Linch, Eleanor .....	.....	Andrew Carson and his assigns.....
	Ohelvon, Lawrence	Rotterdam..	George Thomson and his assigns.....
	Ohelvon, Lawrence .....	.....	John Philip Dehaus and his assigns..

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 23. 19. 1.
Vincent twp., Chester co.....	Servant (note 1, to the value of £ 10).	3 yrs.....	£ 17. 3. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 18. 7. 0
Buckingham twp., Bucks co.....	.....	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 18. 7. 0
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, or £ 10 in money in lieu thereof).	3 yrs.....	£ 18. 12. 0.
Lowhill twp., Northampton co... ..	.....	3 yrs.....	£ 18. 12. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 5. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 5. 0.
Deptford twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 21. 5. 0.
Deptford twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 17. 2. 0.
Albany twp., Berks co.....	Servant ³	3 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 27. 14. 6.
Deptford twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 18. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 14. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 17. 10. 0.
Albany co., N. Y. province.....	.....	3 yrs.....	£ 7. 10. 0.
Germantown, Phila. co.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 27. 0. 0.
Bristol twp., Phila. co.....	Servant (note 1, or £ 10 in money, in lieu thereof).	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 13. 8. 5.
Exeter twp., Berks co.....	Servant (note 1, and 10 shillings in money).	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 28. 7. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant ³	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 19. 5. 0.
Manor twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant (note 2, besides his old, worth £ 5, or £ 5 lawful money of Pa.).	2 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co..	Servant	4 yrs. each.	£ 14. 0. 0. each.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co..	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co..	Servant	5 yrs. each.	£ 15. 0. 0. each.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co..	Servant	4 yrs. each.	£ 15. 0. 0. each.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the tanner and currier's trade. ³	5 yrs.....	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 21. 9. 6.
Philadelphia .....	.....	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 21. 9. 6.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....	.....	4 yrs. each.	£ 14. 0. 0. each.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 14. 0.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 10. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....	.....	5 yrs. each.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....	.....	4 yrs. each.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	6 yrs.....	£ 17. 0. 0.
Bristol twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 18. 14. 0.
Deptford twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 17. 10. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
Lebanon twp., Lancaster co.....	.....	6 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Haas, Gerlack	Rotterdam..	George Lohrman and his assigns.....
Dec. 4 th	Schull, Simon	Rotterdam..	Joseph Shippen and his assigns.....
	Schull, Simon	Rotterdam..	Edward Shippen, Jr., and his assigns.
	Freichefer, John Yost	Rotterdam..	Joseph Shippen and his assigns.....
	Freichefer, John Yost	Rotterdam..	James Burd and his assigns.....
	Freichefer, Christian	Rotterdam..	Joseph Shippen and his assigns.....
	Freichefer, Christian	Rotterdam..	Edward Shippen and his assigns.....
	Meyerin, Antonetto	Rotterdam..	John Soltar and his assigns.....
	Mulcahee, Julian	Rotterdam..	Anthony Fortune and his assigns.....
	Hyer, Anna Maria	Rotterdam..	John Neily and his assigns.....
	Haus, John Martin	Rotterdam..	James Whitall and his assigns.....
	Freichefer, John	Rotterdam..	John Vanreed and his assigns.....
	Freichefer, John	Rotterdam..	Henry Vanreed and his assigns.....
	Lear, Henry	Rotterdam..	Philip Moses and his assigns.....
	Roland, Henry	Rotterdam..	Henry Funk and his assigns.....
Dec. 4 th	Roland, Henry	Rotterdam..	Christel Snyder and his assigns.....
	Raspin, Maudlena	Rotterdam..	Henry Funk and his assigns.....
	Raspin, Maudlena	Rotterdam..	Benedict Esselmanear and his assigns.
	Albright, Jacob	Rotterdam..	George Grouscoup and his assigns....
	Musick, Peter	Rotterdam..	Reinhard Kamer and his assigns.....
	Lattimore, John	London	Robert Torrens and his assigns.....
	Poul, Matthias	Rotterdam..	Christopher Sower and his assigns...
	Schleichter, Gotleib	Rotterdam..	George Ward and his assigns.....
	Lehman, William	Rotterdam..	James Whitall, Jr., and his assigns..
	Ohelvon, Charles	Rotterdam..	George Honey, Jr., and his assigns..
	Ohelvon, Charles	Rotterdam..	Henry Kintzer and his assigns.....
	Snyderin, Juliana Margaret.	Rotterdam..	Nicholas Schreiner and his assigns...
	Appawlinson, Dorothea	Rotterdam..	Samuel Massey and his assigns.....
	Rompin, Maria Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	Charles Massey and his assigns.....
	Gheiseler, Charles	Rotterdam..	Joseph Wharton, Jr., and his assigns.
Dec. 5 th	Keller, Lawrence	Rotterdam..	Peter Reeve and his assigns.....
	George, Robert	Rotterdam..	James Dickenson and his assigns....
	Breadhaur, Johan Casper	Rotterdam..	Michael Swoope and his assigns.....
	Hehlman, Sophia	Rotterdam..	John Synder and his assigns.....
	✓ Dickey, John	Rotterdam..	James Cooper, his heirs and assigns..
	Schoulgas, Catherine	Rotterdam..	Amos Wickersham and his assigns...
	Fink, John Adam	Rotterdam..	Philip Flick and his assigns.....
	Rock, John	Rotterdam..	Amos Strettell and his assigns.....
	Kemp, Johannes	Rotterdam..	Luke Morris and his assigns.....
	Prugelin, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	Christopher Sower, Jr., and his assigns
	Scoup, Henry	Rotterdam..	Aquilla Jones and his assigns.....
Dec. 5 th	Baker, George Wm.....	Rotterdam..	Benjamin Shoemaker and his assigns..

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	6 yrs., 6 mo. £ 19. 15. 0.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs., 6 mo. £ 19. 15. 0.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo. £ 21. 0. 0.	
Paxton twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo. £ 21. 0. 0.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs., 6 mo. £ 20. 14. 10.	
Lancaster, Lancaster co.	Servant ³	6 yrs., 6 mo. £ 20. 14. 10.	
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	5 yrs.	£ 27. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Conestoga twp., Lancaster co.	Servant (note 1, or £ 5 in cash) ..	6 yrs.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Deptford twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, and £ 5 in money)	3 yrs., 3 mo. £ 20. 14. 6.	
Amity twp., Berks co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 3 mo. £ 20. 14. 6.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 27. 17. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 2 mo. £ 20. 9. 0.	
Derby twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 2 mo. £ 20. 9. 0.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo. £ 20. 4. 0.	
Lancaster, Lancaster co.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo. £ 20. 4. 0.	
Kensington, Phila. co.	Servant (note 1, or £ 10)	3 yrs.	£ 19. 11. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 20. 16. 10.
Philadelphia	Servant, to be employed at trade of a house carpenter and joiner ¹	4 yrs.	£ 8. 10. 0.
Germantown, Phila. co.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 22. 8. 4.
Deptford twp., Gloucester co.	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 28. 7. 0.
Deptford twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 16. 11. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 31. 0. 0.
Earl twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 31. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo. £ 17. 1. 8.	
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	6 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo. £ 20. 5. 0.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 24. 15. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwain- er's trade, have six months' day, and three months' night school- ing, and have three days every harvest for himself. ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	
York Town, York co.	Servant	6 yrs., 7 mo. £ 20. 8. 0.	
Northern Liberties	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo. £ 18. 0. 0.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the business of felt making, have three quarters' night schooling, to serve his time in this province or N. Jersey if required. ⁵	7 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 27. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 8 in money).	4 yrs.	£ 28. 8. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Southwark	Servant, at expiration have legal freedom dues.	9 yrs., 1 mo. £ 20. 0. 0.	
Germantown, Phila. co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo. £ 19. 12. 6.	
New Town twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant	6 yrs., 6 mo. £ 20. 0. 0.	
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, and 2 dollars) ...	4 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772. Dec. 5 th	Benner, Johannes	Rotterdam..	Henry Tancey and his assigns.....
	Lattes, Mariah	Rotterdam..	John Test and his assigns.....
	Cooper, John Herlack	Rotterdam..	Peter Purkus and his assigns.....
	Remp, Jacob Henry	Rotterdam..	Charles Prion and his assigns.....
	Ellerin, Barbara	Rotterdam..	Joseph Lunen and his assigns.....
	Kallwasser, Johan Philip ...	Rotterdam..	Patrick Gordon and his assigns.....
	De Pool, Carolina	Rotterdam..	Joseph Kaighan and his assigns.....
	Longebin, John Zacherias....	Rotterdam..	Jacob Hinkle and his assigns.....
	Trautwine, Nicholas	Rotterdam..	Charles Syng and his assigns.....
	Trautwine, Nicholas	Rotterdam..	George Hinkle and his assigns.....
	Rouy, Weynance	Rotterdam..	John Blackledge and his assigns.....
	Burke, Levi	Rotterdam..	William Niles and his assigns.....
	Kerchner, George	Rotterdam..	Thomas Moore and his assigns.....
	Dec. 7 th	Kerchner, George	Rotterdam..	John Price and his assigns.....
Yeaton, James		Rotterdam..	Ichabod Wilkinson and his assigns...
Shoulgas, Peter		Rotterdam..	Jacob Snyder and his assigns.....
Scyferin, Maria Elizabeth... ..		Rotterdam..	Rachael Graydon and her assigns....
Scyferin, Maria Elizabeth... ..		Rotterdam..	Jennet Marks and her assigns.....
Pepfher, Catherina		Rotterdam..	Rachael Graydon and her assigns....
Sexin, Barbara		Rotterdam..	Theodore Meminger and his assigns...
Miller, John Phillip		Rotterdam..	John Peirce and his assigns.....
Patterson, Murdock		Rotterdam..	Cunningham Sample and his assigns...
McManis, Michael		Ireland ...	Cunningham Sample and his assigns...
Schuber, Henry		Rotterdam..	George Clymer and his assigns.....
Elgertin, Anna Catherine... ..		Rotterdam..	George Clymer and his assigns.....
McDaniel, Edmond		Liverpool ..	John Cottringer and his assigns.....
Knobloch, John George		Rotterdam..	Richard Wister and his assigns.....
Hall, Thomas		Rotterdam..	John Hall (?).....
Cooper, Daniel		Rotterdam..	Martin Crider and his assigns.....
Cooper, Daniel		Rotterdam..	Milchor Shultz and his assigns.....
Micklin, Mary		Rotterdam..	John Druckenmiller and wife.....
Osterdaugh, Yost Willhelm..		Rotterdam..	Adam Trisebach and his assigns.....
Dec. 7 th	Birch, William	Rotterdam..	John Patterson and his assigns.....
	Tamer, Maria	Rotterdam..	Robert Bass and his assigns.....
	Stautz, John	Rotterdam..	Jesse Row and his assigns.....
	Habachin, Anna Elizabeth... ..	Rotterdam..	Lawrence Bast and his assigns.....
	Tomerin, Christiana	Rotterdam..	Joseph Moulder and his assigns.....
	Freymuhts, John	Rotterdam..	Christopher Myrtelus and his assigns...
	Peters, Arnold	Rotterdam..	John Dehuff and his assigns.....
	Hortman, Philip	Rotterdam..	John Hicksuiller and his assigns....
	Helman, Elizabeth Catherine.	Rotterdam..	John Pault
	McDonald, Coll	Rotterdam..	Jacob Binder and his assigns.....
Dec. 8 th	Schoulgas, Andrew	Rotterdam..	Michael Bishop and his assigns.....
	Schoulgas, Conrad	Rotterdam..	Michael Bishop and his assigns.....
	Schoulgas, Henry	Rotterdam..	Michael Bishop and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Providence twp., Phila. co.....	Servant, taught to read in Bible and write a legible hand. ³	10 yrs.....	£ 20. 19. 0.
Woolwich twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 23. 0. 0.
Germantown, Phila. co.....	Servant ³	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 19. 13. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 15. 2.
Whitemarsh twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ¹	5 yrs.....	£ 25. 0. 0.
New Providence twp., Phila. co..	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 25. 1. 4.
New Town twp., Gloster co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 21. 14. 6.
Radnor twp., Chester co.....	Servant ³	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 7. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Earl twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Moreland, Phila. co.....	Servant (note 2, besides his old)	3 yrs.....	£ 21. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs., 5 mo. 13 days.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, have six months' night schooling. ¹	5 yrs.....	£ 21. 0. 0.
Lower Chichester, Chester co....	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 21. 0. 0.
Salisbury twp., Bucks co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Worcester twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 22. 13. 8.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 22. 13. 8.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 19. 18. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 16. 0.
Concord twp., Chester co.....	Servant ³	2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 19. 6. 6.
Faun twp., York co.....	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Faun twp., York co.....	Servant ¹	3 yrs.....	£ 7. 19. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, and £ 3 in money)	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	5 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 2, besides his old)	2 yrs., 10 mo., 17 d.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 2, besides his old)	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Wilmington	Apprentice	12 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, and £ 10 Pa. currency).	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 17. 0.
Hereford, Berks co.....	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 17. 0.
.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read and write well. ³	6 yrs.	
Lehigh twp., Northampton co....	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand (note 6, or £ 10 Pa. currency).	8 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher through rule of 3, also the whitesmith trade. ³	8 yrs., 25 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write ¹ .	6 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught house carpenter's trade. ⁵	5 yrs., 2 mo. 24 d.	
Northern Liberties	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 2. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	8 yrs.....	£ 24. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 16. 11. 0.
Lancaster	Servant, taught the tanner's business. ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 7. 6.
Lancaster	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 19. 6.
Vincent twp., Chester co.....	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught tailor's trade, have four quarters' evening schooling (note 3, of the value of £ 10 Pa. money).	6 yrs., 5 mo. 20 d.	
Lower Millford twp., Bucks co..	Servant (note 2, besides his old)	2 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Lower Millford twp., Bucks co..	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
Lower Millford twp., Bucks co..	Servant ³	9 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Schoulgas, Maudelena	Rotterdam..	Michael Bishop and his assigns.....
	Wietzer, Solima	Rotterdam..	Jacob Freese and his assigns.....
	Elgertin, Catherine Elizabeth.	Rotterdam..	John Wilcocks and his assigns.....
	Koentzin, Johan Martin	Rotterdam..	Benedict Dorsey and his assigns....
	Keylhauer, Martin	Rotterdam..	Daniel Burkhard and his assigns....
	Fritzingler, John	Rotterdam..	Henry Funk and his assigns.....
	Fritzingler, John .....	.....	Jacob Miller and his assigns.....
	Thiess, Henry	Rotterdam..	Andrew Forsyth and his assigns....
	Thess, Christiana Wilhelmina	Rotterdam..	Andrew Forsyth and his assigns....
	Fritzenger, Ernst, and Mary Elizabeth, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Benjamin Thule
Dec. 9 th ...	McKee, John .....	.....	Hugh Torance and his assigns.....
	Hymen, Mary	Rotterdam..	John Rub and his assigns.....
	Raser, Christian, and Eliza- beth, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Jacob Freese and his assigns.....
	Holtz, John	Rotterdam..	John Williamson and his assigns....
	Smith, John .....	.....	Ralph Moor and his assigns.....
	Meyer, John William	Rotterdam..	Jacob Winey and his assigns.....
	Hartman, Henry	Rotterdam..	Jacob Winey and his assigns.....
	Miller, Daniel	Ireland	John Rees and his assigns.....
	Weinnheimer, Henry .....	.....	Henry Kepple and his assigns.....
	Samolt, Lena	Rotterdam..	Didimus Lewis and his assigns.....
	Miller, John	Rotterdam..	John Vaulashe and his assigns.....
	Luger, Christopher .....	.....	Wandel Tarban and his assigns....
	Rise, Daniel, and Catherena, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Nicholas Burghart and his assigns...
	Louks, Catherine	Rotterdam..	Thomas Nedrow and his assigns....
	Louks, Juliana	Rotterdam..	Jacob Miller and his assigns.....
	Sonman, Anna Margaret	Rotterdam..	Dr. Frederick Phite and his assigns..
	Hyer, Jacob	Rotterdam..	James Templin and his assigns.....
	Powell, Peter	Rotterdam..	Richard Templin and his assigns....
	Mulryan, Eleanor .....	.....	Levis Pennock and his assigns.....
	Rotenbergh, Peter	Rotterdam..	Abbe Lippincott and his assigns.....
Dec. 10 th ...	Smith, Philip William	Rotterdam..	Frederic Deeds
	Pleifer, John George	Rotterdam..	William Hodge and his assigns.....
	Poulsin, Catherine	Rotterdam..	Jacob Franks and his assigns.....
	Sturgeon, John .....	.....	John Robertson
	Bull, John Jacob	Rotterdam..	William Rogers and his assigns.....
	Huber, Paul; Joanna Teresa, his wife; Anthony, their son; and Johana Mira, their daughter.	Rotterdam..	John Old and his assigns.....
	Dise, Jacob Ludwig	Rotterdam..	George Shafer and his assigns.....
Dec. 10 th ...	Woollen, Thomas .....	.....	Stephen Phipps and his assigns.....
	Skinner, William .....	.....	Jonathan Meredith

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Lower Millford twp., Bucks co..	Servant ³	10 yrs.....	£ 10. 17. 6.
Upper Alloways Creek, Salem co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	8 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read, write and cypher through rule of 3. ³	9 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 29. 13. 3.
Passyunc twp., Phila. co.....	Servant (note 3, and £ 4 lawful money of Pa.).	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 22. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 8 lawful money of Pa.).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 17. 13. 0.
Sadsbury twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 17. 13. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write well. ³	12 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, learn to read and write ¹ .	7 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
Malbro twp., Phila. co.....	Servant (note 1, or £ 10 in cash) ..	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 36. 15. 6.
Neils Settlement, Rowan co., N. C.	Servant ³	each.	
Philadelphia	Servant, to have six months' schooling. ³	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, and 10 shillings in cash).	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Upper Alloways Creek, Salem co., W. Jersey.	Servants (note 2, besides their old, each).	4 yrs. each.	£ 33. 0. 0.
Newter twp., Chester co.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 23. 2. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navi- gation, read, write and cypher ³ .	11 yrs., 4 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, or £ 10 in money)	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 20. 8. 10.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	5 yrs.....	£ 25. 2. 4.
Pencader Hundred, N. Castle co. on Delaware.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 5 mo.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read and write the German and English language and cypher. ³	17 d. 6 yrs., 10 mo.	£ 20. 0. 0.
New Town, Chester co.....	Servant ¹	5 yrs.....	£ 20. 15. 2.
West Nantmill, Chester co.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 21. 17. 2.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Bristol twp., Phila. co.....	Servant (note 3 (each), or £ 10 Pa. currency for the man's suit which he may choose).	3 yrs. each.	£ 33. 1. 6.
Bristol twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 24. 0. 0.
Cheltenham twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 24. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁶	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 17. 3. 6.
E. Nantmill, Chester co.....	Servant ³	11 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 16. 8. 6.
E. Caln twp., Chester co.....	Servant ³	12 yrs.....	£ 16. 8. 6.
W. Marlborough, Chester co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Eaveham twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	Servant (note 3, and £ 3 Penna. currency).	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 9. 8.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 22. 19. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 21. 5. 10.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	8 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught art and mystery of a mariner and navigation. ⁵	7 yrs., 17 d.	
Evesham twp., Burlington co., W. N. Jersey.	Servant (note 3, and 12 Spanish dollars).	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 2. 4.
W. District, Berks co.....	Servant ¹	5 yrs. each.	£ 63. 14. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 8 Pa. cur- rency).	5 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	6 yrs., 7 mo.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to learn the art and trade of tanner and carrier,	10 yrs., 3 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Kershaw, Jacob Ludwick ... Olivce, James	Rotterdam.. Ireland	Philip Wager and his assigns..... James McDowall and his assigns....
	Crossan, Neal	Ireland	James McDowall and his assigns....
Dec. 11 th ...	Steinhaur, Frederick	Rotterdam..	Mary Jenkins and her assigns.....
	Ruple, John George	Rotterdam..	John Carman and his assigns.....
	Fink, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Philip Mouse and his assigns.....
	Vandam, Catherine	Rotterdam..	John Luken and his assigns.....
	Maxfield, William .....	.....	Jonathan Jones and his assigns.....
	Graff, Johan Gottlib	Rotterdam..	Samuel Howel and his assigns.....
	Discoll, Jeremiah .....	.....	Thos. Tisdell and his assigns.....
	McDonald, Hugh .....	.....	Michael Caner and his assigns.....
	Keller, Peter	Rotterdam..	Dietrick Reese and his assigns.....
Dec. 12 th ...	Schnell, Johan Tyce	Rotterdam..	Wm. Stradleman and his assigns.....
	Diamond, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Godfrey Haga and his assigns.....
	House, John Peter	Rotterdam..	Isaac Donsten and his assigns.....
	Roberts, John .....	.....	Peter January and his assigns.....
	Oalwain, Warnert	Rotterdam..	Thomas Sinnickson and his assigns...
	Tamer, Johan Yost	Rotterdam..	Allen Moone and his assigns.....
Dec. 14 th ...	Millerin, Maria Catherin ...	Rotterdam..	Henry Haines and his assigns.....
	Lyell, John Ulrick .....	.....	John Nixon and his assigns.....
	Levers, Mary .....	.....	James Glenn
	Yeager, John George.....	Rotterdam..	Christian Hair and his assigns.....
	Yegerin, Anna Christiana...	Rotterdam..	John Breckbill and his assigns.....
	Yegerin, Magdalena	Rotterdam..	Christian Forrer and his assigns.....
	Saneftian, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	Hugh Roberts and his assigns.....
	Cline, Theobald .....	.....	George Wert and his assigns.....
	Easmans, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	Charles West and his assigns.....
	Falconer, John .....	.....	Richard Collier and his assigns.....
	Broadley, Margery .....	.....	Robert Carson
	Hubnerin, Frederica Regina.	Rotterdam..	John William Hoffman and his assigns
Dec. 15 th ...	Martin, Mary	Ireland	William Weston and his assigns.....
	Sickfried, John .....	.....	Henry Cress and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	three months' day and three months' evening schooling. ³		
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 19. 7. 6.
Oxford twp., Chester co.....	Servant ⁵	1 yr., 11 mo., 16 d.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Oxford twp., Chester co.....	Servant ¹	6 yrs., 11 mo., 16 d.	£ 16. 0. 10.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 19. 12. 6.
Northampton twp., Burlington co., W. N. Jersey.	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 25. 7. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 24. 7. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 22. 3. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a saddle tree maker, read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher through rule of 3. ³	6 yrs., 6 mo. 13 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 22. 14. 2.
Philadelphia	Servant, to be employed wholly at the ropemaking and flaxseed business. ⁶	3 yrs., 4 mo. 17 d.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	2 yrs., 9 mo. 3 w., 4 d.	£ 5. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 8 Pa. currency).	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 3. 2.
Lower Merion twp., Phila. co....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 22. 2. 4.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 19. 0. 0.
Rock Hill twp., Bucks co.....	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	13 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to have meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel and taught the trade of a cordwainer and at expiration pay for one quarters' night schooling.		
Salem, Salem co., in western division of New Jersey.	Servant, taught to read in Bible ³ ..	8 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 18. 18. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	7 yrs.....	£ 24. 12. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, read well in Bible, write a good legible hand and sew. ⁶	10 yrs., 2 mo., 25 d.	
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ¹	13 yrs.....	£ 9. 11. 10.
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ¹	5 yrs.....	£ 21. 0. 0.
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant, taught to read in Bible ¹ ..	12 yrs.....	£ 5. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 24. 15. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught tailor's trade ³ ..	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant (note 1, or £ 3 Penna. currency).	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	9 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Southwark		See Nov. 7, last.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, (note 3, to serve the residue of her indenture and £ 8 in monev. with lawful interest for the same).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 8. 10. 3.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.....	£ 6. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have two quarters' schooling (note 3, also a kit of tools).	6 yrs.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Green, William		John Hannah
	Whitestick, Henry	Rotterdam..	John Breckbill and his assigns.....
	Tickin, Henretta	Rotterdam..	George Goodwin and his assigns.....
	Willin, Catherina		William Simpson and his assigns....
	Babjohn, John		Philip Sinclair
	Stevens, William	England ...	Ellis Newlin and his assigns.....
Dec. 16 th ...	Easy, Edmund		Michael Dawson and his assigns.....
	Furniss, Catherine		Adam Deshler
	Matzenbacher, John Adam ..	Rotterdam..	Jacob Brown and his assigns.....
	Matzenbacher, John Adam ..		Adam Carver and his assigns.....
	Maldrom, Margaret		Michael Davenport and wife.....
	Garnet, George		James Wharta and his assigns.....
	Able, Jacob		William Stots
Dec. 17 th ...	Schaffer, Catherine		George Myers
	Sheckell, Mary		Stephen Carmeek
	Sleving, William		Samuel Wright, mariner.....
Dec. 18 th ...	Hacket, Mary		Presly Blackiston and his assigns....
	Weiscop, Jacob	Rotterdam..	John Stoner
	Duff, John		Robert Morris and his assigns.....
	Bettsin, Margaret	Rotterdam..	Johan Geo. Fishack and his assigns...
	Bettsin, Margaret		Abraham Riske and his assigns.....
	Betts, Johan Frederick	Rotterdam..	John George Fishack and his assigns.
	Betts, Johan Frederick		Abraham Rise and his assigns.....
Dec. 19 th ...	Bottenfeld, John Justice.....	Rotterdam..	John George Fishack and his assigns..
	Bottenfeld, John Justice.....		Eronimus Hensilman and his assigns.
Dec. 21 st ...	Caldwell, Arthur		Thomas Shields
	Peddle, George		Joseph Master and his assigns.....
Dec. 22 nd ...	Knox, Thomas	Ireland ...	William Carson and his assigns.....
	Wells, William		Robert Harper
	Cake, Philip		Matthias Cake
	Hollen, James		Benjamin Town and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the brush maker's trade, have three quarters' day schooling (note 3, and of broadcloth).	5 yrs., 5 mo.	
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 15. 0.
Peatang twp., Lancaster co. ....	.....	5 yrs.	£ 1. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to learn the tailor's art, taught to read well in Bible and write a good legible hand and cypher as far as rule of 3 ³ .	11 yrs., 11 mo.	
Christiana Hundred, N. Castle co.	Servant, taught to read and write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of 3. ¹	11 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a pilot in bay and river of Delaware, have nine months' schooling. ³	6 yrs., 4 mo. 15 d.	
Whitehall twp., Bucks co.	Apprentice, taught housewifery, to sew, knit and spin (note 2, besides his old).	2 yrs., 10 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 19. 12. 0.
Heidelberg twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 19. 12. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, read in Bible, have one quarter schooling, taught to write. ³	8 yrs., 8 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant, employed at the rope making business.	9 yrs.	£ 5. 0. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have five quarters' schooling. ³	6 yrs., 11 mo., 15 d.	
Reading, Berks co.	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 0. 5 s.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, read and write. ⁶	4 yrs., 4 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to learn his art and taught the art of navigation. ³	5 yrs., 8 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 6. 0. 0.
Union twp., Berks co.	Servant ¹	6 yrs.	£ 27. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner, found meat, drink, washing and lodging.	6 yrs.	
Manheim twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 14. 9.
Manheim twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 14. 9.
Manheim twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 24. 14. 9.
Manheim twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 24. 14. 9.
Manheim twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 0. 0.
Manheim twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, to be found all necessaries and taught to read well in Bible.	5 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade, have nine months' schooling. ¹	4 yrs., 9 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, have £ 5 in money).	2 yrs., 11 mo., 5 d.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, have one year schooling. ³	6 yrs., 8 mo. 25 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade, have three winters' night schooling, the father paying for one (note 2, besides his old).	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a copper smith, have one quarter schoolin~ at night next winter,	7 yrs., 11 mo., 13 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Carr, David		Thomas Penrose and his assigns.....
	Smith, Benjamin		William Hay and his assigns.....
	Seibele, Maria Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	Richard Wister and his assigns.....
Dec. 23 rd ...	Cramp, John, Jr.....		Michael Kamper and his assigns.....
	Harman, Michael	Rotterdam..	William Will and his assigns.....
	Harman, Michael		John Houts and his assigns.....
	Fowlo, Mary	Ireland	Robert McCurley and his assigns....
	Scanlan, Ann		John Frazier and his assigns.....
	Hatmanin, Elizabeth Mar- garet.	Rotterdam..	Henry Kepple Sr., and his assigns....
	Hatmanin, Elizabeth Mar- garet.		Martin Lauman and his assigns.....
	Swaine, Edward		Cornelius Cooper and his assigns.....
Dec. 24 th ...	Folchin, Maria Elizabeth....	Rotterdam..	John Fritz and his assigns.....
	McCreary, Mary		Robert Nelson and his assigns.....
	Tamer, Ludwig		Nicholas Miller and his assigns.....
	Weighel, Johannes	Rotterdam..	William Lawrence and his assigns...
	Lambach, Conrad	Rotterdam..	John Hunter and his assigns.....
	Thillen, Anna Catherina	Rotterdam..	Thomas Pryer and his assigns.....
	Hefferin, Eave Catherina....	Rotterdam..	John Musser and his assigns.....
	Hefferin, Eave Catherina....		Christian Forry and his assigns.....
	Jongerblood, Clary	Rotterdam..	William Forbes and his assigns.....
	Millerin, Anna Maria	Rotterdam..	Thos. Prior and his assigns.....
	Albachin, Elizabeth, Mar- garet.	Rotterdam..	Daniel Burkhart and his assigns.....
	Albachin, Catherine	Rotterdam..	Rudolph Feel and his assigns.....
	Neichell, Barnard	Rotterdam..	Nathan Garrett and his assigns.....
	Nametter, Jacob	Rotterdam..	John Duncan and his assigns.....
Dec. 26 th ...	Spider, John Jacob	Rotterdam..	Nathan Levering and his assigns.....
	Stilling, Andrew	Rotterdam..	Risstore Lippincott and his assigns...
	Ulrich, John Peter	Rotterdam..	Henry Kemmerer and his assigns....
	Ulrich, John Peter		Catherine Shitz and her assigns.....
	Pifer, John Jacob	Rotterdam..	Job Whittell and his assigns
1772.			
Dec. 26 th ...	Reily, James	Rotterdam..	Samuel Howell and his assigns.....
	Tinges, John William	Rotterdam..	George Cooper and his assigns.....
	Tinges, John William		Christian Petre and his assigns.....
	Tinges, John Peter	Rotterdam..	Philip Cauble and his assigns.....
	Yerm, John Jacob	Rotterdam..	Henry Haines and his assigns.....
	Ward, John	Ireland	Philip Price and his assigns.....

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have freedom dues.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have one new suit of apparel.

³ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	one other quarter the last year of his apprenticeship (note 2, besides his old).		
Southwark	Apprentice ⁵	8 yrs., 10 mo.	£ 24. 0. 0.
Nottingham twp., Burlington co., W. N. Jersey.	Apprentice		£ 12. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, to serve her time in the province of N. Jersey. ³	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 10. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cedar cooper's trade, have one year day and one year night schooling (note 1, or £ 10 in money, also £ 5 in money).	9 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible ³ ..	5 yrs., 7 mo.	£ 25. 5. 0.
Other side Cunnowag Mash Crik Settlement, York co.	Servant	5 yrs., 7 mo.	£ 23. 5. 0.
Hellum twp., York co.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 13. 11. 4.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 25. 16.
Lancaster	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 25. 16.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 14.
Southwark	Servant ¹	5 yrs.....	£ 27. 3. 0.
Fair Manor twp., Cumberland co.	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, read in Bible write a legible hand and cypher through rule of 3. ³	13 yrs.	
Debtford twp., Gloster co., N. J..	Apprentice ³	3 yrs.....	£ 24. 0. 0.
Coventry twp., Chester co.....	Apprentice ¹	5 yrs.....	£ 28. 2. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	6 yrs.....	£ 32. 17. 0.
Lancaster	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 25. 7. 6.
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 25. 7. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 23. 12. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 13. 15. 0.
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 29. 12. 6.
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co....	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 30. 7. 6.
Upper Derby twp., Chester co....	Servant ³	3 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 21. 19. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write English perfectly. ⁶	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 13. 6.
Roxbury twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 29. 5. 0.
Greenage twp., W. Jersey.....	Servant ³	5 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 23. 2. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 29. 16. 0.
Lower Merion twp., Phila. co....	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 29. 16. 0.
Debtford twp., Gloster co., W. N. Jersey.	Servant (note 1, or £ 10 which said servant may choose and £ 5 exclusive of the ten pounds Penna. currency).	5 yrs.....	£ 31. 14. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant, employed to the business of a seaman and taught the art of a mariner. ³	3 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the stocking weaver's business. ¹	7 yrs.....	£ 21. 7. 0.
Lancaster	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 21. 7. 0.
Overssiferd twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	6 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Kingsess twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ¹	3 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.

⁴ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and 40s. in money.

⁵ At expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Broadley, Margary		William Laidley and his assigns.....
Dec. 26 th	Prendergast, Thomas	Ireland ...	James Ross and his assigns.....
Dec. 28 th ...	Herter, Charles	Rotterdam..	Matthias Lendenbergher and his assigns.
	Kledi, Jacob		Henry Oxbecher and his assigns.....
	Levy, Michael		Joseph Gavin and his assigns.....
	Brian, Archibald		Mary Sendray and her assigns.....
	Maxzeymour, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	John Vanderin and his assigns.....
	Junghin, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	John Vanderin and his assigns.....
	Hartranffts, Leonard		Henry Hyman and his assigns.....
	Keynts, Henry, and Baltzai, his son.	Rotterdam..	William Bryant and his assigns.....
	Germane, Catherine Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	Christian Shade and his assigns.....
	Maxzeymour, John William.	Rotterdam..	Leonard Karg and his assigns.....
	Maxzeymour, John William.		Ludwick Lauman and his assigns.....
	Sewell, Philip		Francis Springer and his assigns.....
	Pleiferin, Maria Elizabeth...	Rotterdam..	Jacob Hiltzheimer and his assigns....
	Pleiferin, Christiana Elizabeth.	Rotterdam..	Charles Lyan and his assigns.....
	Finger, Valentine	Rotterdam..	Nathaniel Donald and his assigns....
Dec. 29 th ...	Scanlan, Ann		John Brown and his assigns.....
	Hood, Thomas		Samuel Simpson and his assigns.....
	Beckerin, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	John Peter and his assigns.....
	Willis, Pheebe		John Burrough and his assigns.....
	Williams, Jane	Ireland ...	Thomas Hale and his assigns.....
	Sullivan, Honor	Ireland ...	John Willson and his assigns.....
	Newman, Richard	Galloway ..	Michael Robinson and his assigns.....
	Heits, John	Rotterdam..	Henry Kuygen and his assigns.....
	Dingas, John Matthias	Rotterdam..	Daniel Drinker and his assigns.....
	Swartz, George	Rotterdam..	Peter Dick and his assigns.....
	Millen, Charles		David Jones and his assigns.....
	Meyerin, Maria Elizabeth ...	Rotterdam..	Benjamin Olden and his assigns.....
	Konckerlin, Anna Margaret.	Rotterdam..	Thomas Proctor and his assigns.....
Dec. 30 th ...	Stoll, Adam	Rotterdam..	Charles Chamberlain
	Dingasey, Anna Catherina ..	Rotterdam..	Levy Hollingsworth and his assigns...
	Dingasey, Anna Catherina ..		Henry Weaver and his assigns.....
	Pister, Gotfrid	Rotterdam..	Ludwig Kuhn and his assigns.....
	Pister, Godfrid		Henry Shoemaker and his assigns....
	Hall, Ann		William Gra
	Kisler, George	Rotterdam..	Ludwig Kuhn and his assigns.....
	Kisler, George		Charles Shoemaker and his assigns...

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 13. 14. 0.
Kingsess twp., Phila.....	Servant ¹	3 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 22. 15. 0.
Stow Creek twp., Cumberland co., W. N. Jersey.	Apprentice, taught the potter's trade, have six months' English schooling (note 5, have £ 10 in money in lieu of freedom).	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwain- er's trade, have two quarters' schooling. ³	3 yrs., 11 mo., 14 d.	
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 9. 0. 0.
Roxbury twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Roxbury twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 21. 17. 8.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have one quarter school- ing. ³	6 yrs., 10 mo., 9 d.	
Near Trenton, Burlington co., W. N. Jersey	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Marlborough twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ⁵	each.	
Lancaster, Lancaster co.....	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	8 yrs.....	£ 11. 0. 0.
Lancaster, Lancaster co.....	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	8 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Lancaster, Lancaster co.....	Servant	8 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwain- er's trade, to read and write a legible hand. ³	13 yrs., 10 mo., 22 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 31. 19. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	8 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 22. 7. 6.
Willistown twp., Chester co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 0. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwain- er's trade, have four quarters' schooling. ³	8 yrs., 3 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Newtown twp., Gloucester co.....	Servant	1 yr.....	£ 2. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, to be paid the usual allowance according to the custom of the country in the like kind).	2 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 13. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	5 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Pitts Grove, Salem co., W. Jersey.	Servant, read in Bible well and write a legible hand. ¹	10 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	10 yrs.....	£ 16. 19. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, to be employed at the tailor's business only. ³	5 yrs.....	£ 22. 17. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	13 yrs.....	£ 13. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 27. 1. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, to read and sew (note 3, and £ 5 in cash).	8 yrs.....	£ 30. 11. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 2. 8.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	6 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant (as per record above)		
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 10 currency)	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 27. 3. 0.
Windsor twp., Berks co.....	Servant ³	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 27. 3. 0.
Warwick twp., Bucks co.....	Servant	11 yrs.....	£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 10 Penna. currency).	2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 27. 4. 10.
Windsor twp., Berks co.....	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 27. 4. 10.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772.	Schedediffer, Hans Geo., and Dorothea, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Samuel Howell and his assigns.....
	Schedediffer, Anna Maria.....	.....	Samuel Howell and his assigns.....
	Schedediffer, Adam .....	.....	Samuel Howell and his assigns.....
	Shafer, Adam	Rotterdam..	Ludwig Kuhn and his assigns.....
	Shafer, Adam .....	.....	Henry Mullen and his assigns.....
	Frickaver, Simon .....	.....	Peter Schreiber (butcher) and his heirs.
	Downs, Michael	Ireland ...	Thomas Badge and his assigns.....
	Shearer, Jacob	Rotterdam..	John Beatler and his assigns.....
	Helfrigen, Catherine Elizabeth.	Rotterdam..	Charles Lyng and his assigns.....
	Helfrigen, Catherine Elizabeth.	.....	George Musser and his assigns.....
Dec. 30 th ...	Grafmayer, John Godfred...	Rotterdam..	William Lamburn and his assigns....
	Bouyin, Anna Juliana	Rotterdam..	William Lamburn and his assigns....
	Burk, John	Ireland ...	John Suber and his assigns.....
	Short, William	Ireland ...	Lamb Talbot and his assigns.....
	Regan, Lott .....	.....	Zebulon Rudolph and his assigns....
	Frederick, Fogle, and Catherine Barbara, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Jacob Paum and his assigns.....
	Tiseman, Ludwig Henry.....	Rotterdam..	Benamin Poultney and his assigns....
	Tiseman, Ludwig Henry.....	.....	Robert Park and his assigns.....
	Bess, Simon Jacob	Rotterdam..	Mary Jenkins and her assigns.....
	Piferin, Anna Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	John Field and his assigns.....
Dec. 31 st ...	Miffet, Johan Henry	Rotterdam..	Adam Foulke and his assigns.....
	Miffet, Johan Henry .....	.....	Adam Reigard and his assigns.....
	Tress, Jacob	Rotterdam..	James Sparks and his assigns.....
	Maxzumsour, Henry Adam..	Rotterdam..	Anthony Groff and his assigns.....
	Meyerin, Maria Catherine...	Rotterdam..	Richard Bache and his assigns.....
	Burn, Mary .....	.....	Martin Zuges and his assigns.....
	Meyerin, Anna Margaret ...	Rotterdam..	Jeremiah Warder and his assigns....
	Lederigh, Nicholas	Rotterdam..	John Baldwin and his assigns.....
	Henrickson, Peter .....	.....	Frederica Burd
	Orbel, John Frederic.....	Rotterdam..	William Henry
Jan. 1 st	Moore, Hannah	Ireland ...	Henry Starrett and his assigns.....
	Karr, James .....	.....	John Flinn and his assigns.....
	Tamerin, Anna Margaret, Jr. ....	.....	George Smith and wife

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	5 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
.....	Servant ¹	18 yrs.....	£ 2. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	19 yrs.....	£ 2. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 10 Penna. currency, it is agreed by the parties if his friends can pay the consideration money and the expenses, this indenture to be void).	3 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 30. 10. 0.
Windsor twp., Berks co.....	Servant ⁵	3 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 30. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to learn his art and trade, have two winters' night schooling (note 3, and £ 7 in cash).	5 yrs., 6 mo.	
Southwark	Servant, shall immediately give him a decent suit of clothes worth £ 5 to be worn only on Sundays.	4 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Union twp., Berks co.....	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 10. 0.
Lancaster	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 10. 0.
Kennet twp., Chester co.....	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 25. 7. 0.
Kennet twp., Chester co.....	Servant ³	7 yrs.....	£ 21. 10. 0.
Middle twp., Bucks co.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Newtown twp., Bucks co.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Maryland .....	.....	3 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant ³	3 yrs. each..	£ 37. 7. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	7 yrs.....	£ 31. 10. 0.
Chester co.....	Servant, according to the terms of the above indenture.		
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs.....	£ 17. 15. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	7 yrs.....	£ 22. 6. 0.
.....	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 23. 18. 6.
Lancaster	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 23. 18. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	14 yrs.....	£ 12. 11. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 27. 16. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 27. 12. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 27. 12. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	14 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
.....	.....	1 yr., 9 mo.	£ 8. 0. 0.
.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 28. 12. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	2 yrs., 10 mo., 25 d.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cabinet maker's trade, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher through the rule of 3, found meat, drink, washing and lodging and working apparel, the mother to find Sunday apparel during the first two years and the master to find Sunday apparel the remaining part of the term.	6 yrs., 5 mo. 21 d.	
Northern Liberties	Servant, taught housewifery, to sew, knit and spin, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	12 yrs.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Jan. 2 nd	Winter, Frederick	Rotterdam..	Jacob Coblance and his assigns.....
	Fingar, Valentine	Rotterdam..	James Brinton and his assigns.....
	Cellier, Peter		William Shippen
	Smith, George		Peter Cress and his assigns.....
Jan. 4 th	Martin, John		John Reynolds and his assigns.....
	Maxfield, Mary		Andrew Bunner and his assigns.....
	Reineck, John Christian	Rotterdam..	Michael Immel and his assigns.....
	Woodward, James		John Scattergood and his assigns....
Jan. 5 th	Spaunin, Susanna	Rotterdam..	Rev. John Ewing and his assigns....
	Fordysh, Barbara	Rotterdam..	Francis Wade and his assigns.....
	Bartholomew, Edward		George Wilson and his assigns.....
Jan. 6 th	Karla, John		Peter Cooper and his assigns.....
	Ford, James		Jacob Maag and his assigns.....
Jan. 7 th	Olonnor, Charles		Thomas Moore and his assigns.....
	Taylor, George		Amariah Fannsworth
Jan. 8 th	Nevell, John		John Handlyn and his assigns.....
1773. Jan. 8 th	Lyens, Bartholemew		James Starr and his assigns.....
	Wiesmiller, Henry	Rotterdam..	George Ross and his assigns.....
	Undersee, Conrad	Rotterdam..	George Ross and his assigns.....
	Lincoln, Mary		Mary Pugh and her assigns.....
	Lincoln, Mary		Mary Pugh and her assigns.....
	Clark, John		John Marshall and his assigns.....
Jan. 9 th	Donald, Thomas M.....		William Richardson and his assigns..
Jan. 11 th	Nevell, John		Thomas Nevell and his assigns.....
	Tucker, Charlotte		Townsend White and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Bristol twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 6. 6.
Pennsborough twp., Chester co. .	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	7 yrs.	£ 22. 17. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade. ³	2 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a coach harness maker. ⁵	1 yr., 23 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs.	£ 5. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, to sew have six months schooling. ³	5 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 14. 11. 6.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the tanner and currier's trade, allowed time to go to night schooling during the term his brother paying the expense. ⁵	5 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 27. 13. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a hatter, found meat, drink, washing, lodging, the master to provide shoes and hats and give him four quarters' night schooling at the master's expense and four quarters' night schooling at the mother's expense.	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainers trade, have two quarters' evening schooling. ⁵	1 yr.	
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught the trade of wheelwright, have five quarters' schooling, one quarter of which to be in the last year of his time (note 3, or £ 10 lawful money of Pa.).	8 yrs., 9 mo. 24 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 6. 10. 0.
Burdentown, N. J.	Servant	4 yrs. and 1 yr., 8 mo.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	5 yrs., 2 mo. 27 d.	£ 1. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have two quarters' night schooling (note 3, and a kit of tools).	3 yrs., 4 mo. 21 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 9 mo. 12 d.	£ 27. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 27. 0. 0.
Upper Merion, Phila. co.	Servant	12 yrs., 7 mo.	£ 5. 15. 0.
Upper Merion twp., Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	9 yrs., 10 mo., 23 d.	
Moyamensing, Phila. co.	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, two pair shoes, two pair hose, two shirts.	1 yr.	£ 5. 3. 11.
Fawn twp., York co.	Servant (note 2, besides his old).	2 yrs.	£ 2. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	5 yrs., 2 mo. 27 d.	£ 1. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	10 yrs., 6 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Jan. 11 th	Bro. Joseph		Joseph Hudle and his assigns.....
	Reineck, Ludwick, and Maria Elizabeth, his wife.	Rotterdam..	James Vaux and his assigns
	Haus, John Christopher	Rotterdam..	Samuel Howell and his assigns.....
	Brunner, Paul Frederick	Rotterdam..	John Rupp and his assigns.....
Jan. 12 th ...	Stephens, William		Eleazor Levi and his assigns.....
	Albright, Salome		John Mayer and his assigns.....
	Hanson, John		Andrew Moynipan and his assigns...
Jan. 13 th ...	Manly, James		Robert Hopkins, Jr., and his assigns..
	Drinker, John		Bowyer Brooke and his assigns.....
	Wood, Isaac		Bowyer Brooke and his assigns.....
	Taaffe, Patrick		James Lees and his assigns.....
	Mitchell, John; Cleark, Wil- liam; Peters, George; Flintham, John; Mills, John; Farley, William.		William Montgomery
Jan. 14 th ...	Farrel, Michael; Rogers, Owen.		William Montgomery and his assigns.
	Auwor, Anthony, and Doro- thea, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Joseph Mitchell and his assigns.....
	McArthur, Duncan, Jr.....		James Fisher
Jan. 16 th ...	McDonald, James	Ireland	John Scantlan and his assigns.....
	CConnell, John	Ireland	Robert Gray and his assigns.....
	Vicker, John	St. Croix...	Robert Turner and his assigns.....
	Portia, Lewis		Samuel Penrose and his assigns.....
Jan. 18 th ...	Connell, George		John Pollard and his assigns.....
	Coupel, Anthoney		Matthew Potter and his executors....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade, have six months' night schooling (note 1, or £ 8 in money).	3 yrs.	
Providence twp., Phila. co.....	Servant (note 2, besides their old).	6 yrs. each..	£ 50. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	9 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 22. 0. 0.
New York City, N. Y.....	Servant	11 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties, Phila. co....	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand in English, housewifery, sew, knit and spin.	7 yrs., 2 mo. 25 d.	
Philadelphia	Found meat, drink, washing and lodging, and have 20/ each and every month during the term. ³	1 yr.....	20 shillings per month.
Philadelphia	Servant	8 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the boat building trade, have two quarters' evening schooling, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel, and at expiration have one complete new suit of apparel.	5 yrs., 5 mo. 16 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the boat builder's trade, have three quarters' evening schooling, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel, and at expiration have one complete new suit of apparel.	5 yrs., 6 mo. 6 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Augusta co., Va.....	Servant ³	4 yrs. each..	£ 12. 0. 0. for each of their uses.
Augusta co., Va.....	Servant (note 2, besides his old)..	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Tredyffrin, Chester co.....	Servant ¹	5 yrs., 3 mo. each.	£ 41. 14. 2.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the business of shopkeeping, read, write and cypher through rule of 3. ²	3 yrs., 9 mo.	
Chester	Servant ¹	3 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 10 mo., 20 d.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Kingsess twp., Phila. co.....	Servant (note 3, if he shall pay or cause to be paid to Samuel Penrose or assigns £ 9. 10 on Sept. 10. 1774, this indenture shall be void and the said servant shall receive his freedom dues).	3 yrs., 7 mo. 24 d.	£ 33. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a house carver, to be found all necessaries except apparel, the two first years the master to give him two quarters' night schooling, one of which to be in the last year of his time. ⁹	5 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to serve either in Penna. or N. Jersey, taught the art of blacksmith. ³	3 yrs.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Jan. 18 th ...	Hurry, Arther		John McCalla and his assigns.....
Jan. 19 th ...	Till, Elizabeth		William Fisher and his assigns.....
	Mahony, Mary		Charles White
	Wright, William		Enoch Hughes and his assigns.....
	Meffert, John Conrad, Maria Dorothy, his wife, and Catherine, their daughter.		Jacob Morgan, Jr., and his assigns...
	Thorn, Samuel		Joseph Marsh and his assigns.....
	Miffert, John Conrad, Mary Dorothy, his wife, and Anna Catherine, their daughter.		Jacob Morgan, Esq., and his assigns..
	Lutz, Jacob		Jacob Rees and his assigns.....
	Zauch, Catherine		John George Kemleaf and wife.....
Jan. 20 th ...	Dinges, Juliana	Rotterdam..	David Bleid and his assigns.....
	Lepp, Michael	Rotterdam..	Lawrence Lepp and his assigns.....
	Dorrington, William George.		Robert Parish and his assigns.....
Jan. 21 st ...	Feierabend, John	Rotterdam..	Ludwig Kuhn and his assigns.....
Jan. 21 st ...	Coleman, Luke		John Hiller and his assigns.....
	Job, John		John White and his assigns.....
Jan. 22 nd ...	Scott, Christopher		David Solomon and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tailor, found meat, drink, lodging and washing.	8 yrs., 9 mo. 12 d.	£ 25. 0. 0. paid to father or guardian an equal proportion to be paid yearly to find him in apparel.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, have six months' half day schooling. ³	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 11. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the painter's and glazier's business, have two quarters' night schooling. ³	5 yrs., 1 mo. 12 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, and the man or his wife to have one two-year-old heifer, two sheep and four dollars).	4 yrs. each..	£ 40. 9. 9.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the shipwright's trade, found meat, drink, washing and lodging and mending, and at expiration have the necessary working tools.	5 yrs.	
Carnarven twp., Berks co. ....	.....	7 yrs.	£ 40. 9. 9.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cedar cooper, have four quarters' night schooling, if the master should die the apprentice shall have liberty to choose himself a master. ³	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read and write (note 6, and £ 4 in cash).	5 yrs., 11 mo., 15 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 11. 15. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 24. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a wheat fan maker and plain maker, to be found all necessaries except washing, have four quarters' winter night schooling. ⁶	8 yrs., 9 mo. 7 d.	
.....	Servant, if he causes to be paid during the term £ 21. 0. 9, the indenture to be void.	4 yrs.	£ 21. 0. 9.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to be taught the trade of a cooper, to be found all necessaries, his master to give him two quarters' night schooling.	3 yrs.	
Passyunk, Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught the art of farming, read write and cypher as far as rule of 3 (note 3, or £ 10 in cash).	17 yrs., 2 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cedar cooper's trade, read, write, and cypher through the rule of 3 (note 3, and a complete set of cooper's tools).	4 yrs., 2 mo. 12 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Jan. 22 nd ...	Bell, Thomas		George Claypoole and his assigns....
	Mackzeinor, Eliza. Margt....	Rotterdam..	William Bettle and his assigns.....
	Smith, Thomas		Christel Bartling and his assigns.....
	Tracey, William	Rotterdam..	John Kling and his assigns.....
	Mead, Jane	Ireland	Charles Risk and his assigns.....
	Mead, Jane (see record above).		Robert Park and his assigns.....
	Hollman, George		John Hollman and his assigns.....
Jan. 23 rd ...	Sterch, Ludwig		George Baker and his assigns.....
	Bakely, Daniel		John Stall and his assigns.....
	Starch, Ludwig		Henry Summers and his assigns.....
	Strawcutter, John		Philip Worn
	Dawes, Elisha		John Prish and his assigns.....
	Bendiker, James		John Hide Coster and his assigns....
Jan. 25 th ...	Myers, John		Richard Humphreys and his heirs....
1773. Jan. 26 th ...	Hubnerin, Frederica Regina.....		George Hidle and his assigns.....
	Catz, Jacob		Martin Bisch and his assigns.....
	Sexin, Barbara		John Wm. Hoffman and his assigns..
	Ulrick, John Peter.....		William Hoffman and his assigns....
	Apps, John		Richard Ham and his assigns.....
	Hudson, John		William Singleton and wife.....
	Black, James		Michael Brother and his assigns.....
Jan. 28 th ...	Grub, Jacob		Matthew Grimes and his assigns....
	Bickerton, John		Christian Rudolph and his assigns... ..
	Armitage, Joseph		Benjamin Armitage and his assigns... ..
	Hall, Robert		Robert Allison and his assigns.....
	Leech, Robert		Robert Allison and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cabinet maker's trade, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel.	5 yrs., 2 mo. 23 d.	
Northern Liberties	Servant, taught to read in the English Bible, allowed time to attend the minister for preparation to receive the sacrament. ³	7 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 13. 2. 3.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the house carpenter's trade (note 1, to the value of £ 7).	7 yrs., 11 d.	
Northern Liberties	Servant ¹	5 yrs.	£ 21. 15. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 10 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
W. Caln twp., Chester co.	Servant	3 yrs., 10 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Plymouth twp., Phila. co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 6. 12. 0.
Norrington twp., Phila. co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art, trade and mystery of a coach harness maker and trimmer, have nine months' night schooling (note 1, to the value of £ 10, or £ 10 in money).	4 yrs., 2 mo. 22 d.	
Northern Liberties, Phila. co.	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties, Phila. co.	Apprentice, to learn blacksmith's art and trade, have four quarters' night schooling (note 1, or £ 10 in cash).	6 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice	6 yrs., 8 mo. 25 d.	£ 12.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, the master to give him six months' night schooling ³	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a silver smith, allowed time to go to evening school one month every winter the first three years, his friends paying the expense ³ .	5 yrs., 5 mo. 25 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 9. 2. 3.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cordwainer, to read in the Dutch Bible, write a legible hand. ⁸	11 yrs., 2 mo., 6 d.	£ 6. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 8. 0.
Durker Town, Lancaster co.	Servant ³	2 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 29. 16. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner. ³	3 yrs., 3 mo. 23 d.	
Southwark, Phila. co	Apprentice, taught the trade of a house carpenter, have one quarter night schooling every winter ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the silver smith's trade, read, write and cypher through rule of 3. ³	13 yrs., 8 mo., 21 d.	
Philadelphia		12 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 3. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		9 yrs., 1 mo. 3 w.	£ 3. 0. 0.
Bristol twp., Phila. co.	Apprentice	4 yrs., 7 w.	£ 0. 5.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the house carpenter's trade, found meat, drink, washing and lodging only	2 yrs.	
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the house carpenter's trade, time to go to evening school one quarter each	5 yrs., 10 mo., 26 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Jan. 29 th ...	Neef, John David	Rotterdam..	Casper Wister and his assigns.....
	Steel, Catherine	Rotterdam..	Casper Wister and his assigns.....
	Chard, Rachel .....	.....	Thomas Bradford and his assigns....
Jan. 30 th ...	Grill, Charles Matthew .....	.....	John Musser and his assigns.....
Feb. 1 st	Founder, Mary .....	.....	Andrew Summers and his assigns....
	Knode, Jacob .....	.....	Godfrey Gebler and his assigns.....
Feb. 2 nd	Chard, George .....	.....	Edward Wells and his assigns.....
	Mason, John .....	.....	Joseph Wood and his assigns.....
	Solcher, Stephen .....	.....	Christopher Ludwig and his assigns..
	Mitchell, John .....	.....	John Lukins
	Hempbill, Christiana Fred- erica.	Rotterdam..	Samuel Rhoads, Jr., and his assigns..
	Reinhold, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	Adam Hubley, Jr., and his assigns...
	Reinhold, Elizabeth .....	.....	Henry Keppell and his assigns.....
	Humphreys, Gislin .....	.....	Thomas Redman and his heirs.....
Feb. 4 th	Nusser, John Jacob	Rotterdam..	William Frautwin and his assigns....
	Inglebood, Anna Maria.....	Rotterdam..	James Wallace and his assigns.....
	Inglebood, Anna Maria.....	.....	Daniel Clark and his assigns.....
	Braizer, Anthony Joseph.....	.....	Robert Hopkins, Jr., and his assigns...
	Moser, Jacob, and Catherine, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Jacob Dietrick and his assigns.....
	Hitz, Maria Barbara	Rotterdam..	Christopher Dietrick and his assigns..
	Hitz, Tobias	Rotterdam..	Christopher Dietrick and his assigns..
Feb. 5 th	Rogers, Bridget .....	.....	Dr. Richard Farmer and his assigns..
	Riddle, Richard .....	.....	John King
Feb. 6 th	Izenminger, Nicholas .....	.....	John Reinhard and his assigns.....
	Scheller, George Frederick.....	.....	Lewis Brachl and his assigns.....
	Simmers, Joseph .....	.....	Peter Robison and his assigns.....
	Shibe, Casper	Rotterdam..	George Kopper and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Kings co., New York.....	winter, and found meat, drink, washing, lodging and shoes only. Servant (note 3, and provided he behaves himself faithfully in every respect, said master to give him \$16.00).	5 yrs.....	£ 24. 15. 6.
Kings co., New York.....	Servant (note 3, and provided she serves her time faithfully, the master to give her 3 half Johannes).	6 yrs.....	£ 27. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, to sew, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher. ³	8 yrs., 1 mo. 10 d.	
Lancaster		3 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 6. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the black smith's trade, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	11 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the bricklayer's trade, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher through rule of 3. ³	13 yrs., 10 mo., 4 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging only.	1 yr.....	£ 1. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	9 yrs., 10 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tin plate worker, have seven quarters' night schooling. ³	10 yrs.	
Northern Liberties	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 24. 19. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 22. 0. 0.
Maxfield, Bucks co.....	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 22. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	5 yrs., 7 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Waterford twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	5 yrs. each..	£ 43. 15. 6.
Waterford twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Waterford twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant, have six months' schooling. ³	13 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the house carpenter's trade and found meat, drink, washing and lodging, also to have two pair shoes, one pair of stockings every year.	3 yrs.	
Southwark, Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught the trade of a house carpenter, have four quarters' night schooling. ³	3 yrs., 11 mo., 10 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, give him schooling to read and write a legible hand and cypher to the rule of 3, and three days every harvest, and a new suit of apparel and kit of tools in the last year. ⁵	11 yrs., 1 mo., 16 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant, have four quarters' night schooling (note 3, worth £ 10 money of Pa.).	13 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Feb. 2 nd	Moylan, Sarah		Philip Worn and wife
Feb. 8 th ...	Miller, Charles	Rotterdam..	Matthias Meyer and his assigns.....
	Fritzin, Margaret Barbara... Fritz, Johannes	Rotterdam.. Rotterdam..	Christian Derrick and his assigns.... Christian Derrick and his assigns....
	Larshin, Catherine	Rotterdam..	Lawrence Upman and his assigns....
	Larshin, Maria Elizabeth.... May, John	Rotterdam..	Lawrence Upman and his assigns.... Samuel Read and his assigns.....
Feb. 9 th ...	Downs, Michael		Robert Magill and his assigns.....
	Kelly, Margaret		Daniel King and his assigns.....
	Mageath, John		John Hannah
	Fenn, Elinor		Charles Mayn and his assigns.....
	Troy, Daniel		Gamalion Garrison and his assigns...
	Newman, Richard		Stephen Shewell and his assigns.....
Feb. 11 th ...	Harper, Jacob		Christopher Bink and his assigns.....
	McClure, John		William Green and his heirs.....
Feb. 12 th ...	Kemp, Henry William	Rotterdam..	John Williamson and his assigns....
	Maglathery, James		William Robinson and his assigns....
	Meyeria, Anna Margt..... Krammer, Jacob	Rotterdam..	John Sowder and his assigns..... Hugh Henry and his assigns.....
	Slour, John		John Pyle and his assigns.....
Feb. 13 th ...	Downs, Michael		Foster McConnell and his assigns....
	Finley, Mary		George Beuner and his assigns.....
	Evans, Williams		John Watkins and wife.....
	Weiargan, Patrick		Philip Moore and his assigns.....
	McDonald, Marion		Robert Lumsden and his assigns.....
Feb. 15 th ...	Gosshaw, Gabriel		John Inglis and his assigns.....
	Turner, Neil		Leonard Tweid and his assigns.....
	Caldwell, Michael		Thomas Bond, Jr., and his assigns....

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have freedom dues.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have one new suit of apparel.

³ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Northern Liberties, Phila. co....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	8 yrs., 8 mo. 20 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs., 10 mo., 20 d.	£ 38. 12. 9.
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co....	Servant, have one year's schooling ³	10 yrs.....	£ 4. 0. 0.
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co....	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher ³	17 yrs.....	£ 3. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties, Phila. co....	Servant ³	5 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 29. 11. 8.
Northern Liberties	Servant ³	5 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 29. 11. 8.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to pull and cut fur, color and finish hats, read, write and cypher. ³	7 yrs., 3 mo. 20 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs., 10 mo., 23 d.	£ 11. 0. 0.
.....	Servant	3 yrs., 5 mo. 18 d.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 6. 0. 0.
Manaten Precinct, Salem co....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the biscuit bak- ing business, have four quarters' night schooling, to go to sea the last eighteen months of his time and taught navigation (note 2, besides his old).	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice taught the trade of a sadler, found meat, drink, lodg- ing only during the first three years of his time and all neces- saries during the last three years, to be allowed time to go to night school four quarters' in the term, he choosing his own time in the term.	6 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a house carpenter, have two win- ters' night schooling. ⁵	5 yrs., 11 21 d.	
Burlington twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 26.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have three months' even- ing schooling. ³	5 yrs., 10 mo., 15 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 22. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Brandywine Hundred, N. Castle co.	Servant (note 2, besides his old) ..	3 yrs.....	£ 23. 0. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Middle Town twp., Bucks co....	.....	5 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 7. 0. 0.
Warminster twp., Bucks co....	Apprentice, taught the house car- penter's trade, have five months' day schooling (note 3, and a set of bench tools).	3 yrs., 6 mo. 20 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 6. 16. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 22. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice	3 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, wash- ing, lodging and have 20/ per month during the term, 15 shil-	1 yr.....	£ 20. 0. 0.

⁴ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and 40s. in money.

⁵ At expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Feb. 15 th ...	Funks, Hannah		Archibald McIlroy and his assigns..
	Vanwrinkle, John		Thos. Darrah
	Shrunk, George		Christopher Zimmerman and his as- signs.
	Kemble, Samuel, Jr.....		Tench Francis and Tench Tilghman.
Feb. 16 th ...	Cooke, Philip		Daniel Barnes and his assigns.....
	Campble Eleanor		Arthur Campble
	Peacock, Jane		William Bispham and his assigns....
	Patterson, Mary		John Burley and wife.....
Feb. 17 th ...	Binder, Jacob		George Hey and his assigns.....
	McDonald, Marion		James Biddle and his assigns.....
Feb. 18 th ...	Fitchet, Rebecca		Edward Bonsall and his assigns.....
	Lawerswyler, Barnet, Jr.....		Jacob Schreiner and his assigns.....
Feb. 19 th ...	O'Conner, Charles		James Starr and his assigns.....
	Naglee, Joseph		John Naglee and his assigns.....
	Myardie, Barbara		John Ellet and his assigns.....
	Thomas, James		John Moyer and wife
Feb. 20 th ...	Fitzgerald, Mary		William Moore and his assigns.....
	Carins, John		Thomas Thompson and his assigns....
	McKay, Margaret		Jedediah Snowden and his assigns...
	Downs, Michael		Finley McDonnall and his assigns....
Feb. 22 nd ...	Gordon, Henry		William Haslewood
	Treicle, Jonathan	Rotterdam..	John Philips and his assigns.....
Feb. 23 rd ...	Simeda, Anthony		Anthony Pettan
	Reineck, Ludwig		John Soltar and his assigns.....
	Bower, John		Morris Freeman and his assigns.....
Feb. 24 th ...	Kilpert, Christian		Jacob Kilpert and his assigns.....
	Keen, Grace		James Tompson

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	lings per month to be given in apparel.		
Philadelphia	Apprentice	5 yrs., 14 d.	£ 3. 18. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to learn the art of a sadler and harness maker, have three months' night schooling. ³	3 yrs., 5 mo. 19 d.	
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, read in Bible and write a legible hand (note 2, of the value of £ 10, or £ 10).	5 yrs., 3 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a merchant and book-keeping, found meat, drink and lodging.	2 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant, to be employed at and learn the bricklayer's trade. ³	3 yrs.....	£ 9. 0. 0.
		The residue of her indenture.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice	12 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Upper Maxfield twp., Bucks co..	Apprentice, taught housewifery, to sew. ³	1 yr., 11 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the skinnners and breeches maker's business, have nine months' English night schooling. ³	5 yrs.	
Southwark	Servant (note 3, and £ 3 lawful money of Pa., besides freedom) ..	3 yrs., 7 mo. 18 d.	£ 6. 16. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and to sew, have one quarter's schooling. ³	1 yr., 9 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a leather dresser and found meat, drink, washing and lodging.	3 yrs., 8 mo. 2 w.	
Philadelphia		2 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 4. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	10 yrs., 4 mo., 14 d.	£ 5. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		7 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the joiner's trade, have four quarters' evening schooling. ³	5 yrs., 9 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Southwark	Servant	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, to read in Bible and write a legible hand. ³	11 yrs., 6 mo.	
Southwark	Servant, have one decent suit of clothes to be worn only on Sundays. ³	3 yrs., 10 mo., 10 d.	£ 5. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the comb maker's trade (note 1, to the value of £ 10).	3 yrs., 2 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant, have two quarters' schooling. ³	4 yrs., 9 mo. 1 d.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	12 yrs.....	£ 45. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs., 10 mo., 15 d.	£ 28. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the paper maker's business, read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher through rule of 3. ³	9 yrs., 1 mo. 22 d.	
Germantown twp., Phila. co.....	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 5. 3.
Oxford twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Feb. 24 th	Winters, James .....	.....	Robert Wickersham and wife.....
Feb. 27 th ...	Clark, John .....	.....	Michael Schwarts and his assigns....
	Simmerman, Henry .....	.....	Rudolph Huber and his assigns.....
	Bryan, Mary .....	.....	Joseph Richardson and his assigns....
	Altimus, David .....	.....	Rudolph Neff and his assigns.....
Mar. 1 st ...	Barry, Michael .....	.....	John Hall and his assigns.....
	Farrel, Michael .....	.....	John Smith and his assigns.....
	Robinson, John .....	.....	Joseph Moore and his assigns.....
	Cook, Philip .....	.....	John Buckingham and his assigns....
	Wilson, Alexander .....	.....	George Falker
	Rowland, John .....	.....	John Parrish and his assigns.....
	Hamilton, John .....	.....	Henry Hill and his assigns.....
Mar. 3 rd ...	Lutz, Leonard .....	.....	Henry Kurtz and his assigns.....
	Statebach Christopher .....	.....	Alexander Greenwood and his heirs..
	Hall, James .....	.....	Levy Masks and his assigns.....
	Geary, John .....	.....	Francis Trumble and his assigns....
	Bedly, Elizabeth .....	.....	John Philips and his assigns.....
Mar. 4 th ...	Hall, Margaret .....	.....	Robert Thomas and his assigns.....
	Hallowell, Ann .....	.....	Peter Sutter and his assigns.....
	Lear, Adam .....	.....	John Creus
Mar. 5 th ...	Frider, John .....	.....	Christian Fess and his assigns.....
	Hubneun, Frederica Regina..	.....	Rosina Henizen and her assigns.....
	Trapple, Jacob .....	.....	Jacob Vansciver

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Blockley twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught the art of a farmer, have four quarters' schooling in the third and fourth years of his apprenticeship (note 3, and £ 17 lawful money of Pa.)	6 yrs., 1 mo. 11 d.	
Plumstead, Bucks co.....		1 yr.....	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 22. 0. 0.
Providence twp., Phila. co.....		4 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
Oxford twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught the wheelwright's trade (note 2, besides his old).	3 yrs., 4 mo. 1 d.	
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Radnor twp., Chester co.....		2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade (note 5, and have £ 5)	4 yrs., 8 mo.	
Northern Liberties	Servant ³	2 yrs., 11 15 d.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, have six months' night schooling (note 3, and a kit of tools).	3 yrs., 11 mo., 24 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the bricklayer's trade, have one quarter's evening schooling. ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink and lodging.	3 yrs.....	£ 24. 0. 0. paid him annually.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have two quarters' night schooling. ³	5 yrs., 4 mo. 27 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade taught to read in Bible and write a legible hand. ²	8 yrs., 9 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant, to be employed in the tailor's business (note 3, and £ 3 in cash).	15 mo.	
Southwark	Servant ⁵	1 yr.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, have two quarters' schooling, and when free £ 4 in cash, a good sheep, a spinning wheel and legal freedom dues (note 1, and £ 4 in money).	5 yrs., 10 mo.	£ 6. 0. 0.
Upper Hanover twp., Phila. co.....		15 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, to sew, read in Bible and write a legible hand, the master not to dispose of the apprentice out of the city without the consent of the mother. ³	11 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a blacksmith, have three quarters' day schooling (note 3, or £ 12 in cash).	6 yrs., 9 mo. 23 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a Dutch fan maker. ³	4 yrs.	
Northern Liberties, Phila. co....	Servant ⁵	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 9. 2. 3.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught cordwainer's trade, have one quarter's night schooling in the first year, one quarter in the fourth and two quarters' in the last year, and if the master shall want to dispose of said apprentice, he shall have the liberty to choose himself a master. ³		

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Mar. 6 th ...	White, Jane		Thomas Church and his assigns.....
	Castill, Frederic, Doyer, Francis; Treper, Zetman; Bildsteur, Francis.	Lisbon	William Hasleton, Sr., and his assigns.
	Brindle, Barbary		Conrad Weaver and his assigns.....
	Thomasin, Anna Margaret.....		Adam Mulladore and his assigns....
	Wilkinson, William		Thomas Paul and wife.....
	McAfee, Isaac		James Armitage and his heirs.....
	Wagg, John		Michael Brothers and his assigns....
Mar. 8 th ...	Smith, William		Samuel Richards and his assigns.....
	Tuncks, William		Archibald McIlroy and his assigns...
Mar. 9 th ...	Creemer, John	Rotterdam..	John Souder and his assigns.....
	Creemer, Maria Magdalena.	Rotterdam..	John Souder and his assigns.....
Mar. 10 th ..	Campbell, John		Philip Jacobs and his assigns.....
Mar. 11 th ..	Onongst, Elizabeth		Martin Weis and his assigns.....
	Isherd, Abel		Thomas Stroud
Mar. 13 th ..	Shoemaker, Robert		Jonathan Delworth and his assigns...
	Murray, William		Alexander Henderson and his assigns.
	McGlocklin, Edward		John Cox and his assigns.....
	Connoly, Terrance		Christopher Dietrick and his assigns..
	Raine, Nathaniel		Jacob Godshalk, his heirs and assigns.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Limerick twp., Phila. co.....	Servant	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 13. 0. 0.
In the three lower counties on Delaware.	Servant ³	4 yrs. each..	£ 20. 0. 0.
Bristol twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, to read and write well (note 3, and £ 5 in cash).	7 yrs., 11 mo., 18 d.	
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.....	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Lower Dublin twp., Phila. co....	Apprentice, taught the art of a farmer, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of 3, master not to take him out of Phila. co. without the consent of his mother. ³	14 yrs., 2 mo., 29 d.	
Southwark, Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught the trade of a house carpenter, found all necessaries except six pair shoes which his father is to send him.	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a silver smith, have three quarters' night schooling (note 5, have £ 6 lawful money of Pa. in lieu of freedom dues).	4 yrs., 2 mo. 24 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade. ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the peruke maker and hair dresser's trade, read, write and cypher as far as rule of 3. ⁶	11 yrs., 7 mo., 26 d.	
Deerfield twp., Cumberland co., N. J.	Servant (note 3, worth £ 10, or £ 10 lawful money of Pa.).	4 yrs.....	£ 24. 2. 6.
Deerfield twp., Cumberland co., N. J.	Servant, taught to read well in Bible and write a legible hand ³ .	12 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 8. 5. 3.
Racoon Creek, Jersey.....	Servant ⁵	3 mo.....	£ 1. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a leather breeches maker, have three month' English day schooling. ³	3 yrs.	
Brandywine Hundred, N. Castle co.	Apprentice, taught the business of a waterman (note 1, and £ 5 in cash).	2 yrs.....	40/.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the business of a house carpenter, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, shirts and stockings and when free a cloth coat, vest and breeches and a hat.	4 yrs., 3 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner and navigation, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	10 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of navigation, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher, and at expiration of the term give him freedom dues).	5 yrs.	
Waterford twp., Gloucester co., N. Jersey.	Servant, to be found meat, drink, washing, lodging, one shirt, one pair trousers, one pair shoes, one pair stockings.	3 mo., 2 w..	20 s.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught art of clock making, give him one month's night schooling every year, the father paying for the schooling	4 yrs., 6 mo. 5 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Mar. 15 th ..	Cruise, Thomas	Ireland	Richard Porter and his assigns.....
	Magrath, John		Cornelius Cooper and his assigns.....
Mar. 16 th ..	Campbell, Margaret		William Bonham and his assigns....
	Nourse, Joseph		Amas Shettde
Mar. 16 th ..	Campbell, James		Andrew Philler and his assigns.....
	Maag, Henry		Thomas Search and his assigns.....
	McCanly, Elizabeth		Thomas Leiper and his assigns.....
	Hymen, Mary		Christian Detterer and his assigns...
	Albright, John Frederick.....		John Zeller
	Burman, Mary		Rachel McCollough and her assigns..
	Burman, Rachel		Rachel McCollough
	Folckin, Maria Elizabeth		John Sommers
	Ferguson, Margaret		James Pyat and his assigns.....
Mar. 18 th ..	McConnaghill, Neil		John Marshall and his assigns.....
Mar. 19 th ..	Everding, Catherine	Rotterdam..	Jacob Dietrick and his assigns.....
Mar. 20 th ..	Heysham, Wm. Postlethwait.		Capt. John Souder
Mar. 22 nd ..	Pamlerine, Anna Maria		Mathias Keen and his assigns.....
	Fitzgerald, Thomas		Martin Noll and wife, Elizabeth....
Mar. 23 rd ..	Griffin, Joanna		Archibald Gardner and his assigns...
	Freile, Frederick		William Murray and his assigns.....
	Land, Samuel		Gunsring Bedford and his assigns...

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	(note 5, a complete suit of common working apparel).		
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	1 yr., 8 mo., 19 d.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 5 mo., 18 d.	£ 11. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	8 yrs., 1 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a merchant, found all necessaries, except clothing, and at end of sixteen months pay him £ 20 and at the end of the term the further sum of £ 20.	2 yrs., 4 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of 3. ²	10 yrs., 6 mo., 20 d.	
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the wheelwright's trade, found meat, drink, washing, lodging, shoes, stockings and working shirts, and his step-father to find him his other apparel.	10 mo., 13 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, read in Bible (note 3, and 40/ in money).	4 yrs., 7 mo., 15 d.	
Rock Hill twp., Bucks co.....	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 12. 6.
.....	Servant, the said Zeller acquits and discharges said Albright from his indenture of servitude 21st April, 1772. Said servant now being in perfect health.	.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher. ³	8 yrs., 5 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery sew, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher. ²	10 yrs., 10 mo., 18 d.	
Manor of Moorland, Phila. co.....	.....	5 yrs.	£ 28. 0. 0.
Derby twp., Chester co.....	.....	2 yrs., 11 mo., 20 d.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co.....	Servant, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and one jacket, one shirt, one pair trousers, one pair stockings and one pair shoes.	4 mo.	£ 0. 15. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navigator, and found meat, drink, washing and lodging only.	4 yrs.	
Oxford twp., Phila. co.....	.....	5 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 18. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the baker's business, have two winters' evening schooling. ³	2 yrs., 11 mo., 9 d.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Caskaskey, in the Illinois.....	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught house carpenter's trade and found meat, drink, washing and lodging, allowed time to go to school evenings each winter, the mother paying the expense of schooling.	6 yrs., 2 mo., 28 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Mar. 23 rd ..	Bowers, William		Daniel Evans
	Venall, James		Francis Trumble and his assigns.....
	Habackin, Ann Elizabeth.....		Michael Steetz
Mar. 24 th ..	Coleman, Luke		Casper Schnyder and his assigns.....
	Clarke, Joseph, Jr.....		Jonathan Evans and his heirs
	Souder, John		Matthias Gilbert and his assigns.....
Mar. 25 th ..	Hamcher, John	Rotterdam..	Sarah Davis and her assigns.....
	Hamcher, Mary Elizabeth...	Rotterdam..	John Duffield
	Bartholomew, George		John Hood and his assigns.....
Mar. 26 th ..	Lepp, Michael		Frederick Frailey and his assigns.....
	Gilbert, Nicholas		Casper Muratt
Mar. 27 th ..	Cline, Theobald		William McIlvain and his assigns....
	Bignal, John		Jesses Williamson and his assigns....
	Featherman, Charles Fred- erick.	Rotterdam..	Valentine Standley and his assigns...
Mar. 29 th ..	Riggen, Charles		Alexander Rutherford and his assigns.
	Thompson, George		Philip Hayd and his assigns.....
	Buxton, Grace		Joseph Coffey and his assigns.....
	Asfler, Godfrey		Jacob Biduman and his assigns.....
	Reineck, Maria Elizabeth.....		John Shea and his assigns.....
Mar. 30 th ..	Fisher, Anna Spess.....	Rotterdam..	George Frederick Boyer and his as- signs.
	Thomas, Arthur		Joseph Carr and his assigns.....
Mar. 31 st ..	Miller, John		John Bigler and his assigns.....
	Hyams, Emanuel		John Henry and his assigns.....
April 1 st ..	Cotter, James		Henry Weaver and his assigns.....
April 2 nd ..	Hempel, Charles Gotleib		Martin Weis and his assigns.....
	Butler, John		Anthony Fortune and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	and also allowed one week twice each year to go to see his mother		
Philadelphia	Apprentice	8 yrs.	£ 3. 10. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the trade of a windsor chair maker, have four quarters' evening schooling, serve the additional term above the age of 21 years on condition of being taught the above trade ² .	4 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Back Creek Hundred, Cecil co., Md.		4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		3 yrs.	£ 3. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade, have four quarters' night schooling. ²	5 yrs., 2 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the potter's trade (note 3, worth £ 10 Pa. currency, or £ 10 in money).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	
Slow Creek Precinct, Cumberland co., W. Jersey.	Servant, the mistress to find and provide meat, drink, washing, lodging and apparel for his son, Jacob Hamcher. ³	5 yrs.	£ 21. 1. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	11 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of silk and stuff shoemaker, have four quarters' evening schooling ³	6 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 24. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a chaise maker, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel, have five months' evening schooling, and at expiration have £ 10 lawful money of Pa., allowed two weeks each year to go and see his parents.	2 yrs., 10 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the tailor's trade ⁴ .	4 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught bookkeeping and merchant's accounts.	9 yrs., 3 mo. 15 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 22. 17. 0.
Philadelphia		6 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 2. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher through rule of 3. ³	8 yrs., 6 mo.	
Gloucester, Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	
Northern Liberties		2 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs., 9 mo. 13 d.	£ 24. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, have six months' schooling and freedom dues.	11 yrs.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		7 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	1 yr.	£ 2. 0. 0.
Strasburg twp., Lancaster co.	Servant (note 1, and £ 30 current money of Pa.).		£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 40. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, and paid 20/ each month during the term.	6 mo.	£ 20. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773.	Davis, William		John Quick and his assigns.....
April 2 nd ...	Brown, Richard		Richard Mason and his assigns.....
	Garret, Robert		Benjamin Griffith and his assigns....
April 3 rd ...	Quill, Thomas		James Wilson
	Collis, John		David Ware and his assigns.....
	Hempel, Charles Godleib		David Shaver and his assigns.....
	Sheppard, John		Richard Inkson
April 5 th ...	Awalt, Jacob		Frederick Walter
	Winey, Juliana		William Moulder and his assigns....
	West, James		Thomas Hough and his assigns.....
	Arnell, William, Jr.....		John Piles and his heirs.....
	Rogers, Thomas		Jacob Young and his assigns.....
	Reeburg, William.....		Thomas Redman
	Roark, Henry		Jnotham Adams and his assigns.....
	Schenediffer, Hans George, and Dorothy, his wife.		Gilbert Rodman and his assigns.....
	Schenediffer, Adam		Gilbert Rodman and his assigns.....
April 5 th ...	Schenediffer, Anna Maria		Gilbert Rodman and his assigns.....
April 6 th ...	Albert, John, Jr.....		John Reidle and his assigns.....
April 7 th ...	Owen, Griffith		Jacob Godshalk, his heirs and assigns.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Oxford twp., Sussex co., W. Jersey.	Servant ⁵	6 mo.	11/.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cabinet maker, have two quarters' evening schooling, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and shoes, and at expiration freedom dues. Not to be assigned to any one but with consent of his father or himself.	5 yrs., 7 mo.	
Southwark, Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught the bricklayer's trade, a quarter's night schooling every winter. ³	5 yrs.	
Pequea, Lancaster co.		4 yrs.	£ 10. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	10 yrs.	£ 0. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 40. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navigation. ¹	9 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the bricklayer's trade, have two quarters' evening schooling, said apprentice is not the Hodd (note 1, to value of £ 10 lawful money of Pa.).	3 yrs.	
Philadelphia		11 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cooper's trade, found meat, drink, mending and washing and allowed time to go to evening school three winters, his guardian paying the expense of schooling, who is also to diet said apprentice on Sundays.	5 yrs., 4 mo., 7 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the house carpenter's trade, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel, have six months' schooling and allowed two weeks each year to go and see his parents, also allowed time to go to evening school one year, his father paying the expense of the schooling, who is likewise to find him Sunday apparel.	4 yrs., 7 mo., 1 w.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the weaver's trade, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of 3 (note 1, to the value or £ 10 lawful money of Pa.).	13 yrs., 5 mo., 22 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tin plater's trade, have two quarters' night schooling. ⁵	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant (note 2, or £ 7 lawful money of Pa.).	2 yrs.	£ 4. 0. 0.
Bensalem twp., Bucks co.	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 27. 0. 0.
Bensalem twp., Bucks co.	Servant	19 yrs.	£ 1. 0. 0.
Bensalem twp., Bucks co.	Servant	14 yrs.	£ 2. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	8 yrs., 27 d.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the clock maker's trade, have one months' evening schooling each year. ²	7 yrs.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773.	Sadleigh, Margaret		William Lawrence and his assigns...
April 8 th ..	Warner, Elizabeth		Joseph Jenkins and his assigns.....
April 10 th ..	Liz, Henry		Adam Stone and his assigns.....
	Jones, Elizabeth		John Joseph and Hannah, his wife, and their assigns.
April 12 th ..	Fetterman, Johann Frederick. Rotterdam..		Martin Kreider and his assigns.....
	McKay, John		Hector McKay and his assigns.....
	Bristol, Dan		Robert Warrill and his assigns.....
April 13 th ..	Figely, Godlip		Abraham Kinsey and his assigns.....
	Monney, Joseph		Jacob Tryne and his assigns.....
	Feierabend, John		Reverend Frederick Muhlenberg and his assigns.
	Sharick, Henry		George Scaskoltz and his assigns....
	Bryan, Alice		John Murray and his assigns.....
	Moss, Samuel		Charles Stow and his assigns.....
	Coxe, Amarias		Henry Cary and his assigns.....
April 14 th ..	May, William		John Reynolds and his assigns.....
	Milner, John, Jr.		Samuel Barrow
	Rowan, John		Jacob Peters and his assigns.....
	Thillen, Anna Cath.....		Michael Croll and his assigns.....
	Bacon, Margaret		Lawrence Fagan and his assigns....
	Musgrove, William		William Williams and his assigns....
	Hartranffts, Leonard		Godfrey Hagee and his assigns.....
	Kough, Dennis		Conrad Alster and his assigns.....
	Harper, Edward		Christopher Collis and his assigns....
	McSparran, Archibald		George Hyle and his assigns.....
	Edwards, John		Henry Neal and his assigns.....
	Davie, James		Henry Neal and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Deptford twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.		5 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew and mark, read in Bible and write a legible hand. ³	6 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the butcher's trade (note 5, have £ 10 current money of Pa.).	3 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, Hannah Joseph to teach her the art and mystery of a staymaker, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, apparel. ⁶	14 yrs., 10 mo., 10 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 24. 0. 0.
E. Nottingham, Chester co.		14 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 5. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwain- er's trade, have three quarters' night and one quarter day schooling. ³	10 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 21. 0. 0.
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 12. 1. 3.
Heidelberg twp., Lancaster co.		4 yrs.	£ 21. 9. 0.
Cowishaopper, Phila. co.	Servant, taught the potter's trade, have two months' schooling. ³	7 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Providence twp., Phila. co.			
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, found apparel and at ex- piration have legal freedom dues, the father to find meat, drink, washing and lodging the first year and during the re- mainder to be found by his master.	4 yrs. 6 yrs., 1 mo. 15 d.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		13 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 7. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ²	1 yr., 7 mo.	£ 6. 8. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the watch mak- er's trade, found meat and drink, allowed time to go three quar- ters to evening school, the father paying expense of school- ing.	3 yrs.	
Philadelphia		4 yrs., 6 d.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Upper Salford twp., Phila. co.		6 yrs.	£ 28. 5. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant (note 3, and £ 5 in cash).	2 yrs.	
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the boat build- er's trade, have four months' evening school each winter. ³	8 yrs., 10 mo., 24 d.	
Philadelphia		6 yrs., 10 mo., 9 d.	£ 6. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwain- er's trade, read, write and cypher through the rule of 3. ³	8 yrs., 8 mo. 11 d.	
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the skinner and leather breeches maker's busi- ness, found all necessaries, have one months' evening schooling every winter.	5 yrs., 8 mo.	
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		7 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. April 15 th ..	Muffin, Maria Catherine.....	.....	Jacob Waggner and his assigns.....
	Mulattoe, Betty .....	.....	Samuel McClure and his assigns.....
	Zinn, John .....	.....	George Wack and his assigns.....
	Carney, Owen, and Dodd, William.	.....	William Montgomery and his assigns.
	Haley, Luke .....	.....	William Montgomery and his assigns.
	Burns, John .....	.....	Bernard Swung and his assigns.....
	Harrold, John .....	.....	Edward Cather and his assigns.....
April 16 th ..	Brown, Thomas .....	.....	Edward Cather and his assigns.....
	Colford, Sarah .....	.....	John Menge and his assigns.....
	Duguid, Alexander .....	.....	Richard Armit and his assigns.....
	Marshall, Thomas .....	.....	William Montgomery and his assigns.
	Mayfield, Thomas, and Montgomery, Daniel.	.....	Barnard Sweeny and his assigns.....
	Murphy, John .....	.....	Edward Cather and his assigns.....
	Aydelott, Joseph .....	.....	Peter January and his assigns.....
April 17 th ..	Kitts, Michael .....	.....	George Cooper and his assigns.....
	Shoemaker, Gertrude	Rotterdam..	Edward Penington and his assigns...
	Murray, Martha; Moore, Francis; Nickols, Mary; Humphreys, Mary.	.....	James Taylor and his assigns.....
April 19 th ..	Frazier, Sarah; Conner, Judith.	.....	James Taylor and his assigns.....
	Thompson, Sylannah.....	.....	James Taylor and his assigns.....
	Bankson, Benjamin.....	.....	Samuel Burgs
	Quinn, Sophia .....	.....	James Nevil and his assigns.....
	Clark, Elizabeth .....	.....	Robert Bill and his assigns.....
	Chambers, John .....	.....	Casper Souder
	Fox, Henry .....	.....	Jacob Brand and his assigns.....

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have freedom dues.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have one new suit of apparel.

³ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and to sew, read in Bible (note 3, and £ 3 in money).	6 yrs.	
Southwark		14 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, read in bible, write a legible hand and cypher through rule of 3. ²	8 yrs., 4 mo. 4 d.	
Augusta co., Va.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs. each..	£ 15. 0. 0.
Augusta co., Va.....	Servant ³	2 yrs.....	£ 8. 0. 0.
Augusta co., Va.....	Servant ³	2 yrs.....	£ 8. 15. 0.
Augusta co., Va.....	Servant ³	2 yrs.....	20/ and clothes to the value of £ 5. 0. 0.
Augusta co., Va.....	Servant ³	2 yrs.....	£ 8. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant	11 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a house carpenter, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, and apparel during the last half of his apprenticeship. ⁶	3 yrs., 11 mo., 9 d.	
Augusta co., Va.....	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Augusta co., Va.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs. each }	£ 12. 0. 0. £ 11. 0. 0.
Augusta co., Va.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and working apparel, have one quarter evening schooling in the last year.	4 yrs., 10 mo., 11 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the skin dresser's trade, found meat, drink, washing and lodging and working apparel.	1 yr., 8 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant, at expiration have legal freedom dues.	5 yrs.....	£ 24. 19. 6.
Shippensburgh, Cumberland co..	Servant (note 3, or £ 5 in cash)..	3 yrs. each..	50/.
Shippensburgh, Cumberland co..	Servant ¹	4 yrs. each {	£ 6. 0. 0. £ 5. 0. 0.
Shippensburgh, Cumberland co..	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	50/.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a distiller, found meat, drink, lodging, washing and apparel, except Sunday clothes, and mending, shirts and stockings.	5 yrs., 5 mo.	
Northern Liberties, Phila. co....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew and knit, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	12 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, or £ 5 in money).	3 yrs.....	£ 2. 10. 0.
Northern Liberties, Phila. co....	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have eighteen months' schooling. ¹	11 yrs., 6 mo., 6 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cedar cooper, read in Bible,	8 yrs., 8 mo. 6 d.	

⁴ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and 40s. in money.

⁵ At expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. April 19 th ..	Bourgeois, Jeremiah		Frederick Hitmer and his assigns....
April 20 th ..	Stacy, Richard		Levy Marks and his executors.....
	Haley, Michael		Hugh McCulloch and his assigns....
	Milward, Samuel	Ireland	William Pierson and his assigns.....
	McMichael, Daniel		George Way and his assigns.....
	Cummings, Thomas		Stephen Phipps
April 22 nd ..	Creber, Henry		George White and his assigns.....
	Lavers, James		Edward Bonsell and his assigns.....
	Blanck, Catherine	Rotterdam..	Joseph Pemberton and his assigns....
	Harmanson, Levin		Robert Loosely and his assigns.....
	Kemp, Mathias		Jacob Sivevell and his assigns.....
	Weller, Peter		George Way
	Coleman, Luke		Chamless Allen and his assigns.....
	Mitchell, Mary		Jonathan Newhouse and his wife....
	McIlroy, Mary		Charles Prior and his assigns.....
April 22 nd ..	Kegan, James		John Wilcocks and his assigns.....
April 23 rd ..	Enoss, James		John Martin
April 24 th ..			
April 26 th ..	Waggoner, Elizabeth		Benjamin Davis and wife.....
	Canjuntach, Ann		Thomas Bishop
	Owen, Hugh	Liverpool ..	Jonathan Meredith and his assigns...

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	write a legible hand and cypher through rule of 3. ³ Apprentice, taught the tin plate worker's trade, have four quarters' night schooling. ³	8 yrs., 4 mo. 24 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tailor, have three quarters' night schooling. ³	6 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navigation. ¹	4 yrs.	
Northern Liberties, Phila. co.	Apprentice ¹	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a coach maker, six months' night schooling, at expiration of the term, give him freedom dues or £ 10.	6 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice to learn the art of a tailor, to be found all necessaries except shoes, shirts, stockings and washing, to give him one quarter's day schooling and another at the expense of his father, and freedom dues.	5 yrs., 7 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tailor, have two quarters' day and two quarters' night schooling (note 5, have £ 10 lawful current money of Pa.).	9 yrs., 8 mo. 16 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the house carpenter's trade, have one quarter's night schooling at expense of his master and liberty to go at any time to night schooling at the expense of his friends. ⁵	6 yrs., 2 mo. 7 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 23. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade, have two quarters' night schooling (note 3, and a complete set of tools).	6 yrs., 8 mo. 6 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a blacksmith, have twelve months' schooling. ³	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the coach maker's trade. ⁵	7 mo.	
Philadelphia		3 yrs.	£ 3. 10. 0.
New Britain twp., Bucks co.	Apprentice, taught the tailoress and bonnet making business, two quarters' day schooling. ³	5 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, worth £ 5, or £ 5 current money of Pa.).	2 yrs., 21 d.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tailor, have six months' day schooling. ³	7 yrs., 8d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read and write and when free to have freedom dues and £ 5 in cash.	6 yrs., 3 mo. 8 d.	
Philadelphia		10 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to be learned the art and trade of a currier (note 3, and £ 10 in cash.	5 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773.	Mortimer, Robert .....	.....	Jonathan Meredith and his assigns...
April 28 th ..	Oquener, Ann .....	.....	Guy Johnson
	Hasleton, John .....	.....	Samuel Brusster and his assigns.....
	Yardley, Thomas .....	.....	Samuel Brusster and his assigns.....
	Bakely, Daniel .....	.....	George Furback and his assigns.....
	Cooper, Paul .....	.....	Uriah Woolman and his assigns.....
	Cowell, Robert .....	.....	Edennond Milose and his assigns.....
	Belfour, James .....	.....	Archibald Graham and his assigns...
	Schnitzer, George .....	.....	Matthias Shereman
April 29 th ..	Filliston, William .....	.....	Archibald Graham and his assigns...
	Rife, Adam .....	.....	Michael Graff and his assigns.....
	Horean, Elizabeth .....	.....	John Habyers and his assigns.....
April 30 th ..	Becket, William	Liverpool ..	James Starr and his assigns.....
	Brandt, Christian	London	Joseph Potts and his assigns.....
	Cooper, Francis .....	.....	Robert Patterson and his assigns.....
	Gleckner, Charles	London	Israel Morris, Jr., and his assigns...
	Gleckner, Charles .....	.....	Samuel Morris, Jr.....
	Meyer, John Gerad	London	John Mitchell and his assigns.....
	Rintleman, John Fredk.....	.....	Dr. Adam Kuhn and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to learn the trade of a currier. ³	6 yrs.	
Albany co., Province of N. Y.....		7 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties		11 yrs.....	1/.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a ship carpenter, one quarter's night schooling every winter, at the expiration of his term freedom dues or £ 10.	5 yrs., 11 mo., 2 d.	
Northern Liberties, Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught the trade of a house carpenter, two quarters' night schooling. ³	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner and navigation, found meat, drink, lodging and washing.	1 yr., 8 mo. 13 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	8 mo.....	£ 5. 14. 6.
Frederick co., Va.....	Servant found all necessaries except clothing and when free £ 9 Penna. money.	1 yr.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, learn the trade of a cordwainer, have six months' English schooling. ⁸	8 yrs., 11 mo., 24 d.	
Virginia	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 7. 16. 0.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tanner and currier, one quarter day and three quarters' night schooling (note 1, or £ 10 in cash).	11 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a mantua and bonnet maker. ³	3 yrs., 11 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.....	£ 13. 3. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 17. 4. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught art of a mariner and navigation, read, write and cypher. ³	6 yrs., 8 mo. 3 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant, to be found only during the term, six working shirts and three fine ones, and shoes.	15 mo.....	9 guineas.
Philadelphia	Servant	15 mo.....	9 guineas.
Philadelphia	Servant, in case any person shall pay within two years three guineas to the master for Christopher Rintteman then the said servant is to serve only three years and six months' at the expiration of which he is to have the same legal dues as if he had served four years. ¹	4 yrs., 6 mo.	9 guineas and 3 guineas in part of the passage of Christopher Rintleman for which he voluntarily undertakes to serve.
Philadelphia	Servant, it at any time within two years any person shall pay to the master the three guineas for the part passage of Christopher Rintteman, the servant is to serve but three years and six months. ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	9 guineas and 3 guineas in part of the passage of Christopher Rintleman for which he voluntarily undertakes to serve.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. April 30 th ..	Miller John	London	William Allison and his assigns.....
	Doyle, Peter .....	.....	Philip Druckimiller
	Gibower, Godfrey	London	Robert Parrish and his assigns.....
	Fegan, Daniel .....	.....	Martin Jugis
	Fegan, Hugh .....	.....	William Martin and his assigns.....
May 1 st	Frazier, Elizabeth .....	.....	William Hodge and his wife, Eleanor.
	Bosserman, Frederick	London	Francis Hopkinson and his assigns...
	Wood, William .....	.....	George Correy and his assigns.....
	Connoly, William .....	.....	Patrick Farrel and his assigns.....
May 3 rd	Alexander, Charles .....	.....	William Pierson and his assigns.....
	Woodrow, John	London	John Balderston, Jr., and his assigns..
	Nick, William .....	.....	Philip Druckenmiller and his assigns.
	Meyland, Simon	London	James Poupaid and his assigns.....
	McQuillen, Edward	Ireland	Aaron Ashbrodge
	McGown, Meredith .....	.....	James Baker and his assigns.....
	Puriol, John	London	Andrew Beckman and his assigns....
	Koneg, Anthony	London	William Logan and his assigns.....
	Riffet, Nathan .....	.....	William Tolbert
	Calaker, Catherine .....	.....	John Evans and his assigns.....
	Walker, Rachael .....	.....	Walter Shea and his assigns.....
May 4 th	Murphy, Ann	Ireland	George Stanforth
	Murray, Ann .....	.....	James Logan and his assigns.....
	Marlier, Henry	London	Richard Bundhe and his assigns.....
	Low, Samuel .....	.....	James Lees and his assigns.....
	Biggart, Robert	Ireland	James Blaxton and his assigns.....
	McKivan, Margaret	Ireland	Patrick Burn and his assigns.....
	McEvoy, Daniel	Ireland	James Stewart and his assigns.....
	McEvoy, Daniel .....	.....	William Pierson
	Blair, Jane	Ireland	Job Fallows
	Monypenny, Clemens .....	.....	Job Fallows and his assigns.....
	Honeyman, William .....	.....	Robert Smith and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 2, besides his old).	2 yrs.	£ 9. 3. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tailor, have two quarters' day and two quarters' night schooling. ³	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and apparel, at expiration of the term freedom dues.	3 yrs.	£ 15. 5. 8.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cabinet maker, have nine months' night schooling (note 1, or £ 8 in cash).	7 yrs., 11 mo., 23 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of an upholder, have nine months' night schooling (note 1, or £ 8).	10 yrs., 4 mo., 26 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew and knit, have six months' schooling. ³	5 yrs., 8 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
New London twp., Chester co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the trade of a cooper, have two quarters' night schooling the last of his time. ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	
Kensington, Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught the trade of a blacksmith, have nine months' night schooling. ³	7 yrs., 4 mo. 8 d.	
Solbury twp., Bucks co.	Apprentice, taught the trade of a farmer, read, write and cypher as far as rule of 3. ³	9 yrs., 2 mo. 13 d.	£ 7. 14. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tailor, have six months' night schooling. ⁴	5 yrs., 10 mo., 15 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant, suit of broadcloth within a month. ³	3 yrs.	£ 16. 17. 6.
Goshen, Chester co. ....	.....	2 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Uwchlan twp., Chester co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 17. 6. 9.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, and £ 5 in cash).	4 yrs.	£ 16. 19. 3.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have three months' schooling the first year, two months the second and one month each year following. ³	6 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Princeton, N. J.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write ¹ .	11 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 12. 1.
Philadelphia	Servant, to be found all necessaries except clothes and paid when free £ 20.	1 yr.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Chester twp., Chester co.	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, two shirts, one pair shoes and one pair stockings	14 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Southwark .....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Ashe Town, Chester co. ....	.....	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Ashe Town, Chester co.	Servant ¹	5 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, learn the trade of a hatter, found meat, drink, washing, mending and lodging, al-	7 yrs., 30 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. May 4 th	Smart, Samuel		Robert Kennedy and his assigns.....
May 5 th	Undersee, Conrad		George Kastner and his assigns.....
	McConnell, Adam	Ireland	John Smith and his assigns.....
	Tagert, Patrick		John Smith and his assigns.....
	Gable, John Peter	London	Reuben Hain and his assigns.....
	Gable, John Peter		William McClay and his assigns....
	Sweeney, John		Dennis Sweeney
	Gondex, John Francis	London	Machael Lapp and his assigns.....
	McGee, Mary		Benjamin Lightfoot and his assigns..
	Boger, Henry Conrad	London	Levis Tohur and his assigns.....
	Smart, Sarah		John Sheirman and his assigns.....
May 6 th	Hooper, Jacob		John Bouch and his assigns.....
	Riddle, Thomas	London	William Clifton and his assigns.....
	McCloud, Margaret		George Ranhen and his assigns.....
	Hile, Patrick		James Fullton and his assigns.....
	McGillis, George		Selwood Griffin and his assigns.....
	Clarke, David		Francis Tremble and his assigns.....
	Loughlin, James	Ireland	William Alleson and his assigns.....
	McIvers, John	Ireland	John Steel and his assigns.....
	Hutchinson, Mary	Ireland	Samuel Shoemaker and his assigns...
	Donnan, Mary	Ireland	Jacob Miller and his assigns.....
May 6 th	Piles, Esther		Hannah Donaldson
	Doyle, John		William Dibly and his assigns.....
	Yourt, John	Ireland	William Donnell and his assigns....
	Menge, John		Jacob Weaver and his assigns.....
May 7 th	Keith, Patrick		Benjamin Davis and his assigns.....
	Graham, John		Isaac Coran
	Miller, John Henry	London	Thomas Penrose and his assigns.....
	Danderin, Christina Barbara.	Rotterdam..	Thomas Penrose and his assigns.....
	Rourke, Daniel	Ireland	John Englis and his assigns.....
	Hart, John		Charles Gibbs
	Durre, Cornelius		William Blythe and his assigns.....
	Kite, James		John Goodwin and his assigns.....
	Merrifield, Jeremiah; Hart- ley, William; Waghorne, William; Bragg, John.		Abram Kinsing and his assigns.....
	Davies, John		

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	lowed time to go five quarters' night schooling at expense of the father.		
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught copper plate printing, picture frame making, to gild and glaze. ⁶	5 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Whitpain twp., Phila. co.....	Servant (note 3, or £ 10 in cash).	3 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 27. 0. 0.
Lower Chichester, Chester co....	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.....	£ 17. 10.
Lower Chichester, Chester co....	Servant ⁵	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 17. 10.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, two suits of clothes, or £ 9 in cash).	2 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Sunbury, Northumberland co.....	Servant (note 5, two suits of clothes, or £ 9 in cash).	2 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Carlisle			1 shilling.
Last Whiteland twp., Chester co.	Servant (note 5, £ 10 in cash in lieu of freedom dues).	5 yrs.....	£ 15. 10. 9.
Reading, Berks co.....	Servant (note 1, or £ 10 in cash).	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 17. 15. 7.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a skinner, have two quarters' night schooling (note 5, £ 10 in cash).	4 yrs.	
Southwark	Servant (note 3, and £ 8 in cash).	3 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, found all necessaries except clothing.	3 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
North Carolina.....	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant ⁵	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, give her one quarter schooling in the two last years of her time. ³	4 yrs., 5 mo. 25 d.	
Philadelphia		7 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the chocolate grinding business (note 1, and £ 3 in cash).	4 yrs.....	£ 17. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tanner and currier, have three quarters' night schooling (note 3, or £ 12 in cash).	4 yrs., 3 mo. 25 d.	
Philadelphia	Found all necessaries except clothing.	1 yr.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught tavern keeping, taught to read and write. ⁵	7 yrs., 6 mo.	
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the mast making business, four quarters' night schooling and when free a set of working tools and £ 4 in cash or £ 6 without the tools.	8 yrs.....	12 guineas.
Southwark	Apprentice, one quarter schooling ¹ .	5 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice ⁵	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Maryland	Servant, found all necessaries except clothing.	1 mo.....	12 shillings.
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs.....	£ 7. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		5 yrs.....	£ 22. 10. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs. each..	£ 20. 0. 0. for each.
.....	Servant ⁵	7 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. May 8 th ...	Warner, Charles		Benjamin Hooton and his assigns....
	Howard, Henry		Joseph Warner and his assigns.....
	Manner, John		John Fox and his assigns.....
	Orele, Richard	Bristol	Joseph Lackett
	Simmes, William	Liverpool ..	Samuel Meridith and his assigns....
	Powell, Robert	Liverpool ..	Edward Wells and his assigns.....
	McAnully, Daniel		Jacob Richardson and his assigns....
	Hobbs, Thomas	Bristol	John Brown and his assigns.....
	Porter, James		John Hanna and his assigns.....
	Watson, Thomas		John Britton and his assigns.....
May 10 th ...	Blatchly, Peter	Bristol	James Sharswood and his assigns....
	McCarty, Mabel		John Hopkins
	Ponsler, John		Henry Sheatz
	Johnston, Joshuah		William Milner and his assigns.....
	Hansen, Isabella		Elizabeth Hanun and her assigns....
	Hopkins, William		Benjamin Cathrall and his assigns...
	Beer, James		John Fuss
	Bell, John		Stephen Watts
	Hind, William		John Aikin
	Carr, James		Richard Parmer and his assigns.....
May 11 th ...	Coupal, Anthony		Jacob Ritter and his assigns.....
	Jayne, Aaron		Andrew Buckhard and his assigns...
	Fitzgerald, Mary		William Ellon and his assigns.....
	Ellis, Ann		Michael Troy
	Fully, William		William Brown
	Grames, Thomas		George Rankin and his assigns.....
	Fitzgerald, Mary		James Taylor
	Moser, Jacob, and Catherin, his wife.		Adam Erbin and his assigns.....
	Allison, Margaret		James Taylor and his assigns.....
	Watkins, John		Jacob Derrick and his assigns.....
May 12 th ...	Armstrong, Eleanor		James Taylor and his assigns.....
	Sopp, Thomas		Samuel Bringham and his assigns....
	Russell, Richard		Richard Johns and his assigns.....
	Kaise, Henry	London	Israel Morris, Jr., and his assigns....
	Kaise, Henry		Samuel Morris, Jr., and his assigns..
	Wilson, Jane		William Patterson and his assigns....
	Byrne, Lawrence		Michael Troy and his assigns.....
	Anster, Nathaniel		Peter Robinson and his assigns.....
	Harlin, Thomas		Aron Brown

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a hatter, found all necessaries except apparel.	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a boat builder, found all necessaries except apparel.	6 yrs., 3 mo. 25 d.	
Gresham twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught the trade of ———, read, write and cypher as far as rule of 3. ³	12 yrs., 8 mo., 22 d.	
Plights Town twp., Bucks co....	Apprentice ⁵	5 yrs.....	£ 25. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice ⁵	5 yrs.....	£ 25. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice ⁵	5 yrs.....	£ 25. 0. 0.
Upper Merion twp., Phila. co....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Willis Town twp., Chester co....	Servant (note 3, and £ 5 lawful money of Pa.).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties, Phila. co....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 25. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, employed at the business of a house carpenter (note 5, have £ 6 lawful money of Pa.).	2 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Salisbury twp., Lancaster co....	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Whitemarsh twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught the trade of a paper maker, read and write. ³	6 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia		11 yrs., 9 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, (note 5, paid £ 6 in cash).	2 yrs.....	£ 8. 0. 0.
Newtown	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to be provided with meat and drink only.	5 yrs.....	
Philadelphia	Servants ⁵	6 yrs.....	£ 25. 0. 0.
Pamader twp., Chester co.....		4 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, learn the trade of a joiner and chair maker, found meat, drink, lodging, washing, mending and shoes, to go two quarters to school at expense of the father.		
Philadelphia		3 yrs.....	£ 15. 7. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, give him £ 10 in cash in lieu of freedom dues).	3 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 3. 0. 0.
Paxton twp., Lancaster co.....		3 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		6 yrs.....	£ 25. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	6 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Shippensburg, Cumberland co....		4 yrs.....	£ 5. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		5 yrs.....	£ 43. 15. 6.
Shippensburg, Cumberland co....	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 4. 0. 0.
Waterford twp., Gloucester co., N. J.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Shippensburg, Cumberland co....	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 3. 0. 0.
Germantown twp., Phila. co....	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Dedford twp., Gloster co., N. J..	Servant ⁵	6 yrs.....	£ 25. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, washing, lodging, six working shirts, three fine shirts and shoes.	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 8. 18. 0.
Philadelphia		1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 8. 18. 0.
Turbet twp., Northumberland co.	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
Sunbury twp., Northumberland co.	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		1 yr., 9 mo.	£ 5. 0. 0.
Pittsgrove, Salem co., N. J.....	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. May 13 th ...	Daniel, Owen		Anthony Billig
	Williams, John		Thomas Shortell and his assigns.....
	Garwood, Joseph		Bowyer Brooke and his assigns.....
	Fitzgerrald, Mary		William Golden and his assigns.....
	Hall, John	Ireland	John Care and his assigns.....
May 13 th ...	Gray, Jean		Fargust Purdon and his assigns.....
	Fortiner, Simeon		Israel Hollowell
	Vernor, Philip		John Crush
	Randles, Margaret	Ireland	John McCollogh and his assigns.....
	McCardles, Mary		Peter Howard and his assigns.....
	Fitsgerrald, George		John Bringhurst and his assigns.....
	Fitsgerrald, Ann		Noel Todd
	Conner, James	Ireland	William Henry
May 14 th ...	Smith, John	London	John Steinmetz and his assigns.....
	Black, George	Ireland	Samuel Blackwood and his assigns...
	Carr, Henry		Samuel Jarvis and his assigns.....
	Trimby, Daniel		Joseph White and his assigns.....
	Brooks, George	Bristol	John Merrick and his assigns.....
	Crawford, Margaret		James Lukins and his assigns.....
	Outen, Abraham		John Hamilton
	Raine, Thomas		Simon Shirlock and his assigns.....
	Davis, Thomas	Bristol	Peter Biggs and his assigns.....
May 15 th ...	Hand, Nicholas		John Hood
	Garrs, Joseph	London	Richard Gibbs and his assigns.....
	Kelly, Francis		David Jones and his assigns.....
	Dougherty, Robert		Martin Judges and his assigns.....
	Thomas, John		Richard Collins and his assigns.....
	Meloy, John	Ireland	Harman Fritz and his assigns.....
	Gillis, Sarah		John Hoskins and his assigns.....
	Kelly, William	London	Samuel Griscom and his assigns.....
May 17 th ...	Davis, Robert	London	Jacob Waggoner and his assigns.....
	Woster, Catherine		Nicholas Brum and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cordwainer, have one quarter night schooling the last year. ³	3 yrs., 5 mo. 5 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cooper.	5 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 4. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a boat builder, have four quarters' night schooling. ⁵	3 yrs., 7 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs., 11 mo., 16 d.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the art of a saddletree maker and when free to have freedom dues.	6 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs.....	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	5 yrs., 10 mo.	£ 30. 0. 0.
— twp., Lancaster co.....		8 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Germantown	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
	Discharged and set free this day by Noel Todd.	4 yrs.	
George Town, Md.....	Servant ¹	5 yrs., 2 mo. 3 d.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 16. 2. 3.
Deptford twp., Gloster co., N. J.		4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a house carpenter, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, the making of all his clothes, found shirts and shoes, and four quarters' schooling.	8 yrs., 5 mo. 13 d.	
Bristol twp., Bucks co.....		7 yrs.....	£ 25. 0. 0.
Frales twp., Bucks co.....		6 yrs.....	£ 25. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 0. 7. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner and navigation. ⁵	3 yrs.	
Southwark	Apprentice	7 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
	Servant, allowed one shilling per week (note 3, or £ 10 lawful money of Pa.).	3 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	8 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 2. 0. 0.
Bensalem twp., Bucks co.....	Servant, have four quarters' schooling. ³	9 yrs., 10 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a carver and gilder, the father engaging to give him one suit of clothes during the term. ³	6 yrs.	
Newtown twp., Gloster co., N. J.		4 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 2 mo. 15 d.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Burlington, N. J.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, employ him at house carpenter's business.	1 yr.....	£ 15. 16. 0.
Blockely twp., Phila. co.....	Found meat, drink, washing and lodging.	14 mo.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew knit and spin, taught to read in the Bible, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, apparel. ⁴	9 yrs.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773.	Seyfert, Conrad .....	.....	William Mentz and his assigns.....
May 18 th ...	Graydon, Hannah	Bristol	Samuel Read and his assigns.....
	Turmuel, Maria	London	Jacob Groff and his assigns.....
	Smith, John Sebastian Cline.....	.....	Anthony Forten and his executors....
May 19 th ...	Culley, Timothy .....	.....	Thomas Norris and his assigns.....
	Pirry, John	Liverpool ..	Richard Tittemary and his assigns...
	Stock, John .....	.....	Daniel Bender and his assigns.....
	Church, John .....	.....	Jacob Giles, Jr., and his assigns.....
	Clinesmith, Andrew	London	Michael Bishop and his assigns.....
	Giddons, Edward .....	.....	Thomas Wharton, Sr., and his assigns.
May 20 th ...	Neilson, Sarah .....	.....	James Hinchman and his assigns....
	Walsh, John; Morgan, Patrick.	.....	James Black and his assigns.....
	Mushell, Margaret .....	.....	Israel Hallowell and his assigns.....
	Heffernon, Hugh .....	.....	Simeon Shurlock and his assigns.....
	Reily, Thomas .....	.....	Robert Calender
	Crosby, Patrick .....	.....	Robert Calender
	Seyfert, Sybella .....	.....	Robert Bell and his assigns.....
	Smith, Nicholas .....	.....	Philip Flick and his assigns.....
	Kingshale, John .....	.....	George Goodwine and his assigns....
	Murphy, Thomas .....	.....	Joshua Bunting and his assigns.....
	Dunlap, Sarah .....	.....	Joseph Rhoads and his assigns.....
	Hope, John Misbell .....	.....	John Lefeavor and his assigns.....
	Dunn, William .....	.....	George Haywood
Gray, William	Ireland	Robert Craig and his assigns.....	
Ferris, James .....	.....	John Supplee and his assigns.....	
Robinson, Thomas .....	.....	Thomas James and his assigns.....	
Murphy, Mary .....	.....	George Stevenson	
Dilany, Anne .....	.....	Thomas Cully and his assigns.....	
Ward, William	Bristol	James Brenton and his assigns....	

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a bookbinder, given two years' day schooling successively, and two quarters' night schooling, taught tongue and write (note 1, or £ 10 in cash).	14 yrs., 5 mo., 23 d..	
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 17. 11. 6
Philadelphia	Servant, found all necessaries except clothing, to receive at the end of six months £ 6 and at the end of 12 months £ 6.	12 mo.	
Merion twp., Phila. co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Southwark, Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught the trade of a rope maker, have one and a half quarters' night schooling every winter (note 3, or £ 10 lawful money of Pa.).	6 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	7 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
St. Georges Parish, Baltimore co., Md.	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Lower Millford twp., Bucks co. . .	Servant, found meat, drink, working apparel, washing and lodging and at expiration £ 8 Pa. currency.	2 yrs.	£ 7. 3. 7.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Woolwich twp., Gloster co., N. J.	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Kent, Md.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0. each.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, read in Bible, write a legible hand (note 3, and £ 5 lawful money of Pa.).	4 yrs., 5 mo. 13 d.	
Southwark	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Middletown twp., Cumberland co. .	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught sewing and folding of books, read and write and housewifery, and not to assign her without giving the father the choice refusing two of the reputable persons (note 5, and £ 5 in cash).	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
N. Jersey	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Southwark	Servant	5 yrs., 10 mo.	£ 5. 0. 0.
Worcester twp., Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught to read and write English and arithmetic, to understand the rule of 3, taught the cordwainer's trade (note 5, give him a set of shoemaker's tools and £ 5 in money).	16 yrs., 4 mo., 9 d.	
Evesham, Burlington co., Jersey. .	Apprentice ⁵	6 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Donegal twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 14. 15. 0.
Blockly twp., Phila. co.	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Carlisle, Cumberland co.	Servant, paid 25/ every year ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Christiana Bridge, New Capel co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Christiana Bridge, New Capel co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Pensbury twp., Chester co.	Servant, found meat drink, washing and lodging, apparel, at expiration give him freedom dues.	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773.	Beech, Rebecca		Jacob Barge and his assigns.....
May 20 th ...	Dell, Nicholas		James Dalton
	Jobson, Samuel		Samuel Noble and his assigns.....
	Leonard, Christopher; Jack- son, Samuel; McHugh, Thomas; McQuinn, John; Smyth, James; Moore, Andrew; Stoys, Matthew; Cook, Alexander; Byrn, John; Mahoney, James; Burnett, John; Owen, Simon; Field, John; Phillips, Lawrence; Davis, James; Magrath, James; Bolton, John; Keating, Thomas.	Dublin	James Ray and his assigns.....
	Conyers, Robert	Dublin	James Ray and his assigns.....
	Carney, Mary; Kelly, Jane; Murphy, Esther.	Dublin	James Ray
	Jourdan, Christopher		John Budenheimer and his assigns...
	Ferdysh, Barbara		Frederick Phile and his assigns.....
	Sharpe, William		Joshua Cooper and his assigns.....
	Phillips, Lawrence		James Ray and his assigns.....
	Hefferin, Bridget	Dublin	John Hannum and his assigns.....
	Moore, Andrew		Robert Leverly and his assigns.....
	Fennell, Daniel		William Dungan
May 21 st ...	Nelson, Jane		William Ruse and his assigns.....
	Kane, Francis; Gibson, James; Keating, Ignatius; Lount, Gabriel; Kelly, Margaret.		David and Thomas Fulton and their assigns.
	Duffey, Rose; Godfrey, Sarah; Reily, Christopher; Wilkinson, John; Biggs, John; Ready, Nicholas, Gill, Mary.		David and Thomas Fulton and their assigns.
	Magines, Patrick	Ireland	Peter Ott and his assigns
	McCallister, George		Henry Graham and his assigns.....
	Thompson, Aaron.....		Samuel Pancoast and his assigns.....
	Davis, William		Samuel Harrold and his assigns.....
May 22 nd ...	Atkins, William		Charles West and his assigns.....
	Mercer, Eleanor	Dublin	John Davidson and his assigns.....
	Fitzgerrald, Mary		Robert Mullen and his assigns.....
	Thompson, Michael		John McCullough and his assigns....
	Younger, Elizabeth		Thomas Carpenter and his assigns...

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have freedom dues.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have one new suit of apparel.

³ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 5. 0. 0.
	This day discharged and set free from his indenture under the hand and seal of the said James Dalton.		£ 6. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tanner and currier, have five quarters' schooling or learn to rule of 3. ³	11 yrs., 2 mo., 20 d.	
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co..	Servants ⁵	4 yrs. each..	£ 14. 0. 0. for each of their pas- sages.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co..	.....	3 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co..	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0. each.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 13. 10.
	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Little Britain, Lancaster co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, learn the trade of a woman shoemaker. ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 0. 0.
New Britain twp., Bucks co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Newtown twp., Chester co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 13. 10. 0.
Nottingham, Chester co.	Servants ¹	4 yrs. each..	£ 13. 0. 0. each.
Nottingham, Chester co.	Servants ¹ .....	.....	£ 13. 0. 0. each.
Blockley twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Chester, Chester co.	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a house carpenter, given nine months' evening schooling (note 5, £ 5 worth of clothes).	6 yrs., 10 mo., 6 d.	
Buckingham twp., Bucks co.	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Deptford, Gloster City, N. J.	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs., 11 mo., 16 d.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the house car- penter's trade (note 5, except clothing, but provide him with shoes).	4 yrs., 5 mo. 26 d.	
Moyamensing twp.	Servant ¹	3 yrs.	£ 8. 0. 0.

⁴ To be found all necessities and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and 3os. in money.

⁵ At expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. May 22 nd ...	Sterling, Letitia		Henry Barr and wife, Elizabeth....
	Bard, Elizabeth		John Little and his assigns.....
	Byrne, Michael		Thomas Laycock and his assigns....
	Fagan, Bridget		Thomas Laycock and his assigns....
	Mitchell, Samuel		William Pusey and his assigns.....
	Bedwell, Henry		James Old and his assigns.....
May 24 th ...	Sutton, John Jacob		James Old and his assigns.....
	Brangan, Christopher		William Todd and his assigns.....
	Oharra, George	Dublin	William Todd and his assigns.....
	Hamen, Isabella		John Palmer
	Halbon, Edmond	London	Lewis Grant and his assigns.....
	Palmer, Joseph	Ireland	Samuel Wigfall and his assigns.....
	Sharman, John		William Cooper and his assigns.....
	Kite, Charles		Thomas Tyson and his assigns.....
	Breadhawr, Johan Casper		Jacob Barge
May 25 th ...	Kerknerin, Anna Elizabeth...		Andreas Kerknerin
	McGinnis, Arthur		John Knox and his assigns
	Goir, Judith	Ireland	John Reynolds and his assigns.....
	Johnston, Margaret		John Dunlap and his assigns.....
	Anquitel, John		Joseph Liblune and John Christ Wag- goner.
	Onessems, John		William Golding and his assigns.....
	Kopfer, Jacob Henry.....	Rotterdam..	Joseph Dean and his assigns.....
	Connell, James	Ireland	Hercules Courtney and his assigns...
May 26 th ...	Doyle, Matthew		Aaron Hibbard and wife, Elizabeth..
	Shea, Richard		William Burn and his assigns.....
	Doyle, John; Galliger, Mich- ael.		John Haskins
May 26 th ...	Anster, Nathaniel		Christopher Frederick and his assigns.
	Graham, Sarah	Ireland	James Lyon and his assigns.....
	Gavin, John		Thomas Craig
	Huddy, Elizabeth		Chamless Allen
	Deadman, John	London	George Edleman and his assigns.....
	Deal, Daniel		George Smith and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Northampton twp., Burlington co. N. J.	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	11 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, to read, write and arithmetic, to under- stand the rule of 3. ⁵	7 yrs., 9 mo. 27 d.	
Chichester twp., Chester co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Chichester twp., Chester co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
E. Nantmill, Chester co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
E. Nantmill, Chester co.....	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice	2 yrs.....	£ 7. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, shall be wholly employed in the business of a brass founder. ²	3 yrs.....	£ 17. 18. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cutler, have £ 5 Pa. currency in the fifth year, £ 6 in the sixth year and £ 7 in the seventh year. ³	7 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
St. Georges Hundred, New Cas- tle co.	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 22. 0. 0.
Abbingdon twp., Phila. co.....	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	6 yrs., 7 mo. 7 yrs.....	£ 20. 8. 0. £ 0. 5. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a hatter, found meat, drink, washing and lodging and working apparel, to go every winter to night schooling, the brother paying the expense.	6 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁶	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a peruke maker and hair dresser, read and write well. ³	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	1 yr.....	£ 6. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 16. 11. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, employ and instruct him in the art of carving and gild- ing, and about no other business ³	6 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Blockley twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught farming, read and write well, have two com- plete suits of clothes and 50 shillings in cash when free.	10 yrs., 8 mo., 4 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a hair dresser. ³	6 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs. each.	£ 14. 0. 0. each.
Waterford twp., Gloster co., N. J.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Norrington, Phila. co.....	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.....	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the mantua making business, sew and knit, have six months' schooling, al- lowed a week every year to go to Salem to see her friends. ⁶	6 yrs.....	
Allens twp., Northampton co.....	Servant ³	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the blacksmith's trade (note 1, or £ 8 in cash).	4 yrs.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773.	Smith, Jonathan		Joshua Moore and his assigns.....
May 27 th ...	Dasher, Peter	London	Abraham Kensing and his assigns... Peter Sutor
	Neil, Hugh		Thomas Clifford, Jr., and his assigns..
	Norman, John		John Whitmore and his assigns.....
	Fordysh, Barbara		James Old
	Norman, John		James Old
May 28 th ...	Pope, William		Daniel King and his assigns.....
	Higgon, Thomas		
	Olof, Sears; Platfoot, John; Clarke, John; Neale, Nich- olas; Lang, Alice, Vergin, John; Magus, Joshua; Eyers, Joseph; Thomas, Richard; Bedford, Robert.	Bristol	James Taylor and his assigns.....
	Mabbely, William; Light, William; Moore, William, Morgan, John.	Bristol	James Taylor and his assigns.....
	McKnown, William	Bristol	James Taylor and his assigns.....
	Clifford, John	Bristol	Robert Lewis and his assigns.....
	Wash, Margaret		Abraham Peter
	Decker, Christopher		Jacob Schreider and his assigns.....
	Jones, Samuel	Bristol	James Taylor and his assigns.....
	Lang, Alice	Bristol	Capt. William Gamble and his as- signs.
	Wagenarin, Maria	Rotterdam..	Anthony Grove and his assigns.....
	Sheredan, Thomas; Clark, Edward; Martin, Molly; Burk, John; Dunn, Ed- ward; Gec, Ralp.	Dublin	James Taylor and his assigns.....
	Hines, Thomas	Bristol	Samuel Purviance, Sr., and his assigns.
	Richard, John	Bristol	John Stillie and his assigns.....
May 29 th ...	Mason, Sibason	Bristol	John Dunlap and his assigns.....
	Johnston, Charles		Samuel Jackson and his assigns.....
	Wall, John	Bristol	Thomas Tisdell and his assigns.....
	Marlier, Rose	London	Jonah Foster and his assigns.....
	Fitzgerrald, George		Simon Murray and his assigns.....
	Dunn, Edward; Sheridan, Thomas.		Joseph Taylor and his assigns.....
	Shedaker, David		James Hunter and his assigns.....
	Haslet, James	Ireland	Robert Johnston and his assigns.....
May 31 st ...	Towns, Thomas	London	John Flin and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cabinet maker (note 5, a good suit of apparel).	5 yrs., 3 mo. 20 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 17. 9. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	7 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Rapho twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	7 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
E. Nantmill twp., Chester co.	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 0. 0.
E. Nantmill twp., Chester co.	Servant	7 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the trade of a brass founder. ³	5 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Shippensburgh twp., Cumberland co.	Servant	4 yrs. each..	£ 16. 0. 0. each.
Shippensburgh twp., Cumberland co.	Servant	5 yrs. each..	£ 16. 0. 0. each.
Shippensburgh twp., Cumberland co.	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice taught housewifery, read well in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	6 yrs., 11 mo.	
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the trade of a painter and glazier, read and write (note 3, worth £ 8. 20. 0 in money).	6 yrs., 2 mo. 13 d.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Shippensburgh, Cumberland co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 5 mo.	£ 23. 0. 0.
Shippensburgh, Cumberland co.	Servant ⁵	4 yrs. each..	£ 16. 0. 0. each.
Pits Grove twp., Salem co., N. J. .	Servant ⁵	7 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner, allowed three months' time during the term to learn navigation, allowed £ 3 Pa. currency each year, found all necessaries except apparel.	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a rope maker. ³	7 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Eversham twp., Burlington co.	Servant, give her nine months' day schooling. ³	9 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ²	3 yrs.	£ 20. 8. 0.
Upper Freehold twp. Monmouth co., E. Jersey.	Servant	4 yrs. each..	£ 15. 0. 0. each.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a shopkeeper, found meat, drink, apparel, washing and lodging.	6 yrs., 9 mo.	
New Landing twp., Chester co.	Servant, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and wearing apparel.	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, employed at the cabinet maker's trade. ³	2 yrs., 11 mo., 2 d.	£ 23. 2. 5.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.	
1773. May 31 st ...	Manipenny, Catherine .....	.....	Benjamin Estteurn and his assigns...
	Parkes, Isaac	London ...	Andrew, Boyd and William Pillars and their assigns.	
	Weisman, Johannes	London ...	Joseph Ridgeway and his assigns...	
	Fye, Frederick	London ...	James McConaghy and his assigns...	
	Kreiger, Martin	London ...	Joseph Lamb and his assigns.....	
	Phifer, Christian	London ...	John Brown and his assigns.....	
	Bagel, Christopher	London ...	Michael Stofflet and his assigns.....	
	McIlmoyal, Elizabeth .....	.....	Sarah Wilson
June 1 st	Wrink, Marcus .....	.....	Cornelius Cooper and his assigns.....
	Frank, Andrew	London ...	Ballas Clymer and his assigns.....	
	McDonald, Charles .....	.....	Thomas Leper and his assigns.....
	Burgaden, Anna Magdelene..	Rotterdam..	William Hembel and his assigns.....	
	Folstick, Balser	London ...	John Butcher and his assigns.....	
	Dady, Patrick .....	.....	Benjamin Mitchell and his assigns...
June 2 nd	Smith, John .....	.....	Patrick Colvin and his assigns.....
	Hamilton, Richard	London ...	Joseph McKibbins and his assigns...	
	Long, James	London ...	David Griffith	
	Reinke, Christopher	London ...	Michael Schnuder and his assigns...	
	Ogden, Joseph .....	.....	Joseph Baker and his assigns.....
	Williams, Nicholas	Bristol	William Gamble and his assigns.....	
	Williams, Nicholas .....	.....	Joseph Worral and his assigns.....
	Gabehard, Conrad .....	.....	Charles Barry and his assigns.....
		Lejeun, Jacob	London ...	Jacob Winey and his assigns.....
		Ferhager, Everhard	London ...	Joseph Brunlinger and his assigns...
	Poor, John .....	.....	John Handlin and his assigns.....
	Patterson, James .....	.....	William McMullen and his assigns..
	Horn, Michael	London ...	Paul Faker and his assigns.....	
	Wright, John, Jr.....	.....	Edward James
	Myover, Levy .....	.....	William Brown and his assigns.....
	Barts, Nicholas	London ...	John Ney and his assigns.....	

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Kitchin Hundred, Frederick co., Md.	Servant ³		5 shillings.
Hopewell twp., Cumberland co..	Servant, employed in the tanning and currying business. ⁵	2 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 10. 10. 0.
Springfield twp., Burlington co., N. J.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 15. 7. 4.
West Nantmill twp., Chester co..	Servant, taught to make flower cask. ³	7 yrs.	£ 15. 7. 4.
Hanover twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 15. 7. 4.
Deptford twp., Gloster co., W. Jersey.	Servant (note 1, and £ 5 Pa. currency). ¹	3 yrs.	£ 15. 7. 4.
Colebrookdale twp., Berks co....	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 16. 1. 7.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, read, write a legible hand, cypher, to understand the rule of 3 and to sew. ⁵	10 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	7 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 13. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tobacconist, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	8 yrs., 7 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, to be employed at the tailor's trade. ³	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 15. 7. 4.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, found meat, drink, washing and lodging and £ 30 at expiration of the first year, and £ 30 at the end of the term and have his shirts and stockings mended, and out of the last year's payment it is agreed to deduct the consideration money paid for his use.	2 yrs.	£ 15. 18. 0
Armagh twp., Cumberland co..	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Dincader Hundred, near Castle co.	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.	£ 22. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant (note 1, or £ 8 in cash, when free).	4 yrs.	£ 20. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Trenttown, N. J.	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a painter and glazier, read and write in the English and Dutch, have three quarters' drawing schooling (note 1, or £ 12 current money of Pa.).	2 yrs., 3 mo. 12 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 17. 4.
Douglas twp., Phila. co.	Servant (note 1, or 8 English guineas).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 7. 4.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to learn the turner's trade, have liberty to go to school every winter at his mother's expense. ³		
Elses twp., Berks co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 11. 8.
Southwark	Servant, taught the trade of a paper maker. ³	4 yrs.	£ 18. 11. 9.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, to be taught the trade of a shipwright, have one quarter night schooling every year (note 3, and common tools).	8 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Antrim twp., Cumberland co....	Servant ³	5 yrs., 11 mo., 24 d.	
		3 yrs.	£ 16. 1. 7.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773.	Campble, William		Anthony McKendley and his assigns.
June 3 rd	Course, Henry	London	Thomas Moore and his assigns.....
	Hemlick, Andrew		Wendale Hipshman and his assigns..
	Milck, Jacob	London	Daniel Heister, Jr., and his assigns...
	Wigmore, John		Peter Ridge
	Almen, John	London	Christian Schneider and his assigns..
	McIlwrath, John	Ireland	James Roney
	Lerrue, Mary		Philatitia Stretull and her assigns....
	Tully, Patrick		George Oakley and his assigns.....
June 4 th	Leetchtin, Maria Barbara		Jacob Charles
	Boger, Henry Conrad		Jacob Lachshaver
	McCleash, Ann		Alex. Minnis and his wife, Margaret.
1773.	Dugee, Samuel	London	Samuel Pleaseant and his assigns....
June 5 th	Harvey, John	London	Thomas Earl and his assigns.....
	Heyer, Nicholas	London	William Newbold and his assigns....
	Ross, George		Jacob Reindoller and his assigns....
	Bohn, Philip	London	Sebastian Miller and his assigns....
	Collins, Mary		Henry Kreps and Catherine, his wife.
June 7 th	Engel, John	London	Schlessir and Franks and their assigns.
	Davy, Mary	London	Zebulon Rudulph and his assigns....
	Davy, Mary		Philip Syng and his assigns.....
	Pfotzer, George		Christopher Marshall, Jr., and his assigns.
	Jones, Evan		Samuel Powell and his assigns.....
	Grube, Jacob	London	Thomas Wallace and his assigns
	Grube, Jacob		Henry Kendrieth and his assigns....
	Robinson, Edward	Ireland	Robert Johnson and his assigns.....
	Cannon, Jacob; Somervill, George.		Robert Johnson and his assigns.....
	Capes, Peter		Christian Golley and his assigns.....
	Iden, Mary		Elijah Brown and Mary, his wife....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Baltimore, Md.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 7. 6. 6.
Bethall twp., Northampton co....	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 15. 12. 4.
	Servant (note 5, £ 10 in cash)....	3 yrs.....	£ 17. 10. 0.
Upper Solford twp., Phila. co....	Servant (note 3, or £ 8 Pa. currency).	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 12. 4.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the ship rigger's trade, have five quarters' night schooling (note 2, besides his old).	5 yrs.	
Derry twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant (note 5, have £ 10 lawful money of Pa. in lieu of freedom dues).	3 yrs.....	£ 16. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught merchant's account and bookkeeping, found all necessaries and be paid £ 3 Jamaica currency each year and afterwards assigned to serve (with his consent) Thomas Oakely of Spanish Town in Jamaica.		£ 15. 18. 1.
Harford twp., Chester co.....		5 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Colebrook Dale, Bucks co.....		4 yrs.....	£ 27. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught housewifery, read and write, knit and sew. ³	12 yrs., 6 mo., 20 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant, (note 5, £ 8 in lieu of freedom and two quarters' schooling during the term).	4 yrs.....	£ 17. 13. 3.
Springfield twp., Burlington co., N. Jersey.	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 22. 0. 0.
Chesterfield twp., Burlington co., N. Jersey.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 3 mo.	16. 8 pence.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tailor, have three months' day and three months' night schooling. ³	6 yrs., 4 mo. 15 d.	
Germantown, Phila. co.....	Servant (note 3, and 27 shillings in cash).	3 yrs.....	£ 16. 1. 9.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the mystery of a mantua maker, taught to read in Bible and write a legible hand. ³	8 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 18. 2. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 9. 16. 6.
Lower Merion twp., Phila. co....	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 18.
	Servant (note 5, have £ 10 in cash in lieu of freedom).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a house carpenter, have one quarter's night schooling each winter. ³	7 yrs., 8 mo. 22 d.	
Newport, New Castle co.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 18. 17. 8.
Mastic twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 18. 17. 8.
New London twp., Chester co....	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
New London twp., Chester co....	Servant ⁵	4 yrs. each.	£ 15. 0. 0. each.
Philadelphia	Servant, employed as a tabaces spinner. ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 1. 7.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, have one quarter's schooling, learn to sew and mark two quarters', learn writing and arithmetic (note 3, also give her	7 yrs., 10 mo., 18 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. June 7 th	Stockerly, Peter .....	.....	John McCalla and his assigns.....
	Swain, James .....	.....	Jonathan Isyard and his assigns.....
	Swain, Nezer .....	.....	Jonathan Isyard and his assigns.....
	Reed, Mary .....	.....	Robert Armstrong and his assigns....
	Robinson, Mary .....	.....	Robert Armstrong and his assigns....
	Geraty, Daniel; Kelly Owen.	Dublin	Robert Armstrong and his assigns....
	Pearstead, Joakin	London	Adam Weaver and his assigns.....
June 8 th	Might, John	Dubland ...	Robert Armstrong and his assigns....
	Sparing, Henry .....	.....	Richard Collier and his assigns.....
	Town, Joseph .....	.....	John Duchie and his assigns.....
	Sefton, William .....	.....	Thomas Hale and his assigns.....
	Reily, Catherine	London	Christopher Marshall, Jr., and his assigns.
	Jourdan, Thomas .....	.....	Edward Tabor and his assigns.....
	Walter, Mary	London	Lucy Leonard and her assigns.....
	Walter, Mary .....	.....	Mary Yard and her assigns.....
	Flyer, Michael .....	.....	Abraham Resar
	Brooks, Dickman	Bristol	Joseph Griffith and his assigns.....
	Squire, William	Bristol	Joseph Fox and his assigns.....
	Kyle, James .....	.....	Blair McClenneghan and Samuel Jackson.
June 9 th	Younger, Elizabeth .....	.....	George Heisel and his assigns.....
	Farrel, Michael .....	.....	John Smith and his assigns.....
	Farrel, Michael .....	.....	Peter Robinson and his assigns.....
	Davis, John; Darling, Mary..	.....	Dury Wake
	Norton, Edward .....	.....	Lewis Phraity and his assigns.....
	Law, Samuel .....	.....	James Lees and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	board so long that she may learn the mantua making business). Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, found all necessaries except clothing, to receive from his master £ 4 annually for the first six years and 20 shillings for the last until £ 25 are paid.	7 yrs., 4 mo, 21 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, have twelve months' night schooling. ³	6 yrs., 8 mo. 26 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, give him six months' night schooling, three months of it to be in the last year of his time. If the master should want to part with the apprentice he is to give the first offer to his guardian. ⁷	4 yrs., 1 mo. 14 d.	
Augusta Parish, Augusta co., Va.	Servant (note 5, give her £ 3. 10 shillings Virginia money).	3 yrs.....	£ 3. 0. 0.
Augusta Parish, Augusta co., Va.	Servant (note 5, give her £ 3. 10 shillings Virginia money).	3 yrs.....	£ 3. 0. 0.
Augusta Parish, Augusta co., Va.	Servant	4 yrs. each..	£ 15. 0. 0. each.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant (note 3, or £ 10 Pa currency).	3 yrs.....	£ 15. 7. 4.
Augusta Parish, Augusta co., Va.	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found all necessaries except apparel, kept at the trade of a cordwainer. If he pays his master the sum of 17. 13. 3 in six months the indenture to be void.	2 yrs.....	£ 17. 13. 3.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the business of a boat builder, have three quarters' night schooling (note 5, his working tools).	6 yrs., 9 mo. 5 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a carpenter allowed time to go to night school one quarter each winter, his father paying the expense of schooling. ⁵	6 yrs., 8 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 14. 11. 6.
.....	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tailor, have twelve months' night schooling. ³	8 yrs., 28 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 16. 15. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 16. 15.
Springfield twp., Bucks co.....	Servant (note 5, and £ 7 in cash in lieu of freedom).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 7. 4.
Edgemand twp., Chester co.....	Servant ⁵	5 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.....	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner.	3 yrs.	
Passyunck twp., Phila. co.....	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 6. 0. 0.
Merion twp., Phila. co.....	Servant (note 2, besides his old) ..	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 3. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Burlington, N. J.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs. each.	£ 11. 0. 0. each.
Philadelphia	Servant, allowed six hours every week for himself, to be employed at the smith's business. ³	4 yrs.....	£ 17. 13. 10.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, and have one shilling every week during the term)	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. June 9 th ...	Craft, Joseph	Bristol	Benjamin Fuller and his assigns.....
	Bayliss, William .....	.....	Andrew Banner and his assigns.....
	Venall, James .....	.....	Benjamin Fuller and his assigns.....
June 10 th ...	Bryan, Mary .....	.....	David Cummings and his assigns....
	Wayne, Benjamin .....	.....	John Galloway and his assigns.....
	Ellers, John	London	Aaron Ferman and his assigns.....
	Maneigh, Elizabeth	Ireland	James Roney and his assigns.....
	Stock, John	Bristol	Matthias Landenburger and his as- signs.
June 11 th ...	Ross, Christopher .....	.....	John Gensell and his assigns.....
	Salmon, Patrick	Dublin	Cyrus Copper and his assigns.....
	Brown, Jane; Gordan, Mary; Purcell, Ann.	Dublin	Cyrus Copper and his assigns.....
	Melton, Thomas; Conner, Lawrence; Breriton, Thos.;	Dublin	Cyrus Copper and his assigns.....
	Purcell, John.	.....	.....
	Burk, John	Ireland	Cyrus Copper and his assigns.....
	Trested, Richard	London	John Nickilson and his assigns.....
	Borell, Mathew .....	.....	Henry Ayemich and his assigns.....
	Reinhart, Andrew .....	.....	John Geyer and his assigns.....
	Garche, Augustine	London	Adam Arth and his assigns.....
June 12 th ...	Delany, Ann .....	.....	William Brooks and his assigns.....
	Gready, Michael .....	.....	Thomas Mason and his assigns.....
	Raverty, John .....	.....	Samuel Leppencot
	Ready, Nicholas .....	.....	John James and his assigns.....
	Hayes, James .....	.....	Joseph Drinker and his assigns.....
June 14 th ...	Deweese, William .....	.....	Thomas Williams and his assigns....
	Hopkins, William .....	.....	William Austin and his assigns.....
	Smith, Andrew	London	Isarel Morris, Jr., and his assigns...
	Smith, Andrew .....	.....	Samuel Morris, Jr., and his assigns...
	Barge, Boltis .....	.....	Peter Wagoner and his assigns.....
June 15 th ...	Neil, Hannah .....	.....	Samuel Minshall
	Marble, Richard, and Eliza- beth, his wife.	London	George Wood and his assigns.....
	Smith, John	Newry.....	Thomas Lancaster and his assigns....
	Dickson, Robert	Ireland	John Tittermay and his assigns.....
	Butler, Anthony .....	.....	Thomas Miffin

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia		5 yrs.....	£ 19. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		5 yrs.....	£ 19. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and when the ship arrives in port he is to have the privilege to go to school. ³	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tailor. ¹	4 yrs., 7 mo. 21 d.	
Kingwood twp., Hunterdon co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 15. 1. 0.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, etc.)	7 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner and navigation. ⁰	2 yrs., 6 mo. 26 d.	
Alexandria, Va.	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Alexandria, Va.	Servant	4 yrs. each.	£ 14. 0. 0. each.
Alexandria, Va.	Servant	4 yrs. each.	£ 16. 0. 0. each.
Alexandria, Va.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, to be employed at the gunsmith business. ¹	3 yrs.....	£ 14. 2. 7.
Heycock twp., Bucks co.	(Note 5, and £ 10)	3 yrs.....	£ 15. 7. 4.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 19. 2. 8.
Lebanon twp., Lancaster co.	Servant (note 3, and tobacco for his use during the term).	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 18. 12. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, read in Bible and write a legible hand. ³	11 yrs., 7 mo., 11 d.	
Philadelphia	At sea or on shore ⁶	3 yrs., 6 mo. 26 d.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Northampton twp., Burlington co.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 6. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cooper, have three quarters' night schooling in the term. ³	10 yrs., 4 mo., 4 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a cordwainer, taught to read and write. ³	9 yrs., 16 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, necessary working apparel and three fine shirts.	2 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a cordwainer, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, shoes and one shirt and one pair breeches.	1 yr., 6 mo.	
Southwark		2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Bedford, Bedford co.	Servant	4 yrs. each.	£ 15. 0. 0. each.
Whitemarsh twp., Phila.	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a rope maker, to go every winter to night school. ³	5 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, to be instructed in the art of a merchant, found all necessaries during the term ex-	6 yrs.....	£ 150. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. June 15 th ...	Pady, Thomas	Newry	Hugh Commons and his assigns.....
	Harding, Lydia .....	.....	Mary Roberts, her executors or assigns
June 16 th ...	Clyde, William .....	.....	William Moore and his assigns.....
	Groves, Thomas	Newry	William Key and his assigns.....
	Adams, Andrew	Ireland	John Stewart and his assigns.....
	Gahan, John .....	.....	Joshua Dungen and his assigns.....
	Gaynor, Edward .....	.....	Josuah Dungen and his assigns.....
	Hyde, Ann .....	.....	William Harrison
	McBoy, Sarah	Newry.....	John Fleming and his assigns.....
	Wahlen, Thomas .....	.....	Stephen Ford and his assigns.....
	Martea, Henry	London	David Dishler and his assigns.....
	Soloman, Margaret .....	.....	Henry Helmuth
	Matthews, James	Ireland	William Maris and his assigns.....
	Cames, Janet	Ireland	Thomas Campbell and his assigns....
June 17 th ...	Magginnis, John	Ireland	William Hunter and his assigns.....
	Magginnis, John .....	.....	Archable Montgomery, near the Gap Tavern, in Lancaster co., and his assigns.
	Martin, William	Ireland	John Hall and his assigns.....
	Black, William	Ireland	William Simple and his assigns.....
	Perry, William	Newry.....	Thomas Wright and his assigns.....
	Cameron, Angus .....	.....	John Smith and his assigns.....
	Evans, Lettiss .....	.....	Elinor McKnight and her assigns....
	Evans, Lettiss .....	.....	John Shields and his assigns.....
	Donald, Mary	Ireland	David Jones and his assigns.....
	O'Neal, Phealix	Ireland	Peter Brown and his assigns.....
	Saunders, John .....	.....	Samuel Whalor and his assigns.....
Brooks, George .....	.....	John Adams and his assigns.....	
June 18 th ...	Laverty, John	Ireland	William Kennedy and his assigns....
	Adams, James .....	.....	Loodwick Liggets and his assigns....
	Tame, John .....	.....	Frederick Wentz and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	cept clothing. In case of the death of the master during the apprenticeship a valuable part of the fee shall be returned in proportion to the time from such demise to end of term.		
Northampton twp., Bucks co.	Servant ⁵	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and mark, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	4 yrs., 1 mo. 11 d.	
Philadelphia	(Note 5, except clothing.)	2 yrs.	£ 15. 10. 0.
Woolwich twp., Gloucester co., N. J.	Servant, to go to the Jersey	4 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Oxford twp., Chester co.	Servant, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and wearing apparel.	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Warwick twp., Bucks co.	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Warwick twp., Bucks co.	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Gloicester twp., Gloucester co., N. J.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 7. 10. 0.
W. Caln twp., Chester co.	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tailor, have nine months' schooling. ³	13 yrs., 1 mo., 8 d.	
Salborough twp., Northampton co.	Servant (note 1, or £ 9. 10. 0)	2 yrs.	£ 15. 8. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery (note 3, and £ 5 in cash).	2 yrs., 11 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 5 Penna. currency).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 0. 0.
New London twp., Chester co.	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, apparel and when free freedom dues.	6 yrs.	£ 14. 15. 0.
W. Caln twp., Chester co.	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
N. Susquehannah Hundred, Cecil co., Md.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 10. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 14. 10. 0.
Plumstead twp., Bucks co.	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, three quarters' day schooling. ⁶	3 yrs., 11 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 5. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a blacksmith. ³	5 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a cordwainer, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as and through rule of 3 (note 3, and a complete set of tools).	17 yrs., 8 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, washing, lodging, one coat, three shirts and two pair trousers in the term.	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 8. 0. 0.
East Town twp., Chester co.	Apprentice, taught the trade of a surgeon-barber and wigmaker, read in Bible, write a legible	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia			

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773, June 18 th ...	Brown, Peter	Ireland	William Bonham and his assigns.....
	Burges, Edward	Ireland	Samuel Dell and his assigns.....
June 19 th ...	McKinney, Catherine; Brown, Robert.	.....	David and Thomas Fulton and their assigns.
	McCarry, John .....	.....	David and Thomas Fulton and their assigns.
	Clarke, Edward	Ireland	Samuel Richard and his assigns.....
	Ross, John	Ireland	Robert Martin and his assigns.....
	Geely, Patrick; Shaw Eliza- beth.	.....	David and Thomas Fulton and their assigns.
	Quinn, John .....	.....	David and Thomas Fulton and his assigns.
	Lockerd, Agnes	Newry.....	James Hunter and his assigns.....
	Hegen, John	Ireland	Thomas Reynolds and his assigns...
	Wilson, John .....	.....	John Harry and his assigns.....
	McKenney, Catherine .....	.....	David Copeland and his assigns....
	Carson, John .....	.....	John Hannah and his assigns.....
	Wilkison, John .....	.....	John Ross and his assigns.....
	Thompson, Thomas .....	.....	Andrew Hodge and his assigns.....
	Osbourn, William .....	.....	Abraham Furnace and his assigns...
	Johnston, Jane .....	.....	John Shaunan and his assigns.....
	Mateer, John .....	.....	John Shannon and his assigns.....
	Shaw, Elizabeth	Ireland	Christian Grover and his assigns...
	Stevenson, Elizabeth	Ireland	Thomas Keats and his assigns.....
June 21 st ...	Neal, Agnes .....	.....	Edward Hanlon and his assigns....
	Channon, Thomas .....	.....	Jonathen Meridith and his assigns...
	Lear, Mary .....	.....	Peter Deal
	Morrell, Stephen	London	Richard Meredith and his assigns....
	Rupendall, Jacob	London	Docr. John Kearsley and his assigns..
	Sexin, Barbara .....	.....	Theodore Memminger and his assigns.
	Sexin, Barbara .....	.....	Frederick Weis and his assigns.....
	Rhea, Robert .....	.....	Samuel Shearh and his assigns.....
June 22 nd ...	Gardner, John .....	.....	Samuel Simpson and his assigns.....
	Gee, Ralph	Ireland	Thomas Little and his assigns.....

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have freedom dues.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have one new suit of apparel.

³ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	hand and cypher as far as the rule of 3. ³ Apprentice, taught the trade of a grocer, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as the rule of 3. The apprentice shall not be disposed of without the consent of the mother out of Philadelphia, and he is to do any kind of work the master shall employ him about. ³	11 yrs., 9 mo., 29 d.	£ 2. 0. 0.
Berry twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant, found meat drink, washing and lodging and working apparel.	15 mo.....	£ 8. 0. 0.
W. Nottingham, Chester co.....	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo. each	£ 14. 0. 0. each.
W. Nottingham, Chester co.....	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Tredyffrin twp., Chester co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ¹	3 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
W. Nottingham, Chester co.....	Servant	3 yrs. each..	£ 14. 0. 0.
W. Nottingham, Chester co.....	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Newtown twp., Chester co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
New Hanover twp., Burlington co., W. J.	Servant ³	7 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Whitemarsh twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
Chester	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner. ¹	5 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Eaveham twp., Burlington co....	Apprentice, taught the art of a waterman, the master to give him six months' day schooling (note 1, or £ 10 Penna. currency)	3 yrs.	
Norrington twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ⁵	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Norrington twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, knit, sew and spin, read and write Dutch well. ³	7 yrs.	
Buckingham twp., Bucks co.....	Servant ³	2 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 15. 2. 4.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 8. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 12. 0.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a cordwainer, allowed time every Quakers' yearly meeting to go one day to meeting, and give him two quarters' night schooling, allowed to go to Quakers' meeting every Sunday. ⁶	5 yrs., 3 mo. 11 d.	
Nockemixin twp., Bucks co.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 11. 0. 0.

⁴ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and 40s. in money.

⁵ At expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. June 22 nd ...	Smith, Mary	Belfast	John Aiken and his assigns.....
	Smith, William .....	.....	James Martin and wife.....
	Coleburn, Francis .....	.....	Jacob Jones and his assigns.....
	Favel, William .....	.....	Frederick Fraley and his assigns.....
	Peters, Abijah .....	.....	John Fullarton and his assigns.....
June 23 rd ...	Founder, Barbara .....	.....	Phillip Nue and his assigns.....
	O'Neal, Ester .....	.....	Alexander Rotherford and his assigns.
	Bahrat, Zackarias	London	John Fritz and his assigns.....
	Bahrat, Zackarias .....	.....	Peter Kershner and his assigns.....
June 24 th ...	Maag, Sybilla .....	.....	Daniel Burkhart
	Maag, Barbara .....	.....	Daniel Burkhart
	Magg, Catherine .....	.....	Daniel Burkhart
	Norton, Edward .....	.....	Whitehead Humphreys
	Crowly, Mary .....	.....	James Campbell and his assigns.....
June 25 th ...	Pouponnot, Peter Charles	London	Lewis Fohrer and his assigns.....
	Hammond, Charles .....	.....	Jeremiah Warder, Jr.....
	Egert, John George	London	Martin Kreider and his assigns.....
	Logan, John	Ireland	George Kelly and his assigns.....
June 26 th ...	Melarty, Daniel .....	.....	Phillip Tanner and his assigns.....
	Olet, Shears .....	.....	John Reynolds and his assigns.....
June 28 th ...	Dryburgh, James .....	.....	Elias Bohner and his assigns.....
	Richardson, Joseph .....	.....	Edward Pole

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
— twp., Chester co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co....	Apprentice, taught the art of a farmer, to read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of 3 (note 3, or £ 6 lawful money of Pa. in lieu of the new suit).	17 yrs., 1 mo.	
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of an oak cooper, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of 3. ⁶	9 yrs., 6 mo. 5 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a baker, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of 3. ³	17 yrs., 3 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, found £ 20 worth of clothes during the term. ⁶	6 yrs., 6 mo.	
Frank Coney twp., Phila. co....	Apprentice		£ 7. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, or £ 10 Pa. currency).	3 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 22. 18. 7.
.....	Servant (note 1, or £ 10 Pa. currency).	3 yrs., 1 mo.	
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, read in Bible, write a legible hand (note 6, and a feather bed, or £ 6 Pa. currency).	4 yrs., 10 mo., 17 d.	
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, read in Bible, write a legible hand (note 3, and a feather bed, or £ 6 Pa. currency).	6 yrs., 4 mo. 19 d.	
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, read in Bible, write a legible hand (note 6, and a feather bed, or £ 6 Pa. currency).	9 yrs., 7 mo. 25 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
Plymouth twp., Phila. co.....	.....	4 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	3 yrs.....	£ 18. 8. 6.
.....	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner and navigation, found meat, drink, sea clothes, washing and lodging.	6 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 10 Pa. currency).	2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging and wearing apparel.	2 yrs.....	£ 22. 0. 0.
E. Nottingham twp., Chester co...	Apprentice, taught the business of a farmer, read and write and cypher as far as rule of 3. ³	18 yrs.	
Allens Town, Monmouth co, E. Jersey.	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a saddler and harness maker, have two quarters' night schooling in the third and fourth years of his time and two quarters' in the 9th and 10th years of his time. The master shall not dispose of said apprentice without his father's consent. ³	11 yrs., 2 mo., 9 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read and write (note 2, besides his old).	6 yrs.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. June 26 th ...	Spicer, John	London	Bryan Cuniffe and his assigns.....
	Murray, Mary .....	.....	John Rogers and his assigns.....
June 28 th ...	Means, William .....	.....	John Bayard
	Cook, James	London	Richard Reynolds and his assigns....
	Pompey .....	.....	Joseph Whitell and his assigns.....
June 29 th ...	Clark, Elizabeth .....	.....	Edwark Hicks
	Gillmore, David .....	.....	George Kennedy and his assigns.....
	Batson, Richard .....	.....	Joseph Moulder
	Keeler, Abraham .....	.....	Peter Henderson and his assigns.....
	Spence, Jane	Ireland	Peter McKinley and his assigns.....
	Hill, John	Bristol	William Johnston and his assigns....
	Kurtz, Michael .....	.....	George Higher and his assigns.....
June 30 th ...	Cutman, Nicholas	London	Andrew Bowers and his assigns.....
	McConnal, Hugh	Ireland	Jacob Rindollar and his assigns.....
	Wester, John .....	.....	Jasper Carpenter and his assigns....
	Meyerin, Maria Elizabeth .....	.....	Benjamin Hooton and his assigns....
	Singleton, Sarah	Ireland	John Ewing and his assigns.....
July 1 st ...	McGown, Hercules	Ireland	Phillip Rodman and his assigns.....
	Horne, Elizabeth .....	.....	James Roney and his assigns.....
	Barnes, Robert .....	.....	George Emlen and his assigns.....
July 2 nd ...	Mullan, Edward	Ireland	James Roney and his assigns.....
	Boyd, Jane	Ireland	James Roney and his assigns.....
	Green, Mary .....	.....	James Larman and his assigns.....
	Engel, Henry .....	.....	John Webb and his assigns.....
	Lehman, John Daniel	London	Phineas Bond and his assigns.....
	Day, Thomas .....	.....	Abraham Kensing and his assigns....
	Demare, Lewis	London	Phillip Upp and his assigns.....
	Patterson, John	London	John Backhus and his assigns.....
	Farrel, Michael .....	.....	Andrew Richmond and his assigns..
July 3 rd ...	Scinner, James .....	.....	John Wilson and wife, Elizabeth....
	Campbell, John .....	.....	George Henry

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Pikeland twp., Chester co.	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand (note 3, and £ 3 in cash and a small spinning wheel).	14 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a merchant and bookkeeping, found meat, drink and lodging.	5 yrs.	
Musmillion Hundred, Kent co., on Delaware.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 19. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	15 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Goshen twp., Chester co. ....	.....	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs.	£ 5. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a sail maker. ³	5 yrs., 3 mo. 29 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant, employed at the business of a turner. ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties, Phila. co.	Servant	4 yrs., 1 mo. 3 w.	£ 0. 10. 0.
Northern Liberties, Phila. co.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, the master to employ him at the tailor trade. ¹	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the joiner's trade, have four quarters' night schooling. ³	4 yrs., 8 mo. 12 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 27. 0. 1.
Philadelphia	Servant, when free to have 20/ in cash.	3 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0. ?
Kinglass twp., Phila. co.	Servant	1 yr.	£ 7. 0. 0.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ⁶	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner and navigation (note 2, besides his old).	3 yrs., 4 mo. 8 d.	
Lancaster	Servant	21 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Lancaster	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, and £ 5 in cash).	2 yrs.	£ 1. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cabinet and chair maker, taught to read and write and cypher as far as rule of 3. ³	12 yrs., 8 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁸	3 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 9. 9. 0. sterling.
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs.	£ 7. 0. 0.
Greenwich twp., Sussex co., N. J. .	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 24. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, apparel, washing and lodging.	3 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Woolwich twp., Gloster co., W. Jersey.	Servant ⁶	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Horsham twp., Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of farmer, read and write well and cypher as far as rule of 3; agreed in case of death of the master and mistress, the mother of the apprentice shall have liberty of choosing a master for the apprentice (note 6, and 40 shillings, an ax and grubbing hoe).	14 yrs., 6 mo., 27 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a cordwainer, taught	10 yrs., 7 mo., 12 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773.			
July 3 rd	Brooks, Thomas		Joseph Ashston and his assigns.....
July 5 th	Shell, George		George David Sickell and his assigns.
	Riley, Benjamin		John Young, Jr., and his assigns.....
	Cloudsdall, Andrew		Samuel Fisher, Jr., and his assigns...
	Koonin, Maria		Henry Kain and his assigns.....
	Grindle, Jonathen	Ireland	John Titterman and his assigns.....
	Rowe, Thomas	Ireland	William Lavering and his assigns....
	Franklin, Samuel		Joseph Bullock and his assigns.....
	Bandell, Benjamin	Bristol	Thomas Clifford, Jr., and his assigns.
	Taylor, Robert	Ireland	Adam Kerr and his assigns.....
July 6 th	Bryan, Patrick	Ireland	Michael McKannon and his assigns..
	Magrath, James	Ireland	Thomas McWaters and his assigns...
	Burkelow, William		Ezekiel Letts and his assigns.....
	Barry, Mary		John Clark and his assigns.....
	Bacon, Margaret		Duncin Campbell and his assigns....
	Lawrence, Mary		John Lawrence and his assigns.....
	Martin, Robert		Robert Bell
	Bready, Hugh; Condon, John; Thompson, Charles; Brenan, John; Quirk, Joseph.		John Black and his assigns.....
	Roche, Catherine; Farrell, Mary; Cunningham, Mary.		John Black and his assigns.....
	Muldowney, William		John Black and his assigns.....
	Gready, Dennis	Ireland	Benjamin Loder and his assigns.....
	Callachan, Edward	Ireland	Abraham Boys and his assigns.....
	Goff, William		Joseph Greenway and his assigns....
	Clark, Jeane	Ireland	William Mansell and his assigns....
	Aichin, John	Ireland	William Taylor and his assigns.....
	Aichin, John		Thomas Mendinhall and his assigns..
July 7 th	Patterson, David		Robert Hardie, William Dancie & Co., and their assigns.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	to read and write and cypher as far as rule of 3. ⁶		
Lower Dublin twp., Phila. co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 11. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a butcher (note 1, and £ 4 Pa. currency).	4 yrs.	£ 6. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a saddler, have the privilege of going two winters to night school, his friend paying the expense, at the expiration of his term freedom dues.	4 yrs., 10 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner.	4 yrs.	
New Holland twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	7 yrs.	£ 5. 0. 0.
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co.	Servant (note 5, £ 3 Penna. currency).	2 yrs.	£ 13. 10. 0.
Roxborough twp., Phila.	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs., 10 mo., 2 d.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Warwick, Bucks co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a plasterer; agreed in the winter when he can't work at the plastering business in sweeping of chimneys. ³	6 yrs.	£ 15. 13. 2.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 13. 8. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tailor, have two quarters' night schooling in the two first years and three quarters' in the three last years. ³	9 yrs., 6 mo. 13 d.	
Bristol twp., Bucks co.	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant	2 yrs.	£ 3. 0. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice ⁵	8 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 1. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a printer, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of 3. ³	12 yrs., 8 mo., 11 d.	
Derry twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	4 yrs. each.	£ 14. 0. 0. each.
Derry twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	4 yrs. each.	£ 12. 0. 0. each.
Derry twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, apparel, washing and lodging.	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 15. 10.
New Cassell Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a cooper, give him four quarters' night schooling, privilege of one quarter's night schooling the last year of the time, the father paying the expense (note 3, the cloth to be at 30 shillings per yard).		
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	18 mo.	£ 7. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 16. 18. 4.
Lancaster	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of navigation, found	3 yrs., 6 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
July 7 th 1773....	Magee, Robert	Ireland	Joseph Mather and his assigns.....
	Mustard, Mary	Ireland	Edward Crucks and his assigns.....
	Mustard, James	Ireland	Edward Crooks and assigns.....
	Mustard, Elizabeth	Ireland	Edward Crooks and assigns.....
	Hassen, Arthur	Ireland	Jacob Wilson and his assigns.....
	Bready, Hugh .....	.....	Samuel Parr and his assigns.....
July 8 th	Cummins, Timothy .....	.....	Isarel Hallowell
	Andrews, Daniel	Ireland	Andrew Steward and his assigns.....
	Andrews, Daniel .....	.....	William McFarland and his assigns..
	Hastings, Morris	Ireland	Thomas Badge and his assigns.....
	Gallagher, Rose .....	.....	John Dealing and his assigns.....
	Karr, Darby	Ireland	John Holmes and his assigns.....
	McCabe, Mary	London Derry.	John Brown and his assigns.....
	Ellis, Elizabeth	Belfast	Jacob Reindollar and his assigns....
	Fitzhenry, Thomas .....	.....	Hugh Lloyd and his assigns.....
July 9 th	Kennedy, Margaret	Waterford..	Peter January and his assigns.....
	Morrow, Mary .....	.....	George Bryan
	Currin, William .....	.....	John Bedle and his assigns.....
	O'Murray, Neal .....	.....	Samuel Parr and his assigns.....
	Hamill, Alexander .....	.....	Christopher Sickler and his assigns...
	McFalls, James .....	.....	James McCollough and his assigns...
July 9 th	Roseburn, James .....	.....	John Back and his assigns.....
	Kinnan, Thomas	Ireland	John Hickson and his assigns.....
July 10 th ...	Doyle, Luke .....	.....	Edward Tabor and his assigns.....
	Crawford, George .....	.....	Conrad Lambert and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	meat, drink, apparel, washing and lodging.		
Germantown, Phila. co.....	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 14. 10. 0.
London Grove twp., Chester co...	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging. If the master find the servant any apparel during her servitude, at expiration of the term she is to pay him, the master to give her one pair new shoes.	18 mo.....	£ 6. 6. 8.
London Grove twp., Chester co..	Servant, found meat, drink, shoes, washing, lodging and a pair of trousers.	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 6. 6. 8.
London Grove twp., Chester co..	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging. If the master find said servant any wearing, except one pair shoes, she is to pay him the expense at the expiration of the term.	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 6. 6. 8.
Londonderry twp., Chester co....	Servant, found meat drink, washing and lodging.	14 mo.....	£ 7. 10. 0.
Armstrong twp., Westmoreland co. co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a house carpenter, found meat, drink, shoes, washing and lodging; to serve either in Phila., Northern Liberties or Southwark with and under the care of his master, allowed three weeks every year in December to go and see his parents, and time to go to night school every winter, his father paying the expense of schooling.	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	3 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Southwark	Servant, found meat drink, apparel, washing and lodging.	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Middle Prcinct, Cape May co., N. J.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 14. 10. 0.
Ridley twp., Chester co.....	Servant ⁵	5 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Southwark	Servant (note 5, have £ 3 in cash in lieu of freedom).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 10. 4. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Armstrong twp., Westmoreland co.	Servant ⁵	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 7. 11. 6.
.....	Servant, taught to read in Bible, writes a good legible hand. ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 12. 10. 0.
New York	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (to go to New York).....	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, apparel, washing and lodging.....	2 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
.....	parel, washing and lodging.	2 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 12. 15. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant, agreed if he shall pay or cause to be paid the master £ 24 any time before the expiration of the term then the indenture to be void. ³	5 yrs.....	£ 24. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. June 10 th ...	Bell, John		Drewry and his assigns.....
	Reily, Charles		Ralph Nailor
	Meleir, Sarah; Allen, Mary; Gefries, Michael; Ligget, Martha; Muffat, Margaret; Smith, Margaret.		James Rhea and his assigns.....
	Dougherty, Edward	Ireland	James Rhea and his assigns.....
	Smith, Elizabeth		James Rhea and his assigns.....
	Doyle, John		Henry Baggs and his assigns.....
	Russell, James; English, Charles.		James Rhea and his assigns.....
	Crowe, Elizabeth		James Rhea and his assigns.....
	Colvin, Hugh		James Rhea and his assigns.....
	Duffy, James		Ralph Nailor and his assigns.....
	Clayton, Peter; Fallon, Stephen; Colkins, Patrick.		James Rhea and his assigns.....
	McFall, James	Ireland (passage paid).	James McCollough and his assigns...
	Evans, Anthony		John McCelland and his assigns.....
	Mulloy, Martin	Ireland	James Rhea and his assigns.....
July 12 th ...	Harris, Elizabeth		James Martin and his assigns.....
	Caldwell, David	Ireland	William Robinson and his assigns....
	Clelan, Elizabeth		Elizabeth Robinson and her assigns...
	Jourden, Michael	Ireland	William Bedford and his assigns.....
	Neeley, Rebecca		Lawrence Vance and his assigns.....
	Meyer, Rachael		William Weaver and his assigns....
	Wainwright, William		Stephen Phipps and his assigns.....
	McGavren, Mary		Samuel Bullus and his assigns.....
	Gilmore, Alles	Ireland	Jonathan Norton and his assigns.....
	Milligan, James	Ireland	Alexander Blain and his assigns.....
	Galloway, James; McCarthy, Honora.		John Pinchback and his assigns.....
	McGee, Mary		Arthur Lindon and his assigns.....
	Willson, James		Leonar Kissler and his assigns.....
	McCardell, Mary		Mathew McHugh and his assigns....
McGwire, James	Ireland	John Marchall and his assigns.....	
Hiss, John		Michael Sentzer and wife.....	

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
.....	Servant, employed at the trades of ropemaking and flax dressing.	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Carlisle	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 7 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ⁵	4 yrs. each.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo. each.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	2 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Carlisle	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	4 yrs. each.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs., 10 mo., 8 d.	
Springhill twp., Westmoreland co.	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 14. 10. 0.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 12. 14. 0
Southwark	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging and 40 shillings worth of clothes during the term.	14 mo.	£ 8. 1. 6.
Philadelphia .....	.....	7 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, if the master find the said servant any wearing apparel he is to pay him the expense at the expiration of his term. If the said servant pay or cause to be paid £ 10. 13. 6 the indenture to be void, the said servant is to allow him for laying out of the money.	1 yr.	£ 10. 13. 6.
District of Southwark.	Apprentice	6 yrs., 10 mo.	£ 4. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read in Bible, write a legible hand (note 3, a spinning wheel and £ 4. 10 in cash).	6 yrs., 11 mo., 22 d. .	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a tailor, found all necessaries except shoes, shirts, washing and stockings, which are to found by the father during the term, one quarter's day schooling and permit him to go another quarter at his father's expense. ⁶	5 yrs., 7 mo. 8 d.	
Gloster twp., Gloster co., W. J.	Servant (to go to Jersey)	3 yrs.	£ 8. 0. 0.
.....	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Carlisle	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 8. 9. 6.
Lemmirie twp., Phila. co.	Servant ⁵	4 yrs. each.	{ £ 18. 0. 0.
Upper Merion twp., Phila. co.	Servant ⁵	3 yrs., 6 mo.	{ £ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Millers twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co.	Servant, found meat, drink, apparel, washing and lodging.	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties, Phila.	Apprentice, taught the tailor's trade, have one year's day	10 yrs., 9 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773.			
July 12 th ...	Kenny, Lawrence		John McCutcheon and his assigns.....
July 13 th ...	Watkinson, Benjamin Stokely		Samuel Richards and his assigns....
	Crosman, Mary		Joseph Engle and his assigns.....
	Fullerton, William	Ireland	William McIlvaine and his assigns..
	Sweall, Esther	Newry.....	Dr. Francis Allison and his assigns..
	McKigney, Catherin		John Reynolds and his assigns.....
	Crooke, William (see Record Sept. 8, 1773).		
	Mallon, Patrick	Ireland	Henry Rawlins and his assigns.....
July 14 th ...	Magher, Mary; Cummings, James.		John Clark and his assigns.....
	Doyle, Thomas		Alexander Carlisle and his assigns...
	Moore, Mary		Isaac Morton
	Castels, John	Ireland	Peter January and his assigns.....
	Castels, John		Jacob Wayne and his assigns.....
	Houser, Jacob		Charles Chamberlin and his assigns..
	Harrington, Timothy	Ireland	Joseph Alexander and his assigns....
	Carson, Francis	Ireland	Dennis Milligan and his assigns....
July 15 th ...	Sullivan, Owin		
	Welsh, Robert		
	Garvey, Patrick		
	Buckley, Michael		
	Shea, John		
	Keasy, Peter		
	Loughlin, John		
	Reed, Joseph		
	Curran, John		
	Murphy, Milchol		
	Morrissy, Patrick		
	Coole, James		
	Reynolds, Thomas.....		
	White, Richard		
	Grimes, Susanna		
	Boyle, Mary		
	Parker, John		
	McLean, James	Ireland	Edmond McDaniel and his assigns...
	Wright, Abell		Robert Hardie and William Duncan..
	McCarty, Eleanor	Cork	Richard Wolley and his assigns.....
	Malone, Honora		Edmond Milne and his assigns.....
	Hammon, Luke	London	John Peterkin and his assigns.....
	Hagons, Mary	Ireland	Charles Connor and his assigns.....
	Doyle, John		Robert Loosely and his assigns.....
	Burk, Ann; Welsh, John; Ray, Mary; Hindley, Michael; Fowler, Timothy; Donely, Joseph; Fox, Honora; Mortal, James;		John Hawkins and his assigns, and Jeremiah Dealy and his assigns.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773.	Bryan, Honor; Donohue, Darby; Sullivan, Daniel.		
July 15 th ...	Spillane, Elizabeth		John Hawkins and Jeremiah Dealy and their assigns.
	Rogers, Susannah		John Hawkins and Jeremiah Dealy and their assigns.
	Keese, Mary		John Hawkins and Jeremiah Dealy and their assigns.
	Sweing, Catherine; Burke, Catherine.		Jeremiah Dealy and his assigns.....
	Murphy, Bartholomew		James Forrest and his assigns.....
	Saxen, Barbara and infant...		John William Hoffman and his as- signs.
	Murphy, John		Edward Jones and his assigns.....
July 16 th ...	Veach, Henry	Ireland	Allen McLean and his assigns.....
	Donnevan, Patrick	Ireland	William Hornbuy and his assigns....
	Butler, Charles		William Sheadaoze and his assigns...
	Watkeys, Edward	Ireland	William Shute and his assigns.....
	Allport, Mary		Andrew McCormick and his assigns..
July 17 th ...	Harrison, James		Joseph Ogden and his assigns.....
	Nichoal, William	Ireland	William Little and his assigns.....
	McCreedy, James		Frederick Watts and his assigns.....
	Torton, Charles		John Farran and his assigns.....
	McDanal, Bridget	Ireland	George Taylor and his assigns.....
	Haughton, Hercules, and Jane, his wife.		Henry Tinms and his assigns.....
July 17 th ...	Scott, Catherine	Ireland	Francis Bourcheir and his assigns....
July 19 th ...	Dunlap, Robert	Ireland	George Taylor and his assigns.....
	Andrews, John	Ireland	George Taylor and his assigns.....
	Marshall, William	Ireland	George Taylor and his assigns.....
	Metier, John	Ireland	James Young and his assigns.....
	Mitchell, John	Ireland	William Hurry and his assigns.....
	Brian, Mary	Ireland	John Odenheimer and his assigns....
	Ryan, John		John Butcher and his assigns.....
	Beck, Ann	Ireland	William Bonham and his assigns.....
	Haninger, John Frederick		John Jocaim and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	7 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
	Servant ⁵	5 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
	Servant ⁵	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs. each.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, the master to maintain the infant during the term of this indenture. ¹	4 yrs.	
Northern Liberties	Servant ³	7 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	2 yrs.....	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a biscuit baker, have 6 months' night schooling. ³		£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, working apparel, washing and lodging and £ 5 Penna. currency at the expiration of his term.	18 mo.....	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a ship joiner (note 3, and one pair of shoes).	4 yrs.....	£ 7. 10. 0.
Rye twp., Cumberland co.....	Apprentice ³	3 yrs.....	£ 11. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a ———, given 6 months' day and 2 quarters' night schooling, allowed 3 days at Christmas, 3 days at harvest, 2 days at Easter and 2 days at Whitsuntide, every year, to himself. ²	5 yrs., 21 d.	
Derry twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
W. Whiteland twp., Chester co..	Servant	18 mo.....	£ 16. 10. 0.
.....	Servant, to have meat, drink, washing and lodging. In case he should want clothing he is to pay for them after the expiration of this indenture.	2 yrs.	
Southwark	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Derry twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Derry twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant, employed 6 months each year at the brick layer's or mason's business. ⁵	2 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Derry twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia .....	.....	8 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Southwark	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, 1 pair new shoes and to mend his clothes.	1 yr.....	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, apparel, washing and lodging. In consideration of the master having given up 10 months of time, the servant is not to have freedom dues.	2 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773.	Cearney, Esther .....	.....	Dr. William Plunket and his assigns.
July 19 th ...	Lawrence, John	Ireland	Samuel Paul and his assigns.....
	Truman, William .....	.....	David Howell and his assigns.....
	Killpatrick, John; Kirk- patrick, George.	Ireland	William Curry and his assigns.....
	McGlone, Barney	Ireland	Thomas Simpson and his assigns....
	Phegan, Mary	Ireland	William Patterson and his assigns...
	Hughes, James	Ireland	Henry Funk and his assigns.....
	McGinnis, Patrick	Ireland	William Plunkett and his assigns....
July 20 th ...	McGinnis, Owen .....	.....	William Plunkett and his assigns....
	McAnnelly, Ann	Ireland	William Salsbery and his assigns....
	Ker, Mibsam .....	.....	Silas Engles and his heirs.....
	Davidson, John	Ireland	Phillip Clumbag and his assigns.....
	Fitzgerrald, John .....	.....	Andrew Woller
	Jarrard, Wilson .....	.....	Frederick Tucker
July 21 st ...	Killpatrick, Rose	Ireland	Martin Bear and his assigns.....
	Burchell, Andrew	Ireland	Thomas Penrose and his assigns....
	Whitehead, Lydia .....	.....	Mary Brown
	Dougherty, James, and Cath- erine, his wife.	.....	Thos. Edward Wallace and his as- signs.
	Lenon, John; Smith, Patrick..	Ireland	William Pearson and his assigns....
	Hannon, John	Ireland	Presly Blackiston and his assigns....
	McClory, Archibald	Ireland	John O'Brien and his assigns.....
	Bird, William .....	.....	Benjamin Gibbs and his assigns....
	Darrough, James	Ireland	John Mertz and his assigns.....
	Goggin, John	Ireland	John James and his assigns.....
July 22 nd ...	Mason, Jane .....	.....	Caleb Jonas and wife

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have freedom dues.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have one new suit of apparel.

³ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Turbott twp., Northumberland co.	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Greenage twp., Gloster co., N. J..	Servant (note 1, and £ 5 Penna. currency).	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Tredyffrin twp., Chester co.....	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Paxtang twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	2 yrs., 3 mo. each.	£ 18. 0. 0. each.
Paxtang twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Turbert twp., Northumberland co.	Servant, found meat, drink, apparel, washing and lodging. ⁶	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Turbert twp., Northumberland co.	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher through the five common rules. ³	6 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
Turbert twp., Northumberland co.	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, apparel, washing and lodging.	2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a house carpenter, the father to find the apprentice apparel 1 year from this date. ¹	6 yrs., 2 mo. 28 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 11. 0.
.....	Apprentice, learn to read, write and cypher through rule of 3. To be taught ——. ³		
Philadelphia .....	.....	4 yrs., 11 mo., 20 d.	
Mastic twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant (note 2, besides his old) ..	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 10. 0.
Southwark	(Note 5, give him £ 7 in lieu of freedom).	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a bonnet, hat and cloak maker, not put to the trade till the two last years of her apprenticeship, the other part of the time to be employed about any kind of housework (note 5, have 2 complete suits).	5 yrs., 8 mo.	
Southwark	Servant, agreed in case Catherine shall bear a child during her servitude, James shall after the expiration of his term pay the master £ 3 for the loss of time, etc., of his wife. ⁵	18 mo. each.	£ 11. 10. 0.
Kensington, Phila. co.....	Servant	{ 3 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	{ 4 yrs.....	each.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a tailor. ⁵	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and taught navigation. ¹	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and taught navigation. ¹	3 yrs.	
Pikeland twp., Chester co.....	Servant ¹	3 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, washing, lodging and clothes to the value of £ 10 Pa. currency, employed at the business of a barber and hair dresser.	2 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher. ³	3 yrs., 8 mo. 8 d.	

⁴ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and 40s. in money.

⁵ At expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. July 23 rd ...	Murphy, George	Ireland	Robert Allison and his assigns.....
	Ridgeway, Edward .....	.....	Christian Fiss and his assigns.....
	O'Neil, Betty	Ireland	Thomas Kennedy and his assigns....
	Trenor, Morris	Ireland	Charles French and his assigns.....
	Logan, William, and Wilkin- son Logan, his wife.	Ireland	William Brown and his assigns.....
	Hart, John .....	.....	John Imrick and his assigns.....
July 23 rd ...	Ryan, James	Ireland	Thomas Gilpin and his assigns.....
	Miller, John	Ireland	Thomas Ramsay and his assigns.....
	Dawson, James	Ireland	John Whitehall and his assigns.....
July 24 th ...	McVicker, Archibald .....	.....	Isaac Morton and his assigns.....
	O'Neal, Henry	Ireland	Robert Robinson and his assigns....
July 26 th ...	Walsh, Maurice	Ireland	Watson Welding and his assigns....
	Turmuel, Maria .....	.....	Lewis Phrail and his assigns.....
	Townly, Richard	Ireland	Michael McGannon and his assigns..
	Smith, John	Ireland	William Drewry and his assigns....
	Bibery, Jacob .....	.....	Jacob Kintner and his assigns.....
	Scott, William .....	.....	Jeremiah Reily and his assigns.....
	Taylor, Anthony .....	.....	Rudolph Lear
	Crooke, William .....	.....	Thomas Proctor and his assigns.....
	Robinson, Benjamin .....	.....	Isaac Powell and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Uwchland twp., Chester co.....	Servant, found meat, drink, apparel, washing and lodging.	2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 11. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, till he shall pay the sum to his master of £ 12. 1 s. 10 d., his master is to employ him at the business of a carpenter or fan maker at the rate of 16 shillings per week.	.....	£ 11. 17. 4.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 7. 11. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 2, besides their old, each).	2 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
.....	Servant, William Logan to serve his master either at sea or on shore.		
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a baker, read in Bible, write a legible hand cypher as far as rule of 3. ⁹	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Tinicum twp., Bucks co.....	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 13. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, washing, lodging, 1 pair new shoes and 1 pair breeches.	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 8. 11. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a biscuit baker. ⁹	4 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 10. 10. 0.
Brandywine Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant, found meat, drink, washing, lodging, 2 pair shoes, 2 pair stockings, 2 pair trousers, 1 pair leather breeches and a hat.	1 yr., 3 mo.	£ 9. 8. 6.
Buckingham twp., Bucks co.....	Servant (note 2, besides his old and £ 10 Pa. currency in cash).	2 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 17. 11. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a plasterer, found meat, drink, apparel, lodging and washing, at expiration of his term freedom dues.	4 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a rope maker, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	6 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a cordwainer, six months' night schooling, at the expiration of his term freedom dues or £ 8 Pa. currency and all his working tools.	4 yrs.	
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a cordwainer. ³	3 yrs., 3 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice	4 yrs., 8 mo. 6 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a house carpenter, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, privilege of going to night school in the winter season, his friend paying the expense of night schooling.	5 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a cabinet and chair maker, to serve his time within the city and liberties of Philadelphia, his father to give him	7 yrs., 8 mo. 3 w.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773.			
July 27 th ...	Henin, Maria Catherine		Abraham Housewert
	Wilson, Thomas		William Green and his assigns.....
	Porter, James	Ireland	David Cambers and his assigns.....
	January, William		Esekiah Hilbert and his assigns.....
	Miller, John		William Wilson and his assigns.....
	Muckelhetton, Michael	Ireland	William Wilson and his assigns.....
	Neale, William	Ireland	William Wilson and his assigns.....
	Barnoutt, Elizabeth	Ireland	John White and his assigns.....
	Barnoutt, Elizabeth		Alexander Moor and his assigns.....
	Miller, David	Ireland	William Wilson and his assigns.....
	Morrow, James	Ireland	William Wilson and his assigns.....
	Wills, James	Ireland	William Wilson and his assigns.....
	Conway, Lawrence	Ireland	William Wilson and his assigns.....
	McGuire, William		William Wilson and his assigns.....
	Mante, Jacob		Robert Hardic and William Duncan and their assigns.
	Logan, Patrick		William Wilson and his assigns.....
	Fritz, John Andreas		Moses Bartram and his assigns.....
	Worrell, Morris		George Inglis and his assigns.....
July 28 th ...	Harrison, Joseph	Ireland	John Palmer and his assigns.....
	Mercer, Elizabeth		Uriah Woolman and his assigns.....
	Coburn, Thomas	Ireland	Thomas Blackledge and his assigns..
	Defrees, Joseph		David Evans and his assigns.....
	Porter, James		John Davison and his assigns.....
	Boyle, Lewis		Owen Brooke and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	the three first winters' night schooling, but in case of his father's death his master is to perform that part of schooling. ³		
New York	Servant, and with the servant's consent to go to New York.	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a house carpenter, found meat, drink and lodging.	2 yrs., 2 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant (note 2, besides his old) ..	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, shirts and stockings, taught the trade of a house carpenter.	1 yr., 9 mo.	
New Castle Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant ²	4 yrs.	
New Castle Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant ¹	3 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
New Castle Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Cohansey, N. J.	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
New Castle Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant, found meat, drink, apparel, washing and lodging.	2 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
New Castle Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
New Castle Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant ¹	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
New Castle Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant ¹	3 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
New Castle Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant ¹	2 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navigation. In case the master wants to part with him he is to be disposed to a captain that sails from the port of Philadelphia. ³	5 yrs.	
New Castle Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant ¹	1 yr., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant	9 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a house carpenter, give him three months' night schooling every winter for three years, the remainder of his apprenticeship, the privilege of going every winter to night school, his mother or guardian paying the expense, at the expiration customary freedom dues.	7 yrs., 3 mo. 27 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 13. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Rocksbury twp., Phila. co.	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.	£ 11. 10. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a house carpenter, three quarters' night schooling ¹ .	3 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a saddler, one quarter night schooling. ⁵	4 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Limerick twp., Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a cabinet maker, three months' night schooling every winter. ³	4 yrs., 5 mo. 19 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773.	McMaghon, Rose	Ireland	John Cunningham and his assigns...
July 23 th ...	Neff, Isaac .....	.....	Joseph Heart and his heirs.....
July 29 th ...	Duff, William .....	.....	George Watson and his assigns.....
	Veach, Henry .....	.....	James Ewing and his assigns.....
	Lemon, William .....	.....	Robert Ewing and his assigns.....
	Hammon, William	Ireland	John Milleman and his assigns.....
	Crutcher, James .....	.....	Nathaniel Lewis and his assigns.....
July 30 th ...	Galler, John .....	.....	Francis Trumble and his assigns....
	Flynn, John	Ireland	James Gallagher and his assigns....
	Sheely, Dorothy	Ireland	Robert Fitzgerrald and his assigns....
	Woods, James	Ireland	Matthias Brenner and his assigns....
July 31 st ...	Fogerty, Catherine .....	.....	Thomas Tisdall and his assigns....
	Morphy, Patrick	Ireland	John Jack and his assigns.....
	Morphy, Margaret	Ireland	William McMichael and his assigns..
	Morphy, William	Ireland	William McMichell and his assigns..
	Till, George Adam .....	.....	Jacob Udree and his assigns.....
	Morphy, Mary .....	.....	Ann Loremar and her executors.....
	King, Barbara	Ireland	John Taylor and his assigns.....
	Lamb, Elizabeth .....	.....	John Taylor and his assigns.....
Aug. 2 nd	Johnston, Ann	Ireland	John Taylor and his assigns.....
	Triggs, Susannah .....	.....	Patrick Rice and his assigns.....
	McEnery, John .....	.....	Robert Porter and his assigns.....
	O'Harra, James .....	.....	James Weldon Roberts, the said Roberts to bind the apprentice to a house carpenter for five years to learn the trade.
	Kins, George .....	.....	Conrad Lentner and his assigns.....
	Gervan, Henry	Ireland	John Trapnall and his assigns.....
	Queen, Eleanor	Ireland	James Watson and his assigns.....
	Moore, Andrew .....	.....	Christian Duy and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	3 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Norwister twp., Bucks co.	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a miller and flour cask cooper, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	13 yrs., 5 mo., 13 d.	
The Forks of Brandywine, New Castle co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 13. 10. 0.
Upper Darby, Chester co.	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, 25 shillings during the term to purchase clothes and if any are supplied by the master they are to be paid for by the servant at expiration of the term.	2 yrs.	£ 8. 10. 0.
.....	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner.	3 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Chester twp., Chester co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 7. 11. 6.
New Jersey, Chesterfield twp., Burlington co.	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cooper, read, write and cypher as far as rule of 3. ⁹	12 yrs., 2 mo., 5 d.	
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a windsor and chair maker. ¹	18 mo.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 14. 13. 0.
Newtown twp., Cumberland co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Kensington, Phila. co.	Servant, taught to read well in Bible, sew and spin. ³	10 yrs.	£ 6. 10. 0.
Kensington, Phila. co.	Servant, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as through rule of 3. ⁵	10 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a potter, one quarter's night schooling. ¹	4 yrs., 6 mo.	
Kensington, Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught housewifery, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, sew, knit and spin. ⁶	13 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a saddler, one winter's night schooling. ³	7 yrs.	
Southwark	Aged seven years ³	Until he attains 21 years, except 5 years from the 12th of his age.	
Southwark, Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught the trade of a surgeon barber, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher as far as rule of 3. ⁸	8 yrs.	
Darby, Chester co.	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 13. 1. 6.
W. Pensborough twp., Cumberland co.	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Germantown, Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught the cordwainer's trade.	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Aug. 2 nd	Johns, Thomas		Joseph North and John Waggoner and their assigns.
	May, John	Ireland	Joshua Gilbert and his assigns.....
	Letterough, Mary		Andrew Lepenback
	Groope, Henry		John Weaver and his assigns.....
	Magary, John	Ireland	James Hamilton and his assigns.....
Aug. 3 rd	Doyles, John		Jonathan Coats and his assigns.....
	Montgomery, Edward	Ireland	Asher Mott and his assigns.....
	McCalvy, Daniel	Ireland	Asher Mott and his assigns.....
	Mallon, Patrick		John Hickson and his assigns.....
	Rowe, Thomas		William Cowan and his assigns.....
	Cole, Richard	Ireland	John Smallman and his assigns.....
	Lee, John		Jacob Ritter and his assigns.....
	Simmons, Charles Howell.....		John James
	Callihan, Bridget	Ireland	James Roney
	McElwrath, John		James Watson and his assigns.....
	Franklin, William	Ireland	Caleb Parry and his assigns.....
Aug. 4 th	Franklin, William		Obiah Park and his assigns.....
	Green, James		Matthew Strong and his assigns.....
	Fullerton, Richard		Thomas Shields and his assigns.....
	Ward, John	Ireland	Thomas Shields and Mary Shields and their assigns.
	Whaler, Sarah		William Garrigues and his assigns..
	Hamble, John		Robt. Fulton and his executors.....
	McRoddin, John	Ireland	Thomas Shields and his assigns.....
	McRoddin, John		James Shields and his assigns.....
	Dougherty, Margaret	Ireland	John Page
	Steward, Mary	Ireland	David Rose and his assigns.....
	McDonald, Archibald		Robert McKim and his assigns.....
	Carlisle, David		John McKean and his assigns.....
	Malone, John	Ireland	William Clifton and his assigns....
Aug. 5 th	Gilbert, Edward	Ireland	William Clifton and his assigns....
	Gravelly, Mary		John Riboun and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tanner and currier, found meat, drink, washing and lodging and working apparel, shoes and hats, have four quarters' night schooling, when free, freedom (clothes?) dues, or £ 10 Pa. currency in cash.	3 yrs., 9 mo. 28 d.	
Buckingham twp., Bucks co.....	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 14. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, read and write Dutch and English (note 3, and a spinning wheel).	14 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tailor, have three quarters' day schooling. ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	
Paxtang twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	7 yrs.	£ 15. 10. 0.
Byless Island, near Trent Town.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 10. 10. 0.
Byless Island, near Trent Town.	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a breeches maker (note 3, or £ 5 Penna. currency in cash).	4 yrs.	£ 12. 3. 2.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a saddler, read, write and cypher so as to keep his accounts. ³	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs.	£ 8. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Charles Town, S. C.....	Apprentice, taught the mystery of a merchant. ⁵	1 yr., 5 mo. 8 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
W. Pensborough twp., Cumber- land co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Blockley twp., Phila.....	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
W. Caln twp., Chester co.....	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a pilot in the river and bay of Delaware, have three months' day schooling and 5 shillings for every vessel he shall pilot up and down the said river and	4 yrs., 9 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a goldsmith, found meat, drink and lodging.	4 yrs., 11 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice ¹	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Newlinton twp., Chester co.			
Philadelphia	Servant	13 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 8. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tailor, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of 3. ³	6 yrs., 3 mo. 6 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Newlinton, Chester co.....	Servant, as above.....		£ 15. 0. 0.
Upper Pensneck, Salem co., N. J.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties, Phila.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Brandywine Hundred, New Cas- tle co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	7 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a leather breeches maker, have two quarters' night schooling. ³	4 yrs., 10 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Aug. 5 th	Craffy, Catherine .....	.....	Conrad Lentner and his assigns.....
	McAfee, Isaac .....	.....	William Collady and his assigns.....
	Porter, Ann	Ireland	William Crispin and his assigns.....
	Anderson, William	Ireland	Andrew Crawford and his assigns...
	Forbes, James .....	.....	Edward Dunlop
	Adams, John .....	.....	Jacob Hauser
	Pentz, John	Rotterdam..	Francis Casper Hassenclever and his assigns.
	McCay, Daniel	Ireland	John Graham and his assigns.....
	Grogan, Charles; Sands, Robert.	Ireland	James Hamilton and his assigns.....
	Girvan, Sarah .....	.....	Alexander Rutherford.
Aug. 6 th	Girvan, Sarah .....	.....	Alexander Russell
	Wilson, John	Ireland	James Hamilton and his assigns.....
	Hanson, Thomas	Ireland	James Hamilton and his assigns.....
	McCullough, Mary .....	.....	William Wilson and his assigns.....
	Deady, Jeremiah .....	.....	William McEnery and his assigns....
	Drew, Henry	Ireland	Arthur Thomas and his assigns.....
	Crosgrove, Thomas	Ireland	James Hamilton and his assigns.....
	Cambell, Francis .....	.....	Dennis Whalen and his assigns.....
	Crampton, Jane .....	.....	William West and his assigns.....
	Flemming, Martha .....	.....	John Moyes and his assigns.....
Aug. 7 th	Askin, Sarah	Ireland	Timothy Berret and his assigns.....
	Nelson, James	Ireland	William Allen and Joseph Turner and their assigns.
	Murphy, Daniel	Ireland	Andrew Watson and his assigns.....
	McLoud, Martha	Ireland	Alexander Chisolm and his assigns..
	Humphreys, John .....	.....	George Connoly and his assigns.....
	Anderson, Abram	Ireland	James Given
	Anderson, Abram .....	.....	William Owen
	Smith, Ann .....	.....	John Shoub and his assigns.....
	Martin, Baptist	Ireland	Alexander Kearns and his assigns...
	Steward, Archibald	Ireland	Henry Schreiber and his assigns.....
Wallace, Isabella	Ireland	Adam Guier and his assign	
Duffy, Ann .....	.....	John Grimlade	

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Southwark, Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught the trade of a mantua maker, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	6 yrs., 9 mo. 27 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, found meat, drink, working clothes, lodging and washing.	3 yrs., 5 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Plymouth twp., Phila. co.....	Servant, found meat, drink, washing, lodging, 1 shirt, a pair trousers. In case the master shall supply the servant with any other clothes he is to pay for them at the expiration of the term.	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 9. 10. 0.
Allowes Creeks twp., Salem co., N. J.	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	11 yrs..... 3 yrs., 6 w.	£ 0. 1. 0. £ 23. 0. 0.
W. Nantmill twp., Chester co....	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Paxtang twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	2 yrs., 3 mo. 2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 10. 10. 0. each.
Philadelphia	Servant, given one quarter schooling at reading and one quarter at writing, terms of the above indenture. ¹	6 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant		£ 10. 0. 0.
Paxtang twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ¹	7 yrs.....	£ 14. 10. 0.
Paxtang twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant, found meat, drink, washing and lodging, shoes, stockings and tobacco.	1 yr., 2 mo.	£ 5. 10. 0.
Tinicum twp., Bucks co.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read well in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	12 yrs., 10 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, learn the trade of a house carpenter, found meat, drink, washing, lodging, shoes and stockings, given two winters' schooling and when free a complete suit of broadcloth clothes.		
Northern Liberties, Phila.....	Apprentice, taught the trade of a leather breeches maker, have one week's day schooling each year ⁵ .	5 yrs.....	£ 7. 11. 6.
Uwchland twp., Chester co.....	Servant ¹	6 yrs.....	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	6 yrs.....	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write ¹ .	7 yrs.....	4/.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 5. 0.
Lebanon twp., Hunderton co., N. J.	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Halloways Creek, Salem co., N. J.	Servant, taught the trade of a weaver. ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Burlington, N. J.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	5 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Uwchland twp., Chester co.....	(Agreeable to the terms above)...		£ 15. 0. 0.
Horsham twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, sew, knit and spin, and housewifery. ³	10 yrs., 6 mo.	
Springfield, Chester co.....	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.....	£ 10. 11. 4.
Tinicum Island, Chester co.....	Servant ⁵	1 yr., 3 mo.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Kingsess twp., Phila. co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Woolwich twp., Gloster co., N. J.	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
	McDowall, Hugh	Ireland	Richard Swanwick and his assigns...
	McDowall, Andrew		James Roney
	Christy, James	Ireland	John Grinslaid and his assigns.....
	Lawson, Tellet		Allen McLean and his assigns.....
	Bryan, Augustin		Peter Woglam and his assigns.....
Aug. 9 th ...	Loge, John	Ireland	Thomas Norris and Thomas Sinnick- son and their assigns.
	Corry, Francis	Ireland	John McCutcheon and his assigns...
	Rainey, Elizabeth		Hugh Robinson and his assigns.....
	Taylor, James		Richard Truman and his assigns.....
	Petterson, John	Ireland	John Wall and his assigns.....
	Boyd, Samuel		James Huston and his assigns.....
	Pot, Matthias		Peter Trace and his assigns.....
	Wattson, James		James Wattson and his assigns.....
	Murry, Jane		William Day and his assigns.....
	Wright, Robert		John McCutcheon and his assigns....
	Wallace, Richard	Ireland	John Tittermary and his assigns.....
	Quin, Arthur		Peter Biggs and his assigns.....
	Kirke, Sarah		Robert McGougen
	Salmond, James		Patrick Brown and his assigns.....
	McNeil, Daniel		Thomas Hewit and his assigns.....
	Collons, John		Henry Sharpneck and his assigns....
Aug. 10 th ...	Ferrall, Michael		Peter Robinson and his assigns.....
	McNarten, Dennis		Thomas Trueman and his assigns....
	Stagg, Benjamin		James Glenn
	Stoop, Andrew	Ireland	Christian Minick and his assigns.....
	Harrison, James		Henry Philler and his assigns.....
	Kirk, Agnes; Kirk, Rosanna.....		James Roney and his assigns.....
	Spence, Agnes	Ireland	Henry Wilson and his assigns.....
	Euert, John	Ireland	John Black and his assigns.....
	Twaddle, Archibald	Ireland	John Black and his assigns.....
	Steen, Sarah	Ireland	William Benham and his assigns.....
Aug. 11 th ...	Beck, Ann		Fergus McMenemy
	McCormick, Jane	Ireland	William Bedford and his assigns....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Woolwich twp., Gloster co., N. J.	Servant ¹	5 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	4 yrs., 10 mo., 16 d.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Salem, Salem co., W. N. J.	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Willis Town, Chester co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
E. Nantmill twp., Chester co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	1 yr.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	7 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	1 yr., 3 mo.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a leather dresser, have four quar- ters' night schooling, found all necessaries, except Sunday clothes. ⁶	4 yrs.	
Earl twp., Lancaster co.	Servant, found meat, drink, wash- ing and lodging.	2 yrs.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	9 yrs.	£ 8. 10. 0.
Willis co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.	Servant, have three years winters' night schooling (note 5, £ 10 in cash).	3 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, to be employed at the marble mason's trade (note 5, have £ 7 Pa. currency in cash).	2 yrs.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Easttown, Chester co.	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner (note 2, or £ 8 in cash).	4 yrs., 6 mo. 15 d.	
Greenwich, Gloster co., N. J.	Servant, kept at the trade of a tailor. ²	2 yrs.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Germantown, Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught the trade of a saddle tree maker, have three months' day schooling in the term and three months' night schooling in the last year. ³	6 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		3 yrs., 6 mo.	
Sadsbury, Chester co.	Servant, found meat, drink, wash- ing and lodging. If the master shall pay anything for him ex- cept the £ 9 for necessaries, etc., the servant is to pay for them at the expiration of the term.	1 yr., 3 mo.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a brick layer, given three quarters' night schooling (note 1, worth £ 12, or so much in cash).		
Bristol twp., Bucks co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the cordwain- er's trade, have six months' even- ing schooling. ³	4 yrs., 9 mo. 15 d.	
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0. for each.
Philadelphia		3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Derry twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Derry twp., Lancaster co.	Servant, found meat, drink, wash- ing and lodging, trousers and one pair of shoes.	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 7. 10. 0.
	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 14. 10. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.	
1773. Aug. 11 th ...	Steen, Margaret; Steen Elizabeth.		Robert Wetherow and his assigns....	
	Stevenson, James	Ireland	William Carson and his assigns.....	
	Coler, Margaret .....	.....	Theodore Meninger and his assigns..
	Vellois, Martha .....	.....	Samuel Simpson and his assigns.....
	Donnelly, Mary	Ireland	Fergus McMenemy and his assigns...	
	Pollock, Ephraim .....	.....	Alexander Frazer and his assigns...
	Hugg, Joseph .....	.....	Esekiiah Hibbert and his assigns.....
	Bones, Thomas; Bones, Peter; Bones, James; Bones, Jannet	Ireland	John Gray and George Dunlap and their assigns.	
	McPeak, John	Ireland	John Hoffman and his assigns.....	
	Williams, Jane .....	.....	Joseph Lounes
Aug. 12 th ...	McMullans, William	Ireland	Thomas McKean	
	Nutter, John .....	.....	William Downes
	Ord, John .....	.....	Jacob Magargell and his assigns....
	Douglas, Henry	Ireland	Hugh Crawford and his assigns.....	
	Grier, James .....	.....	James Ramsay
	Stewart, Alexander .....	.....	Jacob Cook
	Graffy, Mary .....	.....	George Button and his assigns.....
	1773. Aug. 12 th ...	Kain, Francis	Robert Allison and his assigns.....
		McGough, Sarah	Ireland	John Black and his assigns.....
		McGines, Arthur	Ireland	John Black and his assigns.....
Nowls, Mary .....		.....	John Taylor
Aug. 13 th ...	Bradley, Marery .....	.....	James Taylor and his assigns.....
	Brown, Mathew .....	.....	John Duer and his assigns.....
	Cample, Ann	Ireland	John McColleghe and his assigns....	
	Brady, Barnard	Ireland	Joseph Fox and his assigns.....	
	Fielding, Hugh .....	.....	Elenezer Call and his assigns.....
	Boyd, Ann	Ireland	Dedrick Reese	
	Boyd, Ann .....	.....	Thomas Turbert and his assigns....
	Fearby, John	Ireland	Michael Graham and his assigns.....	
Aug. 14 th ...	McPeak, James	Ireland	William Brisbin and his assigns....	
	Legate, James .....	.....	Alexander Rutherford and his assigns.
	Kaighn, Patrick .....	.....	Enoch Morgan and his assigns.....
	Conner, Ann	Ireland	John Hodgson and his assigns.....	
	Dalton, George .....	.....	William Huston and his assigns.....
	Miller, Alexander .....	.....	James Thompson and his assigns....
Sheals, Toby	Ireland	James Pennell and his assigns.....		

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
W. Caln twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo. each.	£ 7. 10. 0. each.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 2 mo. 15 d.	£ 19. 13. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a milliner. ⁵	2 yrs., 11 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 14. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cabinet and chair maker, have six months' evening schooling, the father paying the expense. ⁵	5 yrs., 7 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a house carpenter, found meat, drink, shoes, shirts, lodging and washing, allowed time one quar- ter every winter to go to night school.	4 yrs., 8 mo. 25 d.	
Philadelphia		{ 7 yrs.	£ 7. 10. 0.
		{ 7 yrs.	£ 7. 10. 0.
		{ 12 yrs.	£ 7. 10. 0.
		{ 10 yrs.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Pitts Grove twp., Salem co., N. J. Passyunk, Phila. co.....	Servant ⁵	1 yr., 6 mo. 2 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 7. 10. 0. £ 7. 10. 0.
Eastown twp., Chester co..... Lewistown		3 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
	Apprentice, taught the business of a pilot, given six months' day schooling (note 2, worth £ 10 besides his wearing apparel or £ 10 in cash).		
Oxford twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught the art of a farmer, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as the rule of 3. ³	7 yrs.	
Roxborough twp., Phila. co.....	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Antrim twp., Cumberland co.....		3 yrs.	£ 14. 10. 0.
Derry twp., Lancaster co..... Philadelphia		3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 9. 6.
	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sewing. ³	5 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the trade of a house carpenter, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of 3. ⁶	13 yrs., 1 mo., 26 d.	
Derry twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 11. 0. 0.
Derry twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ⁵		£ 17. 10. 0.
Ridley twp., Chester co.....		3 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Conecocheague, Cumberland co..	Servant ³	3 yrs., 2 mo. 16 d.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Lower Maxfield twp., Bucks co..	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 17. 10. 0.
	Servant	1 yr.	£ 17. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 5. 2. 3.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Upper Merion	(On conditions of the above inden- ture).		
W. Nantmill, Chester co.....	Servant ⁵	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 8. 10. 0.
Solsbury twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	1 yr.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Durham twp., Bucks co.....	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Hackett Town, Sussex co., N. J..	Servant ³	2 yrs.	£ 12. 16. 6.
Middle Town, Chester co.....	Servant ¹	2 yrs.	£ 11. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773.	Thompson, John	Ireland	Alexander Woodburn and his assigns.
Aug. 14 th ...	Jameson, Francis	Ireland	Alexander Woodburn and his assigns.
Aug. 16 th ...	Beard, John .....	.....	David Uber and his assigns.....
	Robison, Sarah .....	.....	John Norris and his assigns.....
	Sneckberger, Francis	London	John Halberstadt and his assigns....
	Driver, Hopkins .....	.....	Joseph Serrmon and his assigns.....
	Driver, Hopkins .....	.....	Joseph Holdstack and his assigns....
	Bloss, Peter .....	.....	Jacob Parker and his assigns.....
	Major, Mary	Ireland	Robert Loosely and his assigns.....
	Anderson, Margaret .....	.....	William Hunter and his assigns.....
	Anderson, James	Ireland	William Hunter and his assigns.....
Aug. 17 th ...	Haughey, John .....	.....	Thomas Bullard and his assigns....
	Miller, Ann .....	.....	John Plankinhorne and his assigns...
	Moody, William .....	.....	James Kettary and his assigns.....
	McNamara, John .....	.....	Conrad Pigeon and his assigns.....
	Schnider, John .....	.....	Anthony Sechler and his assigns.....
	Brian, Archibald .....	.....	Abraham Franks and his assigns.....
	Daragh, George	Ireland	James Kirk and his assigns.....
	Wans, Samuel	Ireland	Thomas Hales and his assigns.....
	McGregor, Duncan .....	.....	Archibald Scott and his assigns.....
	Pearcy, John .....	.....	Andrew Todd and his assigns.....
	Anderson, Agness .....	.....	John Taylor and his assigns.....
Aug. 18 th ...	Anderson, Jane .....	.....	John Taylor and his assigns.....
	Martin, John	Ireland	John Galloway and his assigns.....
	Lamb, Terence	Ireland	John Galloway and his assigns.....
	Bradley, Margery .....	.....	John Chandler and his assigns.....
	Fourder, Charles .....	.....	James Hood and his assigns.....
	McLean, Archibald	Ireland	Joseph Rhoads and his assigns.....

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have freedom dues.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have one new suit of apparel.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Oxford twp., Chester co.....	Servant ¹	2 yrs.....	£ 7. 0. 0.
Oxford twp., Chester co.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 13. 2. 6.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the trade of a butcher, read well in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher as far as rule of 3. ³	13 yrs.	
Kensington	Servant ³	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 10. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, and is to make up any time he may lose by sickness not to exceed six months. ⁵	2 yrs.....	£ 29. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cooper, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher as far as rule of 3. ³	6 yrs., 5 mo. 3 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
East Town, Chester co.....	Servant, taught to read in Bible and write a legible hand. ⁶	6 yrs.....	£ 11. 0. 0.
East Town, Chester co.....	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of 3. ³	8 yrs.....	£ 11. 0. 0.
Sadsbury twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ⁶	7 yrs.....	£ 14. 10. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, have two years' schooling, taught housewifery and sewing. ³	13 yrs., 7 mo.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Earl twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Southwark	Servant ⁵	6 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a blacksmith, given one quarter's night schooling, one hammer and one sledge, at expiration, freedom dues or £ 10 Pa. currency.	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 3. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, give him one quarter's day schooling. ¹	6 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 17. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	1 yr.....	£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, washing, lodging, two shirts, two pair trousers and one pair shoes, and if any more clothes are supplied by the master the servant is to pay for them at expiration of the term.		£ 7. 10. 0.
East Whiteland twp., Chester co..	Servant, found meat, drink, washing, lodging, two pair shoes, one pair trousers and a shirt.	1 yr., 3 mo.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Welsh Tract, New Castle co....	Servant	3 yrs.....	Passage paid.
Welsh Tract, New Castle co....	Servant, found meat, drink, apparel, washing and lodging.	3 yrs.....	Passage paid.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 2 mo. 16 d.	£ 12. 15. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a cooper (note 1, or £ 6 Pa. currency).	5 yrs., 1 mo. 8 d.	
Southwark, Phila. co.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 19. 10. 0.

⁴ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and 40s. in money.

⁵ At expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Aug. 18 th ...	Darragh, George	Ireland	John Cooper and his assigns.....
	Keelan, John		Judah Foulk and his assigns.....
	Kelly, Mary		John Milns and his assigns.....
	Panslerine, Anna Maria		George Knorr and his assigns.....
Aug. 19 th ...	Fraim, John		John Wiggans and his assigns.....
	Brillighan, Thomas		Robert Carson and his assigns.....
	Brillighan, Thomas		Nicholas Dale and his assigns.....
	Campble, Ann		Samuel Culey and his assigns.....
	Auld, James		Richard Martin and his assigns.....
	Bayley, Mary		Hugh Dunn and his assigns.....
	Jones, Ann		Hugh Dunn and his assigns.....
	McCauseland, James		Jacob Cline
	Crow, Timothy	Ireland	William Barnes and his assigns.....
	Shales, Francis	Ireland	Isaac Hibbert and his assigns.....
	McKnown, Hugh		John Bryan and his assigns.....
Aug. 20 th ...	Welsh, James	Ireland	William Ross and his assigns.....
	McCullum, John		Christopher Byerly and his assigns...
	McCullum, James		Nicholas Ripe and his assigns.....
Aug. 21 st ...	Johnston, James		William Niles and his assigns.....
	McCoy, Ann		Margaret Morris and her assigns....
	Madden, Mary		Bartholomew Bushiere and his assigns
	Powell, James	Ireland	Jacob Jones and his assigns.....
	McCafferty, Charles	Ireland	Archibald McIlroy and his assigns...
	McCann, Michael	Ireland	Richard Collins and his assigns.....
	McGinly, John		Thomas Livezey and his executors....
	Gorel, Isabel	Ireland	James Claypool and his assigns.....
	Read, Mary		Joseph Mathers and his assigns.....
	Read, Elizabeth	Ireland	Bartholomy Mathers and his assigns..
	Read, Hugh	Ireland	Michael Simpson and his assigns....
	Read, Hugh		Thomas Meas and his assigns.....
	Dillman, John		Valentine Hagoner and his assigns...
Aug. 23 rd ...	Gray, Ann		James Pegnam and his assigns.....
	McCherry, Peter	Ireland	William Griffith and his assigns.....
	McGregger, Alexander	Ireland	John Sweeten and his assigns.....
	Beaks, Mary		David Diver and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Woodbury, Gloucester co., West Jersey.	Servant, found meat, drink, apparel, washing and lodging, one quarter's day schooling.	6 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
E. Nottingham twp., Chester co..	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	5 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Paxtang, Lancaster co.	Servant ¹	5 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, have £ 7, 10 shillings in cash).	2 yrs.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Tinicum, Chester co.		The term above mentioned.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Paxton twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 15. 10. 0.
	Servant, taught to read, write and cypher through the rule of 3. ³	8 yrs.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Stow Crick twp., Western Division in Cumberland co., West New Jersey.	Servant (note 1, and £ 5 Pa. currency).	3 yrs.	20 shillings.
Stow Crick twp., Western Division in Cumberland co., West New Jersey.	Servant (note 1, and £ 5 in cash Pa. currency).	3 yrs.	20 shillings.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Derby twp., Chester co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Redly twp., Chester co.	Servant ⁵	1 yr.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cooper, read in Bible, write a legible hand (note 3, or £ 10 Pa. currency in cash).	5 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a wheelright, read in the Bible, write a legible hand (note 3, or £ 10 Pa. currency).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	7 yrs.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Burlington, N. J.	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Southwark	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Southwark	Servant, found meat, drink, apparel, washing and lodging.	1 yr.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
New Jersey	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
— twp., Phila. co.	Servant, found all necessaries except apparel and if any clothes are supplied by the master, the servant is to pay for them at the expiration of the term.	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, apparel, washing and lodging.	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Germantown, Phila. co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Chatnan twp., Phila. co.	Servant, found meat, drink, apparel, washing and lodging.	2 yrs.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Paxton twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Paxton twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	2 yrs.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cedar cooper (note 3, give him a single set of tools for the trade).	7 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 0. 5. 0.
Aston twp., Chester co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Maidenhead, N. J.	Servant, employed at the weaving business. ³	2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 7. 0. 0.
Hunterdon co.	Apprentice, taught to sew, spin, read in Bible and write. ³	11 yrs., 9 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Aug. 23 rd ...	Nick, Henry .....	.....	Rudolph Neil and his assigns.....
	Daugherdy, James .....	.....	William Robinson and his assigns....
	Coats, Michael .....	.....	Samuel Loftis and his assigns.....
	Ewong, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	Peter Kurtz and his assigns.....
	Ehrlebachin, Catherine	Rotterdam..	Christopher Sowers and his assigns...
	Goedecke, Johannes	Rotterdam..	John Christopher Wagganer and his assigns.
	Goedecke, Johannes .....	.....	Jeremiah Heinzellman and his assigns
	Fox, John Francis	Rotterdam..	William Rush and his assigns.....
	Miller, John Jacob	Rotterdam..	Conrad Weaver and his assigns.....
	Sherp, Anthony	Rotterdam..	Phineas Lord and his assigns.....
	Branish, Anna Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	John Pinkirhen and his assigns.....
	Couchman, Catherine	Rotterdam..	James Varea and his assigns.....
	DeCranville, Joseph Alexander	Rotterdam..	Zebulon Rudolph and his assigns....
Aug. 24 th ...	Hooftman, Celia	Rotterdam..	George Cooper and his assigns.....
	Davis, Elizabeth	Ireland	John Nicholson and his assigns.....
	Barham, Heins Henry	Rotterdam..	Richard Handy
	Bosse, John Christopher	Rotterdam..	Charles Robinson and his assigns....
	Woolfe, George	Rotterdam..	Jacob Keebler and his assigns.....
	Horning, Leonard	Rotterdam..	Jacob Morgan
	Horning, Leonard .....	.....	John Lesher
	Marree, Daniel	Rotterdam..	John Curts
	Nibble, Henry	Rotterdam..	Amour Grubb and his assigns.....
	Patterson, Sarah	Ireland	Samuel Jones and his assigns.....
	Mingling, Arnst	Rotterdam..	Isaac Grub and his assigns.....
	Brown, John	Rotterdam..	Emanuel Grubb and his assigns.....
	Leitz, Casimer	Rotterdam..	Jacob Wentz, Jr., and his assigns....
	Keyzer, Philip	Rotterdam..	Philip Wintz and his assigns.....
	Augustus, John	Rotterdam..	John Garrett and his assigns.....
	Cribbs, Peter .....	.....	Joseph Fox and his assigns.....
	McCourt, John	Ireland	Isaac Wayne and his assigns.....
	Deney, Peter	Rotterdam..	John Jessop and his assigns.....
	Pompey .....	.....	Thomas York and his assigns.....
	Folstick, Balser .....	.....	Samuel Opman and his assigns.....
	McClintock, Lidia.....	Ireland	Daniel Robinson and his assigns.....
	Patree, John	Rotterdam..	Conrad Kerlinger and his assigns...
	Hapus, John Henry	Rotterdam..	John Groof and his assigns.....
	Crampton, Margaret	Ireland	Isaac Coran and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, learn the art and mystery of a surgeon barber (note 5, have £ 9 Pa. currency).	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a house carpenter, found meat, drink, apparel, washing and lodging, two quarters' night schooling.	5 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a chaise maker, have four quarters' night schooling at the expense of the father (note 3, except shoes).	5 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 28. 2. 6.
Germantown, Phila. co.	Servant ³	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 35. 9. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 28. 10. 0.
Manheim twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 28. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 27. 7. 6.
Bristol twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 30. 16. 8.
Deptford twp., Gloucester co., N. J.	Servant ³	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 28. 3. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 27. 7. 6.
Burlington, N. J.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 31. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	7 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 24. 13. 1.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	8 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 28. 14. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Brandywine Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 26. 18. 3.
Brandywine Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant (note 3, and £ 3 Pa. currency).	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 27. 8. 6.
Brandywine Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant ¹	5 yrs.	£ 29. 6. 3.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 26. 1. 6.
Oley, Bucks co.	According to the terms above mentioned.		
Brandywine Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant (note 1, or £ 6 in cash).	3 yrs.	£ 26. 10. 6.
Brandywine Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant, have one quarter schooling. ³	6 yrs.	£ 31. 12. 3.
Tredyffrin twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 11. 0. 0.
Brandywine Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant (note 3, and £ 3 in money)	5 yrs.	£ 26. 9. 6.
Brandywine Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant (note 3, and £ 3 Pa. currency).	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 28. 14. 7.
Worcester twp., Phila. co.	Servant (note 3, or £ 10 Pa. currency in cash).	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 29. 10. 6.
Worcester twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 28. 7. 6.
Whitemarsh twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	5 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 29. 3. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a blacksmith and farrier, two quarters' night schooling in the term. ³	5 yrs.	
East Town, Chester co.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Debtford twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 29. 5. 3.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	15 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 23. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties, Phila. co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo. 5 d.	£ 19. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, one quarter schooling ³ ..	6 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Plymouth twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³		£ 27. 12. 6.
Plymouth twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	7 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 31. 14. 0.
Philadelphia		7 yrs.	£ 11. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1772. Aug. 24 th ...	Hilliard, Henry	Rotterdam..	Jacob Frees and his assigns.....
	Engle, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Charles Syng and his assigns.....
	Engle, Jacob		Geo. Rein and his assigns.....
Aug. 25 th ...	Cooley, Elizabeth		Thomas Mushet and his assigns.....
	Bird, Christiana		William Straker and wife.....
	Beale, William		Seth Mattock and his assigns.....
	DeQuinville, Gerard Antoin.	Rotterdam..	Christopher Marshall, Jr., and his assigns.
	Fawsell, John Christopher....	Rotterdam..	John Bratzman and his assigns.....
	Fawsell, John Christopher....		David Deshler and his assigns.....
	Gatter, Martin		Michael Groce and his assigns.....
	Walter, Johan Peter	Rotterdam..	John Salter and his assigns.....
	Shank, John George	Rotterdam..	George Godfrid Welper and his assigns.
	Crimel, Godfried Warner	Rotterdam..	Henry Kner and his assigns.....
	Merks, Johan Yudocus	Rotterdam..	George Emerich and his assigns.....
	Dawman, John	Rotterdam..	Jacob Miller and his assigns.....
	Pater, Ernst Augustus	Rotterdam..	David Candler and his assigns.....
	Strietzell, John Godfried	Rotterdam..	Philip Care and his assigns.....
	Fratcher, Johan Henry	Rotterdam..	Jacob Liday and his assigns.....
	O'Harrow, Margaret	Ireland	Henry Hurper and his assigns.....
	Brillow, Ulius Bearnhart	Rotterdam..	Joseph Morgan and his assigns.....
	January, Mary		Williamson Talbott
	Boyd, John		Robert Bethel
Aug. 26 th ...	Nestler, Johan Godfried	Rotterdam..	Samuel Garrigues, Sr., and his assigns
	Spence, Agness		William Atkinson and his assigns....
	Morton, George		Levy Hollingsworth and his assigns..
	Boyle, John		Levy Hollingsworth and his assigns..
	Bittner, John Charles	Rotterdam..	Charles Smith and his assigns.....
	Fronmoyer, Martin	Rotterdam..	Jacob Shoemaker and his assigns....
Aug. 27 th ...	Grant, George		Joseph Haight and his assigns.....
	McLean, Daniel		Joseph Simpson and his assigns.....
	Smith, Charles		Vendel Zerben and his assigns.....
	Schildbach, Charles Enoch....	Rotterdam..	Ellis Lewis and his assigns.....
	Rosegrance, John Charles....	Rotterdam..	Ambrous Smedly and his assigns....
	Adams, John		James Hill and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Upperareis Creek twp., Salem co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30. 16. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 16 Pa. cur- rency in cash).	3 yrs.	£ 20. 10. 0.
Earl Town Lancaster co.	Servant, the terms above men- tioned.	.....	£ 20. 10. 0.
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew and read, and if the master take her to the West Indies he shall cause her to be brought back again. ³	2 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cooper. ³	4 yrs., 10 mo., 9 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write ³ .	9 yrs.	£ 24. 0. 6.
Salsburgh twp., Northampton co.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 29. 16. 6.
Salsburgh twp., Northampton co.	Servant ⁵	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 29. 16. 6.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cordwainer, one year schooling at Dutch, and six months' at English, after he arrives at the age of 12 years. ³	16 yrs., 2 mo., 11 d.	
Northern Liberties, Phila. co.	Servant, employed at the baker's trade. ³	5 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 17. 6.
Vincent twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 28. 1. 6.
Pikeland twp., Chester co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 28. 17. 6.
Cheltenham twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 27. 18. 0.
York Town, York co.	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 28. 5. 0.
Chestnut Hill, Phila. co.	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 27. 15. 6.
Frankoney twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 29. 11. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Waterford twp., Gloucester co.	Servant ²	6 yrs.	£ 28. 8. 6.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice	8 yrs., 7 mo. 19 d.	
	Apprentice, taught the trade of a mariner and the art of naviga- tion and allowed while in the port of Philadelphia to sleep at his father's.	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 28. 7. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a merchant. ³	4 yrs., 3 mo. 3 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Eversham twp., Burlington co., N. J.	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
.....	Servant ¹	5 yrs.	£ 27. 14. 0.
Burlington	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 13. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a painter and glazier, have two quarters' night schooling. ³	4 yrs.	£ 7. 11. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, wash- ing and lodging, one pair shoes and one pair stockings, one check shirt.	7 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, or £ 10 Pa. cur- rency).	5 yrs.	£ 28. 11. 3.
Middletown twp., Chester co.	Servant (note 3, and £ 2 Pa. cur- rency).	5 yrs.	£ 27. 19. 9.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and	3 yrs.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773.			
Aug. 27 th ...	Losch, Peter	Rotterdam..	Nathan Follwell and his assigns.....
	Remeller, Joseph	Rotterdam..	George Douglass and his assigns.....
Aug. 28 th ...	Shulser, John Christopher ...	Rotterdam..	Adam Grubb and his assigns.....
	McCounan, Mary .....	.....	James Brown and his assigns.....
	Lichte, Christian	Rotterdam..	Christopher Natts and his assigns....
	Baker, John Jacob	Rotterdam..	David Shafer and his assigns.....
	Bear, Margaret	Rotterdam..	William Key and his assigns.....
	Deweese, Abraham .....	.....	Abraham Charlesworth and his assigns
	Temple, Johan Lawrence ...	Rotterdam..	John Abbott and his assigns.....
	Alborst, William	Rotterdam..	Thomas Dudley and his assigns.....
	Cuzens, Ann .....	.....	Benjamin Flower and his assigns....
	Meyers, Anne	Rotterdam..	Charles Ferguson and his assigns....
	Steffee, John David	Rotterdam..	Robert Paul and his assigns.....
Aug. 30 th ...	Diveler, Frederick	Rotterdam..	Conrad Shimer and his assigns.....
	McCarty, Eleanor .....	.....	Jeremiah Dealy and his assigns.....
	Mark, Johann Christian	Rotterdam..	Daniel Bartolet and his assigns.....
	Scwhetcher, John Hendrick..	Rotterdam..	Francis Rood and his assigns.....
	Hubner, John Barnard	Rotterdam..	Henry Rood and his assigns.....
	Nicholas, Eve	Rotterdam..	James Jenkins and his assigns.....
	Schlokkirman, Christopher ...	Rotterdam..	Peter Briell and his assigns.....
	Van Amerongen, Johanna ...	Rotterdam..	Thomas Whitlock and his assigns....
Aug. 31 st ...	Neimrich, Johan Godfried...	Rotterdam..	Andrew Burkhard and his assigns...
	Shultze, Henry Conrad Hyronimus.	Rotterdam..	Edward Oxley and his assigns.....
	Higgon, William	Ireland ...	Daniel Harker and his assigns.....
	McCausland, Andrew	Ireland ...	James Caldwell and his assigns.....
	Peter, John William	Rotterdam..	Thomas Perry and his assigns.....
	Woods, Ann .....	.....	Daniel Harker and his assigns.....
	Harkeson, Margaret .....	.....	Thomas Hale and his assigns.....
Sept. 1 st ...	Hisser, John Tobias	Rotterdam..	Charles Chamberlin and his assigns..
	Manders, Sophia .....	.....	Alexander Fraser and his assigns....
	Brachman, Johan Conrad ...	Rotterdam..	John Fritz and his assigns.....
	Dryman, John Henry	Rotterdam..	Dennis Whilon and his assigns.....
	Yons, Earls	Rotterdam..	Fanton, Earl of, and his assigns.....
	Scales, Absalom .....	.....	Peter Wikoff and his assigns.....
	Higgen, Thomas	Ireland ...	Joshua Elder and his assigns.....
	Lelifield, Maria	Rotterdam..	William Saldsbury and his assigns...
	Fright, John	Rotterdam..	Peter Sowder and his assigns.....
	Nicholas, James .....	.....	John Malnor and Thomas Hough and their assigns.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Springfield, Burlington co.....	mystery of a wheelwright, have two quarters' night schooling. ⁶ Servant (note 1, and £ 3 Pa. currency).	5 yrs.....	£ 27. 13. 9.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, and £ 3 Pa. currency).	5 yrs.....	£ 29. 8. 8.
Chester twp., Chester co.....	Servant ²	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 28. 14. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 11 mo., 25 d.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Lower Dublin twp., Phila. co....	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 28. 19. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, and £ 2 Pa. currency).	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 34. 4. 6.
Woolwich twp., Gloucester co., W. N. Jersey.	Servant ³	7 yrs.....	£ 33. 11. 6.
Upper Dublin twp., Phila. co....	Apprentice, taught the trade of a farmer, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher. ³	17 yrs.	
Nottingham twp., Burlington co..	Servant (note 3, and £ 4 Pa. currency in cash).	5 yrs.....	£ 30. 8. 6.
Evesham twp., Burlington co., W. Jersey.	Servant (note 3, and £ 5 Pa. currency in cash).	7 yrs.....	£ 29. 9. 3.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught housewifery, sew, read in Bible (note 3, and £ 5 Pa. currency in cash).	10 yrs., 3 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 27. 4. 6.
Bensalem twp., Bucks co.....	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 29. 0. 3.
Windsor twp., Chester co.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 26. 11. 8.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Oley twp., Berks co.....	Servant (note 3, or £ 8 Pa. currency).	5 yrs.....	£ 28. 12. 3.
Cumru twp., Berks co.....	Servant (note 3, or £ 7 Pa. currency).	6 yrs.....	£ 27. 18. 0.
Cumru twp., Berks co.....	Servant (note 3, or £ 5 Pa. currency).	6 yrs.....	£ 29. 9. 3.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 14. 6.
Oley twp., Berks co.....	Servant (note 3, or £ 5 Pa. currency).	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 28. 6. 3.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 25. 9. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 28. 17.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 27. 3. 6.
Hardwick, Sussex co., N. J.....	Servant	2 yrs.....	£ 10. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Union twp., Berks co.....	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 27. 8. 6.
Hardwick, Sussex co., N. J.....	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 11 mo., 20 d.	£ 7. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 29. 2. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, have her old clothes).	2 yrs.....	£ 3. 0. 0.
Douglass twp., Phila. co.....	Servant (note 3, and £ 3 in cash).	7 yrs.....	£ 30. 19. 9.
U'wachland twp., Chester co.....	Servant ¹	5 yrs.....	£ 28. 2. 0.
Springfield twp., Burlington co., W. N. Jersey.	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 26. 2. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner and navigation. ³	7 yrs.	
Paxton twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	7 yrs.....	£ 27. 7. 6.
Hill twp., Berks co.....	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 31. 3. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cooper, have one quarter's night schooling and time for another, his father paying the expense. ⁵	7 yrs., 6 mo. 13 d.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Sept. 1 st	Hood, Mary		Joshua Elder and his assigns.
	Mutzler, Francis	Rotterdam..	John Richard and his assigns.
	Lirig, Valentine Christian.	Rotterdam..	Henry Spear and his assigns.
	Herrington, Thomas		Isaac Thomas and his assigns.
	Waxmoth, John Daniel.	Rotterdam..	John Fegan and his assigns.
	Waxmoth, John Daniel.		John Young and his assigns.
	Bowen, Cornelius	Europe	James Budden and his assigns.
	Ham, Mathias	Rotterdam..	John Fegan and his assigns.
	Ham, Mathias		John Young and his assigns.
	Kleyben, Johannes	Rotterdam..	William Newbold and his assigns.
	Cossinborgh, Willimy	Rotterdam..	Caleb Newbold and his assigns.
	Wagner, Andreas	Rotterdam..	Caleb Newbold and his assigns.
	Van Berg, George	Rotterdam..	Caleb Newbold and his assigns.
	Kleylen, Peter	Rotterdam..	Caleb Newbold and his assigns.
	Philebacker, Johan Henrich.	Rotterdam..	Caleb Newbold and his assigns.
	Sims, Thomas		George Craig and his assigns.
	McKnown, Charles	Ireland	John Schritole and his assigns.
Sept. 2 nd	Parker, George		Pressly Blackiston and his assigns.
	Beck, Johan Frederick	Rotterdam..	George Sturnfets and his assigns.
	Willson, Robert	London Derry.	James Hunter and his assigns.
	Willson, Catherine		James Hunter and his assigns.
	McKivan, Margaret		George Moore and his assigns.
	Herrington, Thomas		Thomas Heneby and his assigns.
	Piser, Henry	Rotterdam..	Simon Litzenberger and his assigns.
	Kimberger, John Valentine	Rotterdam..	Davis Bevan and his assigns.
	Fitz, Francis	Rotterdam..	Leonard Neighbour and his assigns.
	Potz, John Christopher	Rotterdam..	George Albert and his assigns.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Paxtang twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 9. 0. 0. £ 2. 0. 0. paid for her use.
Whitemarsh twp., Phila. co.....	Servant (note 3, and £ 3 Pa. cur- rency).	6 yrs.....	£ 29. 4. 3. for her passage.
Bedford co.....	Servant (note 3, or £ 6 Pa. cur- rency).	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 29. 10. 0.
Upper Merion twp., Phila. co....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 28. 17. 1.
French Creek Forge, Chester co..	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.....	£ 28. 17. 1.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner and navigation. ³	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 27. 6. 6.
French Creek Forge, Chester co..	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 27. 6. 6.
Chesterfield twp., Burlington co, W. N. Jersey.	Servant ³	7 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 28. 10. 3.
Springfield twp., W. Jersey.....	Servant ³	7 yrs.....	£ 35. 0. 0.
Springfield twp., W. N. Jersey...	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 28. 6. 6.
Springfield twp., W. Jersey.....	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 27. 10. 4.
Springfield twp., W. Jersey.....	Servant ³	12 yrs.....	£ 27. 4. 6.
Springfield twp., W. N. Jersey...	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 26. 16. 4.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cooper, have three quarters' night schooling. ³	4 yrs., 4 mo.	
Cumru twp., Berks co.....	Servant, found meat, drink, ap- parel, washing and lodging.	3 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a cordwainer, have three months' night schooling (note 5, his own wearing apparel).	3 yrs., 9 mo. 16 d.....	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 29. 7. 0.
	Servant, found meat, drink, wash- ing the lodging. In case he pay or cause to be paid to James Hunter or his assigns 18. 15. 0, on or before Nov. 15th, next, this indenture as well as an- other indenture of this date, signed by Catherine Willson to James Hunter, shall become void.	2 yrs.....	£ 18. 15. 0. for the passage of his wife Elizabeth, his son James, his daughter Catherine.
	Servant, found meat, drink, ap- parel, washing and lodging.	11 yrs.....	£ 18. 15. 0. for her passage and that of her mother, Elizabeth Willson, and her brother James.
Southwark	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant; if the servant pay to the master the sum of 12. 5. 0. be- fore the expiration then the above to be void. ³	2 yrs., 4 mo. 5 d.	£ 12. 5. 0.
Harford twp., Chester co.....	Servant (note 1, or £ 7 Pa. cur- rency).	5 yrs.....	£ 27. 0. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	6 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 29. 6. 6.
Roxberry twp., Morris co.....	Servant (note 3, or £ 8 Pa. cur- rency).	5 yrs.....	£ 26. 8. 0.
Finixberry twp., Hunterdon co... E. N. Jersey.	Servant (note 3, or £ 8 Pa. cur- rency in cash).	5 yrs.....	£ 28. 18. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Sept. 3 rd	Umfougord, Adolf	Rotterdam..	Thomas Clark and his assigns.....
	Sotting, Ann Maria	Rotterdam..	Peter Streck and his assigns.....
	Arnold, Maria Margareta ...	Rotterdam..	Samuel Burrough and his assigns....
	Fogle, Godfrid	Rotterdam..	Samuel Bourough and his assigns....
Sept. 4 th	Madole, Jane .....	.....	George Lesshur and his assigns.....
	Gray, William .....	.....	Michael Kaner and his assigns.....
	Smith, John Adam	Rotterdam..	Henry Slissman and his assigns.....
	Johnson, John	London	Godfrey Twells and his assigns.....
	Keller, Peter .....	.....	Jacob Cauffman and his assigns.....
Sept. 4 th	King, Francis	London	John Wood and his assigns.....
	Brady, Jane; Sampson, Martha; Cormick, Ann; Nicholson, Mary; McGee, Catherin; Rivan, Esther; Gallant, James; Conners, Daniel; Kenny, Daniel.	Ireland	James Ray and his assigns.....
	Newsam, Ambros; Carr, Wil- liam; Reily, Mary; Horan, Edward; Finnegan, Christ- opher; Foy, Charles; Pur- sell, John; Johnston, Peter; Allen, Richard; Divyer, James; Carrin, John; Smith, Peter.	Ireland	James Ray and his assigns.....
	Kissner, John	Rotterdam..	Rudolph Niff and his assigns.....
	Douglass, John; Reynolds, Joseph.	Ireland	James Ray and his assigns.....
	Thornton, George	London	Jonathan Meredy and his assigns....
	Sibson, Joseph	London	John Baldwin and his assigns.....
	Kulman, Johan Henry	Rotterdam..	Thomas Wilson and his assigns.....
	Koberick, Johann Peter.....	Rotterdam..	Thomas Wilson and his assigns.....
	Reilly, John	Dublin	James Ray and his assigns.....
	Smales, Thomas .....	.....	Jonathan Meredith and his assigns..
	Brian, Terrance	Ireland	James Ray and his assigns.....
	Yoner, Leanord	Rotterdam..	Richard Collins and his assigns.....
	Van Keffle, Luna	Rotterdam..	John Ridge and his assigns.....
Sept. 6 th	Brixey, John	London	Daniel Dudley and his assigns.....
	Thornton, Joseph .....	.....	Bethanath Hodgkinson and his assigns
	Wittsen, Madelea Sophia	Rotterdam..	Adam Sheffer and his assigns.....
	Crossman, William .....	.....	Peter Walters and his assigns.....
	Roedolff, Joham Harme	Rotterdam..	Benjamin Holme and his assigns....
	Farncorn, Andrew	Rotterdam..	George Phillips and his assigns....
	Thiale, John Henry	Rotterdam..	John Reepe and his assigns.....
	Kensler, William .....	.....	Robert Stephenson and his assigns...
	Kensler, William .....	.....	David Beverige and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Windsor twp., Middlesex co., E. Jersey.	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 28. 6. 3.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Waterford twp., Gloucester co.	Servant ³	7 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 32. 18. 6.
Waterford twp., Gloucester co.	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 31. 6. 0.
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 2. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 28. 1. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 9. 3. 6.
Eastwest twp., Chester co.	Servant	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	1 yr., 9 mo.	£ 9. 3. 6.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ⁵	4 yrs. each.	£ 13. 10. 0. each.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ⁵	4 yrs. each.	£ 13. 10. 0.
Frankford twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 28. 17. 6.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 13. 10. 0. each.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Concord twp., Chester co.	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Christiana Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 28. 5. 6.
Christiana Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant ³	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 18. 6.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 13. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, employed as a leather cutter and carrier.	4 yrs.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 13. 10. 0.
New Town twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 7 mo.	£ 27. 17. 2.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	8 yrs.	£ 23. 14. 6.
Evesham twp., Burlington co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a joiner, have two quarters' night schooling in the first three years and two quarters' in the last two years. ³	8 yrs., 8 mo. 10 d.	
Deerfield Precinct, Cumberland co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 32. 3. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a blacksmith, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher, at expiration of the term freedom dues.	15 yrs., 6 mo., 14 d.	
Elsenborough twp., Salem, W. N. Jersey.	Servant (note 3, and £ 5 Pa. currency).	5 yrs.	£ 29. 14. 7.
Rockhill twp., Bucks co.	Servant (note 3, or £ 8 Pa. currency in cash).	4 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 29. 4. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	6 yrs.	£ 27. 16. 3.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navigation, read in Bible and write. ⁴	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice (on the condition as above).		£ 0. 5. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Sept. 6 th	Schammer, John Gotlip	Rotterdam..	Amos George and his assigns.
	Sucher, Jacob . . . . .	.....	Michael Shenneck and his assigns.
	Lang, James	Ireland	Thomas Tittermery and his assigns..
	Yescow, Georacle Daniel	Rotterdam..	Daniel Trimble and his assigns.
	Stelling, Anna Maria	Rotterdam..	Enoch Storey, for account of James Christie, and his assigns.
	Scott, David	London	Thomas Palmer and his assigns.
	Durand, Andrew	London	Thomas Hale and his assigns.
	Walsh, Jane; Reilly, John; Donnavan, Nicholas; Cole- man, William.	Ireland	Mark Pattin and his assigns.
	Gibbons, Edward; Criman, Cornelius.	London	Mark Pattin and his assigns.
	Rice, Philip	Ireland	Stephen Cronin and his assigns.
	Lee, Edward	Ireland	Mark Pattin and his assigns.
	Wallace, John	London	Matthew Taylor and his assigns.
	Culley, Margaret	Ireland	Mark Pattin and his assigns.
Sept. 7 th	Ahrens, John Conrad	Rotterdam..	John Cleary and his assigns.
	Grubb, Jacob . . . . .	.....	Isaac Fitzrandolph
	Bones, Peter . . . . .	.....	Joseph Wilson and his assigns.
	Wilson, Robert	London	Hugh Lennox and his assigns.
	Fortiscue, Joseph . . . . .	.....	Joseph Gamble and his assigns.
	Fordham, George . . . . .	.....	Abraham Collings
	Don Ouden, Cornelius John..	London	John Fagan and his assigns.
	Don Ouden, Cornelius John..	London	John Young and his assigns.
	Schnider, Frederick Reim	London	Thomas Affelick and his assigns.
	Murray, Donald	Scotland . . .	William Craig and his assigns.
	McLeod, Angus	Scotland . . .	William Craig and his assigns.
	McLeod, Donald	Scotland . . .	Levy Hollingworth and his assigns..
	McLeod, Donald . . . . .	.....	Levy Hollingworth and his assigns..
Graham, Donald	Scotland . . .	Samuel Lyon and his assigns.	
Morrison, Allen	Scotland . . .	Henry Neil and his assigns.	
1773. Sept. 7 th	Smith, Donald	Scotland . . .	John Lyon and his assigns.
	McFarlan, John	Scotland . . .	Richard Farmer and his assigns.
	Dihouser, Dorothy	Rotterdam..	George Douglass and his assigns.
	Krabbe, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	Richard S. Smith and his assigns.
	Smith, Ann	Scotland . . .	William Hollingshead and his assigns
	McLennen, Catherine	Scotland . . .	John Head and his assigns.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Blockley twp., Phila. co.....	Servant (note 3, and £ 3 Pa. currency).	6 yrs.....	£ 27. 12. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a cordwainer, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher. ⁶	8 yrs., 6 mo.	
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co....	Servant, found meat, drink, working clothes, washing and lodging, at expiration of his term, £ 10 Pa. currency and one-sixth every week during his servitude.	4 yrs.....	£ 13. 16. 0.
Concord twp., Chester co.....	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ¹	8 yrs.....	£ 28. 3. 6.
	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 23. 0. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁶	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 6. 1.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	4 yrs.....	£ 22. 10. 0.
W. Pensborough twp., Cumberland co.	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 13. 10. 0.
W. Pensborough twp., Cumberland co.	Servant	{ 5 yrs..... } { 6 yrs..... }	£ 13. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, apparel, washing and lodging, at expiration £ 6 Pa. currency.	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Pensborough twp., Cumberland co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 13. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Pensborough twp., Cumberland co.	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
Waterford twp., Gloster co.....	Servant (note 3, or £ 10 in cash).	5 yrs.....	£ 28. 16. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	12 yrs., 11 mo.	£ 2. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	5 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, employed at the business of a store or counting house. ⁵	3 yrs.....	£ 15. 2. 9.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a pilot in the river and bay of Delaware, have nine months' day schooling. ³	7 yrs., 5 mo.	
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the trade of a sail maker, have five quarters' night schooling. ³	7 yrs., 9 mo. 23 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 16. 12. 3.
Coventry twp., Chester co.....	Servant	The term as above mentioned.	£ 16. 12. 3.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, worth £ 10 Pa. currency).	3 yrs.....	£ 18. 17. 5.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁶	5 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁶	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	8 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Head of Elk, Md.....	Servant, with the servant's consent to go to Maryland. ⁶	8 yrs.	
Milford twp., Cumberland co....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the trade of a biscuit baker. ⁶	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Milford twp., Cumberland co....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 27. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 29. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	7 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773.	Campbell, John	Scotland ...	John Head and his assigns.....
Sept. 7 th	McLenan, Ann	Scotland ...	Peter Shiras and his assigns.....
	McDonald, Norman	Scotland ...	Edward Middleton and his assigns...
	Murray, Ann	Scotland ...	Alexander Tod and his assigns.....
	Murray, Ann .....	.....	Margaret Hall and her assigns.....
	Dowling, Daniel	London	John Gromow and his assigns.....
	Dowling, Daniel	London	Josuah Evans and his assigns.....
	Creamer, Daniel	Dublin	William Fliningham and his assigns..
	Bostian, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Samuel Burgh and his assigns.....
	Schrewter, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Thomas Mayberry and his assigns...
	Bonhill, Tobias	Rotterdam..	Thomas Mayberry and his assigns...
	Wigmore, Francis .....	.....	William Dickenson and his assigns..
Sept. 8 th	Martain, Angus	Scotland ...	Benjamin Davids and his assigns....
	Morrison, Nancy	Scotland ...	Alexr. Carlisle and his assigns.....
	Smith, Donnald	Scotland ...	Mary McBeane and his assigns.....
	McCauly, Catherine	Scotland ...	John McCalley and his assigns.....
	McCauly, Catherine .....	.....	William Hollins, Jr., and his assigns.
	Smith, Donald	Scotland ...	Benjamin Poultney and his assigns..
	Bennett, Sarah	London	Thomas Livesday and his assigns....
	Straugham, George	Dublin	Joseph Kidd and his assigns.....
	McLeod, William	Scotland ...	Amos Strettell and his assigns.....
	McKinnee, Annaple	Scotland ...	William Wishart and his assigns....
	McKinnee, Annaple .....	.....	Isaac Loyd and his assigns.....
	Gunn, Catherine, and Mc- Donal, Norman.	Scotland ...	Henry Lisle and his assigns.....
	McDonald, Ann	Scotland ...	Phineas Massy and his assigns.....
	McDonald, Malcom	Scotland ...	Benjamin Mather and his assigns....
	Dixon, Aston	London	John Leek and his assigns.....
	Gillis, Margaret	Scotland ...	Moses Coxo and his assigns.....
	Crooke, William .....	.....	Thomas Proctor and his assigns.....
	Wright, Nathaniel .....	.....	Robert Wilson
	Frazer, Allace	Dublin	Samuel Purvyance and his assigns..
	Cuff, Patrick	Ireland	Samuel Corry and his assigns.....
	Cuff, Patrick .....	.....	Samuel Purvyance and his assigns....
	Ceakel, Teauge	Ireland	James McGlocklin and his assigns... McBride, Mary
	McBride, Mary	Ireland	James McGlocklin and his assigns...

¹ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have freedom dues.

² To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have one new suit of apparel.

³ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Mt. Holland, N. J.	Servant, taught to read ⁶	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand. ⁶	10 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Alesinberry twp., Salem co., N. J.	Servant (the above term)		£ 15. 0. 0.
Tredyffrin twp., Chester co.	Servant, found meat, drink, wash- ing and lodging, shoes, stock- ings, trousers and four new shirts.	2 yrs.	£ 14. 15. 0.
Willis Town, Chester co.	Servants, found meat, drink, wash- ing, lodging, shoes, stockings, trousers and four new shirts.	2 yrs.	£ 14. 15. 0.
New Town twp., Gloucester co.	Servant (note 3, and £ 3 Penna. currency).	4 yrs.	£ 13. 12. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, £ 11. 5 s. in cash).	5 yrs.	£ 31. 6. 0.
Mallborough twp., Phila co.	Servant ¹	7 yrs.	£ 32. 2. 6.
Mallborough twp., Phila co.	Servant ¹	6 yrs.	£ 29. 16. 3.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to sew, mark, read in Bible, write a legible hand (note 3, and £ 5 Pa. cur- rency).	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant, have six months' night schooling. ³	8 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible well. ³	7 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write ³	9 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Fairfield, Cumberland co.	Servant		£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible ¹	9 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Roxberry twp., Phila. co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Manington twp., Salem co., N. J.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	10 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Darby, Chester co.	(Term as above mentioned)		£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	9 yrs. each.	{ £ 14. 0. 0. £ 16. 0. 0.
Willis Town twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Cheltenham twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Little Egg Harbour, Burlington co., W. N. Jersey.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a house carpenter, found meat, drink, lodging and washing, have the privilege of going to night school in the win- ter season, his friend paying the expense of said schooling.	5 yrs.	
Talbot co., Md.	Servant ³	2 yrs.	£ 1. 10. 0.
Pittsgrove, Salem co., N. J.	Servant, the servant's consent to go to the New Jerseys.	4 yrs.	£ 12. 10. 0.
Pittsgrove, Salem co., N. J.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 13. 12. 0.
Pittsgrove, Salem co., N. J.	Servant, the term above mentioned and same consideration, the ser- vant's consent to go to the New Jersey's.		
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.

⁴ To be found all necessaries and at the expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new, and 40s. in money.

⁶ At expiration have two complete suits of apparel, one whereof to be new.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Sept. 8 th ...	Fallye, Mathias	Rotterdam..	Benjamin Shoemaker and his assigns.
	McLeod, Forgell	Scotland ...	Alexr. Smith and his assigns.....
	McLeod, John	Scotland ...	Thomas Penrose, Hugh Low and their assigns.
	Deal, John Jeremiah	Rotterdam..	Daniel Hister, Jr., and his assigns...
	Harter, Ludwig	Rotterdam..	Peter Miller and his assigns.....
	Smith, Catherine	Scotland ...	Samuel Lad and his assigns.....
	Riggs, John .....	.....	Robert White and his assigns.....
	McLeod, Mary	Scotland ...	Samuel Herrold and his assigns.....
	McMaghon, Rose .....	.....	John Fagon and his assigns.....
	McKinzie, Catherine	Scotland ...	Robert Parish and his assigns.....
	Wigmore, Margaret .....	.....	Meriam Haselton and her executors..
Sept. 9 th ...	Martin, Margaret	Scotland ...	Frederick Phile and his assigns.....
	Bremer, Hans Hendrius Christian.	Rotterdam..	John McCleary and his assigns.....
	Clark, Jane	Ireland	William Lippincott and his assigns...
	McIver, Ann	Scotland ...	Thomas Norris and his assigns.....
McCullum, John .....	.....	Mathew Taylor and his assigns.....	
Sept. 10 th ...	Forrest, Thomas .....	.....	George Bartram
	McDonald, Donald, and McLeod, Catherine.	Scotland ...	John Pearson and his assigns.....
	Smith, Angus	Scotland ...	Joseph Claypole and his assigns.....
	Gunn, John	Scotland ...	William Clayton and his assigns.....
	Brogan, Thomas	Ireland	Benjamin Loxley and his assigns.....
	Connoly, Catherine	Ireland	William Wilson and his assigns.....
	West, Isaac .....	.....	Frederick Kisselman
	Morrison, John	Scotland ...	Stephen Carmack and his assigns...
	McDonald, Catherine	Scotland ...	Benjamin Harbinson and his assigns..
	Bones, Thomas	Ireland	Thomas West and his assigns.....
	Bones, James	Ireland	John Hart and his assigns.....
	Monteluis, Frederick Marcus.	Rotterdam..	Samuel Garrigues and his assigns....
	Webster, Nicholas	London	William Dibley and his assigns.....
	Hillebrand, Henricus	Rotterdam..	Lewis Trimble and his assigns.....
	Henry, Phillip	Ireland	John Johnson and his assigns.....
	Wilsnoch, John Yocim	Rotterdam..	John Hoover and his assigns.....
	Smith, Mary	Scotland ...	John Warnock and his assigns.....
	Lyon, Benjamin	Ireland	William Taylor and his assigns.....
	Burrus, Margaret .....	.....	George Taylor and his assigns.....
Harper, Tobias .....	.....	John Myer and his assigns.....	
Sept. 11 th ...	Bockinturf, John Jacob	Rotterdam..	William Meredith and his assigns....
	Botting, Henry	London	John Howard and his assigns.....
	McLeod, John	Scotland ...	Joseph Morris and his assigns.....
	Johnson, Catherine .....	.....	James Taylor and his assigns.....
	Farrell, Alice	Ireland	Samuel Purvyance and her assigns...
	Smith, Charles	Ireland	Robert Lewis and his assigns.....
	Turner, John	London	Alexander Bartram and his assigns...
	Martin, Margaret	Scotland ...	Thomas Newland and his assigns....
	McCarron, John	Ireland	Alexander Neill and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, and £ 10 Pa. currency).	5 yrs.	£ 27. 3. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a whitesmith. ¹	5 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Southwark	Servant, taught the art and mystery of a mast maker, three quarters' night schooling. ³	.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Upper Saulford twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 28. 16. 6.
Linton twp., Northampton co., N. J.	Servant (note 3, or £ 5 Pa. currency).	7 yrs.	£ 25. 14. 9.
Deptford twp., Gloucester co., N. J.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 6. 0. 0.
Buckingham twp., Bucks co.	Servant, taught to read in Bible ³ .	6 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, have three quarters' schooling (note 3, and £ 5 Pa. currency in cash).	5 yrs., 5 mo. 15 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Waterford twp., Gloucester co., W. N. J.	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 27. 19. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 5. 0.
Merion twp., Phila. co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 13. 2. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible, write a legible hand, cypher as far as rule of 3, and the art and mystery of a miller ³ .	14 yrs., 6 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice (note 5, give him £ 20)	3 yrs., 8 mo.	} £ 17. 0. 0. } £ 14. 0. 0.
Darby twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	4 yrs. each..	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Tredyffrin twp., Chester co.	Servant, when free, freedom dues.	3 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 13. 12. 0.
Shippensburg, Cumberland co.	Servant ¹	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 13. 12. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	7 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, teach him to read in Bible and write a legible hand. ¹	5 yrs.	£ 6. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	2 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 14. 19. 7.
Ridley twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 31. 7. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 29. 6. 6.
Little Britain twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁶	3 yrs.	£ 13. 12. 0.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 3. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties, Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught the trade of a tanner and white leather dressing, read in Bible and write a legible hand. ³	12 yrs.	
Plumstead twp., Bucks co.	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 28. 19. 3.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 4. 10. 0.
Pittsgrove twp., Salem co., N. J.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 13. 12. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 13. 12. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, to be employed as store keeper or clerk. ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 15. 2. 8.
Concord twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
W. Pensborough twp., Cumberland co.	Servant ⁵ .....	.....	£ 17. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Sept. 11 th ...	McFarlan, Angus	Scotland ...	Robert Lumsden and his assigns.....
	Hambell, Barthia .....	.....	James Cockran and his executors.....
	O'Neil, Charles	Ireland ...	Presley Blackiston and his assigns....
	Morrison, Mary .....	.....	Daniel McCarley
	Ordt, Mary .....	.....	Isaac Collins
	Morrison, Peggy .....	.....	David Beveridge and his assigns.....
	Smith, Peggy	Scotland ...	David Beveridge and his assigns.....
	Smith, Peggy .....	.....	Peter Lewis and his assigns.....
	Wainright, John .....	.....	George Taylor and his assigns.....
	Felton, Ann .....	.....	George Taylor and his assigns.....
	Mahen, Hugh	Ireland ...	William Wilson and his assigns.....
	McLeod, Mary	Scotland ...	Daniel Evans and his assigns.....
	Levon, Isaac	Rotterdam..	William Boyes and his assigns.....
	McMaghan, Sarah	Ireland ...	John Knowles and his assigns.....
Smith, Murdock; McLeod, Christiana.	Scotland ...	Robert White and his assigns.....	
Smith, Gormal	Scotland ...	Richard Eyres and his assigns.....	
Daker, Ann	Rotterdam..	Jonathan Meredith and his assigns...	
Hinkley, Mary .....	.....	Frederick DeShong and his assigns...	
Sept. 13 th ...	McLeod, John	Scotland ...	John Englis and his assigns.....
	Southard, Thomas .....	.....	David Thompson and his assigns....
	Gunn, Malcom	Scotland ...	Geo. Bartram and his assigns.....
	Gunn, Malcom .....	.....	Captain James Wilson and his assigns
	Martin, Murdo	Scotland ...	William Carson and his assigns.....
	Campbell, Daniel	Scotland ...	David Jackson and his assigns.....
	Eybing, William	Rotterdam..	Jacob Wilkins and his assigns.....
	Ritter, Anthony Henry	Rotterdam..	Thomas Wilkins and his assigns.....
	Gunn, Donald	Scotland ...	James Gibson and his assigns.....
	Gunn, Donald .....	.....	John Abraham De Normandy and his assigns.
Sept. 14 th ...	McLeod, John	Scotland ...	William Hodge and his assigns.....
	Price, Lewis .....	.....	William Budden and his assigns.....
	Murrarty, Dennis .....	.....	Edward Wells and his assigns.....
	Clarke, Francis	Ireland ...	Lewis Phrall and his assigns.....
	McLeod, Elizabeth	Scotland ...	James Craig and his assigns.....
	Martin, Donald; McAskell, John; McKay, Neil; Gunn, John.	Scotland ...	Fergus McManhan and his assigns...

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant, at expiration give him legal freedom dues.	4 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to sew, knit and spin, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of 3. ³	8 yrs., 2 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, read and write. ³	9 yrs.	5/.
Burlington		9 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, read in Bible, write, sew, knit, and spin. ³	13 yrs., 3 mo.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, read in Bible, write, sew, knit and spin. ³	10 yrs.	5 shillings.
Southwark	Apprentice, the terms as above mentioned.		5 shillings.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.	Servant (note 1, and 40 shillings Pa. currency).	4 yrs.	£ 3. 13. 6.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 3. 7. 6.
New Castle Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
W. Whiteland twp., Chester co. .	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Uwchlan twp., Chester co.	Servant (note 1, or £ 7 in cash) ..	7 yrs.	£ 27. 13. 0.
Ridley, Chester co.	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.	£ 11. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible and have freedom as above. ³	{ 4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write ³ .	{ 7 yrs.	£ 11. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	9 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 28. 14. 6.
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught to read in the Dutch Bible and write a legible hand. ³	13 yrs., 7 mo., 3 d(?)	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, found meat, drink, lodging and washing, 20 shillings per month and at expiration £ 6 Pa. currency and his tools.	2 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read ³	9 yrs.	£ 13. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (the term above mentioned).		£ 13. 10. 0.
Glocester twp., Glocester co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant, taught to read and write ³ .	9 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Evesham twp., Burlington co.	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 27. 3. 3.
Evesham twp., Burlington co.	Servant ³	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 28. 12. 9.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write ⁶ .		£ 16. 0. 0.
Bristol twp., Bucks co.	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, have six months' schooling. ³	10 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, have four months' day schooling, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navigation (note 2, besides his old ones).	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 10 Pa. currency).	3 yrs.	£ 13. 12. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Straban twp., York co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0. each.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Sept. 14 th ...	Weideligh, Frederick	London	Thomas Affleck and his assigns.....
	Weideligh, Frederick .....	.....	Lewis Gordon and his assigns.....
	Hackett, Anne Elizabeth	London	Edward York and his assigns.....
	Hobart, Charles	London	Thomas Francis and his assigns.....
	DeBon, Petronella	Rotterdam..	Arnold Billig and his assigns.....
	Grocus, George .....	.....	John Painter and his assigns.....
Sept. 15 th ...	McLeod, William, and Mary, his wife.	Scotland ...	Fergus McManemy and his assigns...
	McLeod, William, and Mar- garet, his wife.	Scotland ...	Fergus McManemy and his assigns...
	McLean, Catherine	Scotland ...	Josuah Ash and his assigns.....
	Rankin, Rosana .....	.....	John Framberger and his assigns....
	Smith, Elizabeth .....	.....	George Taylor and his assigns.....
	McGillis, Catherine	Rotterdam..	Joseph Duer and his assigns.....
	Buser, Christian Ludwig	Rotterdam..	Kepple, Jr., and his assigns.....
	Clayton, Mary; Howard, Thomas; Jefferson, John Wood; Dorrington, Wil- liam; Johnston, Margaret; Racey, Philip; Fassett, Robert; Colling, Jane; Mc- Lean, Jean; Davidson, Wil- liam.	London	David and Thomas Fulton and their assigns.
	Croker, Ambrose	London	David and Thomas Fulton and their assigns.
	McMullen, James	Ireland ...	William Craig and his assigns.....
Johnson, Lydia	London	Michael Horning and his assigns....	
McLeod, Catherine	Scotland ...	Zebulon Rudolph and his assigns....	
McLeod, Catherine .....	.....	James Patridge and his assigns.....	
Batting, James; Savage, Burnet; Ward, John; Burleigh, Francis; Low, John; Farrar, Francis; Heath, John; Cock, Thomas; Preston, Thomas; Bayley, John; Harvey, George; Racey, Luke; King, William.	.....	David and Thomas Fulton and their assigns.	
Chipperfield, Susanna	London	John Fegan and his assigns.....	
McArthur, John	Scotland ...	John Pierce and his assigns.....	
Gunn, Malcom	Scotland ...	John Righter and his assigns.....	
Toole, James	Ireland	William Drewry and his assigns....	
Bryan, Edward	Ireland	William Drewry and his assigns....	
Owens, Robert	Ireland	Isaac Snowden and his assigns.....	

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 19. 9. 7.
Easton twp., Northampton co.	Servant (term above mentioned) ..		£ 19. 9. 7.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found all necessaries except clothes, employed at the business of a leather dresser.	3 yrs.	£ 14. 19. 7.
Albany twp., Berks co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 27. 17. 6.
Northern Liberties	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a cordwainer, the master to give him 12 months' Dutch and 6 months' English day schooling. ³	12 yrs., 6 mo., 21 d.	
Straban twp., York co.	Servants, they shall not be separated at a further distance than four miles, and shall have liberty to see each other once in every week. ³	4 yrs. each. .	£ 14. 0. 0.
Straban twp., York co.	Servants, they shall not be separated at a further distance than four miles, and shall have liberty to see each other once in every week. ⁵	2 yrs. each. .	£ 7. 0. 0. each.
Darby twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 14. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin and read in Bible ⁶ .	4 yrs.	£ 12. 7. 6.
Hanover twp., Cumberland co. . .	Servant ³	2 yrs.	£ 2. 0. 0. and 10/ for her workhouse fees.
Lower Maxfield twp., Bucks co. . .	Servant, taught to read in Bible ⁶ . .	6 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 29. 0. 0.
Nottingham twp., Chester co.	Servant	4 yrs. each. .	£ 12. 0. 0. each.
Nottingham twp., Chester co.	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Brandywine Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant, taught to read and write ³ .	7 yrs.	£ 13. 11. 6.
Providence twp., Phila. co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read ³	5 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
New Castle co.	Servant (the term above)		£ 15. 0. 0.
Nottingham twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	4 yrs. each. .	£ 12. 0. 0. each.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 6. 9. 9.
Concord twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 17. 15. 0.
Lower Merion twp., Phila. co. . . .	Servant, have one year's schooling, read and write English. ³	9 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the art and mystery of a currier. ⁶	3 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773, Sept. 15 th ...	Graham, Ann	Scotland ...	Thomas Sinnickson and his assigns...
	Nossamer, John Conrad	Rotterdam..	Job Cose and his assign.....
Sept. 16 th ...	Zeigler, Martin	Rotterdam..	Joshua Lippencott and his assigns....
	Gage, Lousia .....	.....	George Aston and his assigns.....
	Gage, Lousia .....	.....	Christopher Bridenheart and his assigns.
	Carrole, Ann; Mackey, Elizabeth; Bryne, William; Ledwith, Lawrence; Connor, Mary; Tabbott, John.	Ireland	James Jordan and William Musgrove and their assigns.
	Halfpenny, James	Ireland	William Ellison and his assigns.....
	Duff, William .....	.....	John Hannah and his assigns.....
	McLeod, John	Scotland ...	Captain William Grant and his assigns.
	McLeod, Malcom	Scotland ...	Dr. Charles Moor and his assigns....
	Ward, John .....	.....	William Dewees, Jr., and his assigns.
	Barton, Isaac	Ireland	James Jordon and William Musgrove and their assigns.
	Reed, John; Farrell, James..	Ireland	James Jordon and William Musgrove and their assigns.
	McDonald, Donald, and Isabel, his wife; Morrison, John.	Scotland ...	William Dewees, Jr., and his assigns.
	Brian, Mary .....	.....	Samuel Carson and his assigns, Thos. Barclay and his assigns, William Mitchell and his assigns.
	Graham, Angus	Ireland	William Dewees, Jr., and his assigns.
Sept. 17 th ...	Beaty, Peter	London	David Franks and his assigns.....
	Davis, Catherine	London	John Stilly and his assigns.....
	Mullen, Ann	London	William Stanley and his assigns.....
	Fendler, Josuah	London	Richard Wister and his assigns.....
	Candy, Dorothy	London	Edward Oxley and his assigns.....
	Jones, John	London	Isaac Zeans and his assigns.....
	Beck, Henry	Rotterdam..	William Meredith and his assigns...
	Finnigan, John	Ireland	James Roney and his assigns.....
	Streper, John .....	.....	William Streper and his assigns.....
	Rock, John .....	.....	James Roney and his assigns.....
	McCaddon, George	Ireland	James Montgomery and his assigns...
	Young, Ann .....	.....	Robert Duncan and wife
	McNeagh, James	Ireland	James Montgomery and his assigns..
	Morrison, Catherine	Scotland ...	William Ottinger and his assigns....
Sept. 18 th ...	Brown, Henry	London	John Caner and his assigns.....
	Rix, Susanna	London	Mary Brown and her assigns.....
	Morrison, John; Morrison, Mary.	Scotland ...	John Greenslaid and his assigns.....
	Best, James	London	David Riddinhouse and his assigns...
	McCloskey, James	Ireland	John Burnett and his assigns.....
	McDonald, Christian	Scotland ...	George Aston and his assigns.....
	McDonald, Christian	.....	William Nice and his assigns.....
Shitz, Daniel	Rotterdam..	Jacob Angna and his assigns.....	

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Salem, Salem co., W. N. Jersey..	Servant, have six months' schooling. ⁷	7 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Waterford twp., Gloucester co., W. Jersey.	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 32. 6. 6.
Woolwick twp., Gloucester co....	Servant ³	7 yrs.....	£ 27. 18. 3.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, read in Bible and write. ⁹	10 yrs.....	£ 8. 0. 0.
Lancaster, Lancaster co.....	Servant	10 yrs.....	£ 8. 0. 0.
Middle Town twp., Cumberland co.	Servant	4 yrs. each..	£ 13. 12. 0.
.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
.....	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write a legible hand. ³	9 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 13. 0. 0.
Upper Merion twp., Phila. co....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
Middletown twp., Cumberland co.	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 13. 12. 0.
Middletown twp., Cumberland co.	Servant	5 yrs. each..	£ 13. 12. 0. each.
Upper Merion twp., Phila. co....	Servant ³	4 yrs. each..	£ 26. 0. 0. for Donald and wife.
.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
.....	.....	.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Upper Merion twp., Phila. co....	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0. and 1 guinea paid his father.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 3. 7.
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
Frederic co., Va.	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 35. 0. 0.
Plumstead twp., Bucks co.....	Servant ³	7 yrs.....	£ 32. 5. 6.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Germantown twp., Phila. co....	Apprentice	3 yrs., 5 mo. 2 w.	£ 0. 5. 0.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art of a mariner and navigation. ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	.....
.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, read and write a legible hand. ⁹	6 yrs., 11 mo.	.....
Philadelphia	Servant	7 yrs.....	£ 0. 5. 0.
Springfield twp., Phila. co.....	Servant, have one year schooling, read and write and when free, legal freedom dues.	8 yrs.....	£ 13. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Woolwich twp., Gloucester co....	Servant ³	4 yrs. each {	£ 16. 0. 0. £ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	3 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Concord twp., Chester co.....	Servant ¹	1 yr., 11 mo.	£ 8. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs.....	£ 7. 0. 0.
Springfield, Chester co.....	Servant, terms in above record....	3 yrs.....	£ 7. 0. 0.
Bedminster twp., Bucks co.....	Servant ³ .....	.....	£ 19. 16. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Sept. 18 th ...	Overteer, Philip	Rotterdam..	Michael Ferston and his assigns.....
	Hink, John Mathias	Rotterdam..	Thomas Lewis and his assigns.....
	Amich, Johan, Conrad	Rotterdam..	George Delph and his assigns.....
	Murrey, William	Scotland ...	Thomas Earl and his assigns.....
	McKinsey, Angus, and Chris- tiana, his wife.	Scotland ...	Robert Emley and his assigns.....
	McDonald, Malcom	Scotland ...	Samuel Shoemaker and his assigns...
	Motts, Paul	Rotterdam..	Samuel Noble and his assigns.....
	Mingott, Arthur	Rotterdam..	John Hollandsed and his assigns.....
	Young, Michael	Rotterdam..	Owen Stoufer and his assigns.....
	Tagen, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Henry Mag and his assigns.....
	Mullin, Elizabeth	Ireland ...	John Room and his assigns.....
	Wincell, John Charles	Rotterdam..	George Knorr and his assigns.....
	Dagen, Catherine, Elizabeth..	Rotterdam..	Lawrence Sentman and his assigns....
	Wrightnowar, Nicholas	Rotterdam..	Schlosser and Franks and their assigns
Sept. 20 th ...	Nigh, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Thomas Greswold and his assigns...
	New, Christopher	Rotterdam..	Matthias Martin and his assigns.....
	Freer, Martin	Rotterdam..	John Everly and his assigns.....
	Ellick, George Melchor.....	Rotterdam..	Catherin Greenleaf and her assigns.
	McIkenny, William	Ireland	Paul Fooks and his assigns.....
	McMurtrie, William .....	.....	John Carnan and his executors.....
	Weaver, John Barnet.....	Rotterdam..	John Frederick Mealfelt and his as- signs.
	Hershiltin, Mary Christiana..	Rotterdam..	William Davis and his assigns.....
	Brown, Mathias	Rotterdam..	Abell Lippencott and his assigns....
	Weiss, Adam	Rotterdam..	Joseph Funks and his assigns.....
	Frick, Jacob .....	.....	Elenezar Rogers and his assigns.....
	McDonald, Donald.....	Scotland ...	James Roney and his assigns.....
Sept. 20 th ...	Weaver, Anthony; Bastian; John Nicholas.	Rotterdam..	Thomas Gilpin and his assigns.....
	Tippen, Margaret	Ireland ...	Samuel Hunter
	Saters, Getruck	Rotterdam..	Abell Lippencott and his assigns....
	Delpig, Ann	Rotterdam..	John Brown and his assigns.....
	Weneren, Margaret	Rotterdam..	Jacob Sink and his assigns.....
	Chester, Martha Ta .....	.....	John Patterson and his assigns.....
	Young, Johan Henry	Rotterdam..	William Sitgreaves and his assigns...
	Daugherty, George .....	.....	John Wilson and his assigns.....
	Hughton, John	Ireland ...	Alexander Powell and his assigns....
	Schott, Jacob	Rotterdam..	John Fasey and his assigns.....
	Erbst, Henry	Rotterdam..	Jacob Overholt and his assigns.....
	Schitz, Christian	Rotterdam..	Christian Krepps and his assigns....
	Young, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	William West and his assigns.....
	Squibb, William	Ireland ...	Edmund Milne and his assigns.....
	Kelly, Peggy	Ireland ...	Joseph Smith and his assigns.....
	Kerchbaun, John Michael....	Rotterdam..	Sharp Delany and his assigns.....
	McDonnald, John	Scotland ...	Robert Johnson and his assigns.....
	Shenell, Adam	Rotterdam..	John Schnider and his assigns.....
	McLenon, Roderick	Scotland ...	Joseph Shoemaker and his assigns....
	Smith, Francis	Rotterdam..	Boshan Waggoner and his assigns...
	McKinsey, Kenneth .....	.....	James Roney and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Rockhill twp., Bucks co.....	Servant ³	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 17. 18. 0.
Springfield twp., Chester co.....	Servant ³	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 19. 8.
Frankoney twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 27. 11. 0.
Springfield twp., Burlington co., W. N. J.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Chesterfield twp., Burlington co., W. N. J.	Servant ³	4 yrs. each..	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	5 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 21. 5. 0.
Chester twp., Burlington co.....	Servant (note 3, and 34 shillings in cash).	4 yrs.....	£ 27. 13. 0.
Bedminster twp., Bucks co.....	Servant ³	3 yrs., 5 mo.	£ 20. 19. 0.
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ¹	5 yrs.....	£ 21. 9. 0.
Deptford twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 15. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 9. 0.
Moorland twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 28. 6. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 19. 15. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 3. 0.
Upper Dublin twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ¹	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 3. 0.
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 23. 9. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	5 yrs.....	£ 20. 7. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	6 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice (note 5, except apparel)	4 yrs., 9 mo. 14 d.	
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.....	Servant (note 1, or £ 7 Pa. cur- rency).	4 yrs.....	£ 26. 9. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 17. 18. 0.
Evesham twp., Burlington co.....	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 27. 12. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant ³	2 yrs.....	£ 9. 18. 0.
Marthas Vineyard, New England.	Servant, taught to read and write ⁶ .	3 yrs., 7 mo. 11 d.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, employed at the shoe making business and dismiss him with lawful freedoms.	5 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	{ Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 22. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	{ Servant ⁵	2 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
Augusta twp., Northumberland co.	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Evesham twp., Burlington co.....	Servant ⁸	7 yrs.....	£ 33. 6. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁸	7 yrs.....	£ 20. 7. 0.
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ⁸	5 yrs.....	£ 20. 7. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	3 yrs.....	£ 5. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	9 yrs.....	£ 25. 0. 0.
Tredyffrin twp., Chester co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	1 yr., 6 mo.	£ 9. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, cause him to read and write a legible hand. ⁶	10 yrs.....	£ 21. 0. 0.
Bedminster twp., Bucks co.....	Servant ¹	3 yrs.....	£ 18. 11. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 19. 9. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, at the expiration of the term customary freedom dues.	7 yrs.....	£ 17. 18. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, employed at the business of a silversmith. ⁵	2 yrs.....	£ 13. 12. 0.
Mannington twp., Salem co., W. N. J.	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	5 yrs.....	£ 22. 1. 0.
Salem co., N. J.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 17. 15. 0.
Pikeland twp., Chester co.....	Servant ¹	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 3. 0.
Germantown twp., Phila. co.....	Servant, give him one year's schooling. ³	7 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Charlestown, Chester co.....	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 13. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible and write a legible hand	16 yrs.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Sept. 20 th ...	Cross, John Henry	Rotterdam..	John Rowland and his assigns.....
	Cross, John Henry .....	.....	Samuel Rowland and his assigns....
	Higgins, Edward .....	.....	Nicholas Night and his assigns.....
	Linck, John George.....	Rotterdam..	Isaac Roush and his assigns.....
	Hawes, Peter	Rotterdam..	Joseph Johnson and his assigns.....
	Netcher, Conrad	Rotterdam..	Samuel Pleasants and his assigns....
	Black, Margaret .....	.....	James Taylor and his assigns.....
	Cake, Henry	Rotterdam..	Mathias Landinburgher and his as- signs.
	Gerlinger, Ludwig	Rotterdam..	Adam Baker and his assigns.....
	Nelson, Thomas	Ireland ...	George McLaughlin and his assigns..
Miller, George	Rotterdam..	Lawrence Uppman and his assigns...	
Sept. 21 st ...	Miller, George .....	.....	John Rock and his assigns.....
	Buhze, Traugoll Leberecht...	Rotterdam..	Theodore Meminger and his assigns..
	Drichayser, Ann	Rotterdam..	Abraham Matlack and his assigns....
	Morrow, John	Ireland ...	James Benson, Jr., and his assigns...
	Harrison, Humphrey .....	.....	Jacob Kimberlin
	Antonymass, Charles	Rotterdam..	Philip Maser and his assigns.....
	McLean, Patrick	Ireland ...	John Hall and his assigns.....
	Link, John Simon; Keaner, Andrew; Kendall, George; Link, John Philip.	Rotterdam..	Jacob Winey and his assigns.....
	Hoes, John George	Rotterdam..	Francis Wade and his assigns.....
	Flowers, John .....	.....	Peter Trace
	Funk, Michael	Rotterdam..	John Ferree and his assigns.....
	Haas, Michael; Krimp, Johan	Rotterdam..	Balser Barkman and his assigns.....
	Agle, Peter	Rotterdam..	George Way and his assigns.....
Lenard, Catherine .....	.....	Christiana Malaby and her assigns...	
Graham, Angus	Scotland ...	George Bartram and his assigns....	
While, John George	Rotterdam..	Andreas Kichline and his assigns...	
Carson, Samuel .....	.....	John Ross and his assigns.....	
Reinhard, Hans Tergan	Rotterdam..	John Bern and his assigns.....	
Wanner, John George	Rotterdam..	Joshua Dudley and his assigns.....	
McKenzie, Marv	Scotland ...	Samuel Cooper and his assigns.....	

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	and cypher as far as rule of 3, taught the cordwainer's trade. ⁶		
N. Orburth Hundred, Sussex co..	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 27. 1. 0.
N. Orburth Hundred, Sussex co..	Servant, the term above mentioned.		£ 27. 1. 0.
Whitemarsh twp., Phila. co.	Servant ¹	3 yrs.	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 10)	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 22. 2. 0.
Germantown twp., Phila. co.	Servant (note 3, or £ 10 Pa. currency).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 3. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 8 Pa. currency).	5 yrs.	£ 26. 9. 0.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ¹	3 yrs.	£ 4. 10. 0. and 20 shillings for her workhouse fees.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 17. 17. 6.
Bristol twp., Bucks co.	Servant (note 3, or £ 7 Pa. currency in cash).	3 yrs.	£ 24. 7. 0.
Martic twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 8. 5. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant, it is agreed if the servant's friends pay £ 23. 17. 0. and the expense occurring thereon in one month from this date, this indenture to be void (note 3, or £ 10 in cash).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 23. 17. 0.
New Cusha, Upper Phila.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 23. 17. 0.
	Servant, the master to allow him 1 shilling per week (note 3, and £ 12 in cash).	3 yrs.	£ 6. 8. 0.
Evesham twp., Burlington co.	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 27. 5. 6.
Uwchland twp., Chester co.	Servant ⁶	1 yr., 9 mo.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Frederick co., Md., Antietam Settlement.	Servant (note 1, or £ 7 in cash) ..	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, or £ 9 in cash) ..	5 yrs.	£ 22. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	7 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs. each ..	{ £ 22. 2. 0. £ 17. 8. 0. £ 17. 18. 0. £ 22. 2. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 24. 0. 0.
	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a skinner and breeches maker, have nine months' night schooling. ³		
Strasburgh twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 19. 3. 0.
Strasburgh twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	4 yrs. each }	£ 21. 15. 0. £ 19. 11. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, or £ 10 Pa. currency).	4 yrs.	£ 29. 10. 0.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, read in Bible, write a legible hand. ³	11 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and write a legible hand. ³	9 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Rockhill twp., Bucks co.	Servant (note 3, and £ 3 Pa. currency).	4 yrs.	£ 21. 4. 0.
Oxford twp., Chester co.	Servant ²	2 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Douglass twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	8 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 2. 0.
Evesham twp., Burlington, W. J.	Servant (note 1, and £ 6 Pa. currency).	8 yrs.	£ 26. 17/.
Newtown twp., Gloster co., W. N. J.	Servant, taught to read and write well. ³	10 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Sept. 21 st ...	McCleod, Ann .....	.....	Elizabeth Mitchell and her assigns...
	Meyer, Henry Andrew	Rotterdam..	Chrisley Bartley and his assigns.....
	Stableaur, John George.....	Rotterdam..	John Torr and his assigns.....
	McKenzie, Roderick	Scotland ...	William Dewees, Jr., and his assigns..
	Panigh, John Peter	Rotterdam..	Richard Wister and his assigns.....
	Madden, Daniel	Ireland	John Dougan
	King, Christian	London	George West and his assigns.....
	Marting, James	Ireland	John Reiner and his assigns.....
	Hobach, Michael; Power, George.	Holland ...	George Streeper
	Hobach, Michael .....	.....	Baltzar Smith
	Moore, George	Ireland	Francis Lea and his assigns.....
	Scollen, Ann	Ireland	Jonathan Hoopes and his assigns.....
	Rinehartin, Solomea	Rotterdam..	John Hoover and his assigns.....
	Young, Daniel	Rotterdam..	Joseph Ferree and his assigns.....
	Young, Daniel .....	.....	John Wither and his assigns.....
	Shutt, Peter	Rotterdam..	Joseph Ferrees and his assigns.....
	Shutt, Peter .....	.....	John Wither and his assigns.....
Sept. 22 nd ...	Beckers, Margaret	Rotterdam..	Thomas Wharton and his assigns...
	Walker, John .....	.....	Lewis Trucenmiller and his assigns..
	Gunn, Mary	Scotland ...	John Lockton and his assigns.....
	Fenlan, Henry .....	.....	John Patton and his assigns.....
	Baker, Frederick	Rotterdam..	George Honey, Jr., and his assigns..
	Baker, Frederick .....	.....	Philip Gardener and his assigns.....
	Shelock, Albartus	Rotterdam..	Abraham Lerev and his assigns.....
	Fitzharries, Arthur; Fitz- harries, Mary.	Ireland	William Tod and his assigns.....
	Fralichin, Ann Catherine....	Rotterdam..	John Poole and his assigns.....
	Fralichin, Ann Catherine....	.....	Abraham Eewling and his assigns....
	Shootts, Lawrence	Rotterdam..	Nathaniel Sweaker and his assigns..
	Shumannah, Catherine .....	.....	Peter Tick Taylor and his assigns....
	Field, John	London	Joseph Knight and his assigns.....
	McKinzie, Ann .....	.....	Hugh Barclay and his assigns.....
	Rose, Godfrey Charles	Rotterdam..	John Groves and his assigns.....
	Rose, Godfrey Charles .....	.....	Owen Use and his assigns.....
	Henderson, James .....	.....	John Morton and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to sew, knit and spin, give her twelve months' schooling. ⁶	9 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, £ 10 in lieu of freedoms).	2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 15. 14. 1.
Evesham twp., Burlington co....	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 21. 9. 9.
Upper Merion twp., Phila. co....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 27. 0. 0.
Easttown twp., Chester co....	Servant ⁵	1 yr., 9 mo.	£ 10. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 16. 18. 0.
W. Caln, Chester co.....	Servant, found all necessaries except apparel.	1 yr.....	£ 7. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁶	2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 17. 0. 0. for each.
Macungie, Berks co.....	For the same term and consideration mentioned in his indenture above.		
Philadelphia	Servant, teach him to read and write and cypher as far as rule of 3. ³	11 yrs.....	£ 8. 0. 0.
E. Caln twp., Chester co.....	Servant ¹	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Hempfield twp., Lancaster co....	Servant ¹	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 29. 6. 0.
Strasburgh twp., Lancaster co....	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 19. 3. 0.
Strasburgh twp., Lancaster co....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 19. 3. 0.
Strasburgh twp., Lancaster co....	Servant ¹	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 17. 0.
Strasburgh twp., Lancaster co....	Servant	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 17. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	6 yrs.....	£ 22. 3. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice	8 yrs., 1 mo.	
Philadelphia	Servant, have one year's schooling. ⁶	7 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a store keeper. ³	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 27. 7. 0.
—, York co.....	Servant	4 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 27. 7. 0.
Bensalem twp., Bucks co.....	Servant (note 3, and 40 shillings Pa. currency in cash).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 17. 16. 6.
Philadelphia	Servants (note 6, the master obliges himself, heirs and assigns that Arthur and his wife shall not be sold or assigned or obliged to live in any other place than the city aforesaid without their consent).	3 yrs..... 4 yrs.....	8 guineas each.
Burlington twp., Burlington co., W. J.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Burlington twp., Burlington co., W. J.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Heidelberg twp., Lancaster co....	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 18. 3. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, have two quarters' schooling (note 6, and £ 5 Pa. currency in cash).	5 yrs.....	£ 1. 10. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant, nine months' schooling (note 1, and £ 5).	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 14. 10.
Warrington, Bucks co.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, have 18 months' schooling (note 6, and at expiration a good cow and calf, or £ 9 Pa. currency).	10 yrs.	
Plymouth twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	6 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 29. 0. 0.
Middle Creek twp., Berks co....	Servant	6 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 29. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a miller. ³	5 yrs.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773, Sept. 22 nd ...	Henderson, James .....	.....	Joseph Tatnall and his assigns.....
	Wilkin, James	Ireland ...	Alexander Russell and his assigns....
	Morrison, Donald	Scotland ...	John Terratt and his assigns.....
	Gunn, Margaret	Scotland ...	Anthony Williams, Jr., and his assigns.
	Smith, John	Scotland ...	John Englis and his assigns.....
	Kunkle, Philip, and Barbara Bunakle, his wife.	Rotterdam..	William Smith and his assigns.....
	Rewle, Margaret .....	.....	Robert Fleming and his assigns.....
Sept. 23 rd ...	Morrison, John	Scotland ...	William Hinklin and his assigns.....
	Campbell, Murdoch	Scotland ...	John Reynolds and his assigns.....
	Hancy, James	Ireland ...	Robert Clenneghan and his assigns...
	Hancy, James .....	.....	John Reynolds and his assigns.....
	Bryan, Honar .....	.....	Jeremiah Dailey and his assigns.....
	Malone, Honora	Rotterdam..	Gunner Rambo and his assigns.....
	Young, John Charles .....	.....	Philip Truckenmiller and his assigns.
	Kershaw, Jacob Ludwick .....	.....	Stephen and Joseph Sewell and their assigns.
	Schneider, Matthias .....	.....	Stephen and Joseph Sewell and their assigns.
	Young, Anthony	Rotterdam..	John Cauffman and his assigns.....
	Meyer, Gotleib	Rotterdam..	William Redman and his assigns.....
Sept. 23 rd ...	Reinhard, Jacob	Rotterdam..	James Hockley and his assigns.....
	Cline, John	Rotterdam..	John Browbaker and his assigns.....
	Cooper, William .....	.....	Andrew Waid and his assigns.....
	McLeod, John .....	.....	William Hartley and his assigns....
	Munro, George	Scotland ...	James Craig and his assigns.....
	Sutherland, Andrew	Scotland ...	Samuel Ingliss and his assigns.....
	Pratt, Cornelius	Ireland ...	Josuah Gilbert and his assigns.....
	Dougherty, James	Ireland ...	William Shippen, Jr., and his assigns.
	Taylor, Mary .....	.....	Thomas Clifford, Jr., and his assigns.
	Taylor, Elizabeth .....	.....	Susannah Harrison
	Ropp, John Henry	Rotterdam..	John Mease and his assigns.....
	Istrickin, Sophia Leonora ...	Rotterdam..	Matthias Aspen and his assigns.....
	Fisher, Michael	Rotterdam..	Christian Allberryer and his assigns..
	Wanner, Jacob, and Ann Mariah, his wife.	Rotterdam..	John Hall and his assigns.....
Sept. 24 th ...	Sweatman, Joseph	London ...	Jacob Ritter and his assigns.....
	Gunn, John	Scotland ...	Thomas Middleton and his assigns...
	Mertz, Johan Philip; Vybinger, Jacob; Shonfler, Jacob.	Rotterdam..	Richard Wister and his assigns.....
	Douglas, Charles	Ireland ...	Robert Ritchie and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Brandywine Hundred, New Castle co.	Apprentice	5 yrs.....	£ 0. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	3 yrs.....	£ 11. 0. 0.
Upper Dublin twp., Phila. co....	Servant, one year's schooling ⁰	9 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
Cheltenham twp., Phila. co.....	Servant, have one year's schooling ³	9 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible and write a legible hand. ³	6 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Manington twp., Salem co.....	Servant ⁶	4 yrs., 6 mo. each.	£ 48. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read in Bible and write a legible hand, the last year to learn the mantua making business (note 3, and £ 10 Pa. currency in cash).	9 yrs.	
Brandywine Hundred, New Castle co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Frederick co., Va., within 6 miles of Winchester.	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Frederick co., Va.....	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.....	£ 8. 15. 0.
Frederick co., Va.....	Servant	2 yrs.....	£ 8. 15. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 10. 0.
Limerick twp., Phila. co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 17. 18. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Maiden Creek, Berks co.....	Servant ³	10 yrs.....	£ 20. 6. 0.
Bensalem, Bucks co.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 4. 0.
Douglass twp., Phila co.....	Servant ¹	11 yrs.....	£ 24. 0. 0.
Earl twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ¹	1 yr., 9 mo.	£ 10. 16. 6.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navigation. ⁰	3 yrs.	
Mt. Hollow Bridge twp., Burlington co., W. N. J.	Servant, taught the art and mystery of a waterman, read in Bible, write a legible hand and cypher as far as rule of 3 (note 6, and £ 10 Pa. currency in cash)	13 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 6. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Virginia	Servant ¹	5 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Bibery twp., Phila. co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, and £ 5 Pa. currency in cash).	5 yrs.....	£ 16. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read and write a legible hand and sew. ³	4 yrs., 8 mo. 23 d.	
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, read in Bible and write a legible hand. ³	7 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant, have one quarter's evening schooling. ³	5 yrs.....	£ 22. 17. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 23. 11. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 23. 0. 0.
South Siscaannah Hundred, Scyell co.	Servant ³	5 yrs. each..	£ 35. 16. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, have £ 6 Pa. currency in cash).	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 15. 15. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read in Bible ³ ..	4 yrs.....	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, and £ 3. 8 shillings Pa. currency in cash).	8 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22. 0. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 26. 18. 0.
Philadelphia		4 yrs.....	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 10. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.	
1773. Sept. 24 th ...	Douglas, Charles .....	.....	Joseph Nickolson and his assigns....
	Kirk, Mary	Ireland	John Honore Mursiguct and his assigns.	
	McLeod, Catherine .....	.....	William Barber and his assigns.....
	Newhouse, Hannah	Rotterdam..	Samuel Huees and his assigns.....	
	Gillies, Ann	Scotland ...	Elias Botner and his assigns.....	
	Young, Nicholas Adam	Rotterdam..	John Weaver and his assigns.....	
	Phleger, John Philip	Rotterdam..	William Pusey and his assigns.....	
	Tinkart, Sophia .....	.....	Rachael Ralfe
	Sept. 25 th ...	Seizer, Elizabeth	John Witmore, Jr., and his assigns...
		Buckley, Philip	Cawalder Dickenson and his assigns..
Groffenberger, Ignatius		Rotterdam..	Samuel Silver and his assigns.....	
Van Pauke, Francis		Rotterdam..	John Ridgeway and his assigns.....	
Leidich, Christian, and Ann Margaret, his wife.		Rotterdam..	Joshua Shreve and his assigns.....	
Roofe, Michael		Rotterdam..	William Curless and his assigns....	
Shaferin, Margaret		Rotterdam..	Isaac Wharton and his assigns.....	
Shaferin, Margaret .....		.....	Samuel Wharton and his assigns....
Eberhart, Martin		Rotterdam..	Peter Shepard and his assigns.....	
Long, Alexander		Ireland	Amos Hoops and his assigns.....	
Bennet, Sarah		London	Captain Stephen Jones and his assigns.	
Delwissh, Cassamer		London	Matthias Slow and his assigns.....	
Kertsgaw, John; Tripple, Conrad.		London	Abel James and his assigns.....	
Richards, Joseph; Hamilton, Gustavus.		Europe	John Wood and his assigns.....	
Sharp, John		Scotland ...	John Hollanshead and his assigns...	
Hassack, Hugh		Scotland ...	Samuel Kearsley and his assigns.....	
Reid, Alexander		Scotland ...	Samuel Kearsley and his assigns.....	
Breamer, William		Scotland ...	John Hollanshead and his assigns...	
Neil, Ann .....		.....	Samuel Kearsley and his assigns.....
McLeod, Ann		Scotland ...	Daniel Evans and his assigns.....	
Gunn, John, and Margaret, his wife.	Scotland ...	Daniel Evans and his assigns.....		
Rolff, Marcus	Rotterdam..	William Silver and his assigns.....		
Barends, Engetye	Rotterdam..	Isaac Key and his assigns.....		
Everhart, John	Rotterdam..	Martin Garricker and his assigns....		
Bowman, Thomas	Rotterdam..	Jacob Beery and his assigns.....		
Dowling, Samuel	London	Joseph Fox and his assigns.....		
Sept. 27 th ...	Logan, Mary	Ireland	Eleonor Lordan and her assigns....	
	Holsman, Hans Christian	Rotterdam..	James Gibbons and his assigns.....	
	Hood, James	Ireland	David King and his assigns.....	

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Maryland	Servant, the term above mentioned.		£ 15. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 10. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, have one year's schooling. ³	11 yrs.	40s.
Woolwich twp., Gloucester co.	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 32. 0. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught to read and sew ³ .	9 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 10 Pa. currency).	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, read in Bible, write a legible hand (note 3, and £ 3 Pa. currency).	9 yrs.	
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	6 yrs.	£ 12. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, have three quarters' night schooling in the last six years, and leave to go three quarters more during the term, his mother paying the expense. ³	9 yrs.	
Pittsgrove twp., Salem co., W. N. J.	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 28. 6. 3.
Springfield twp., Burlington co., N. J.	Servant ¹	5 yrs.	£ 28. 7. 6.
Springfield twp., Burlington co., N. J.	Servant (note 3, and £ 10 in cash to the husband).	5 yrs. each.	£ 43. 0. 0.
Springfield twp., Burlington co., N. J.	Servant (note 3, and £ 8 Pa. currency in cash).	5 yrs.	£ 25. 16. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 23. 0. 0.
	Servant, the term above mentioned.		£ 23. 0. 0.
Rockhill twp.	Servant (note 3, and £ 7 in cash).	3 yrs.	£ 14. 14. 10.
Westtown, Chester co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 15. 18. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Lancaster, Lancaster co.	Servant (note 3, and 2 Spanish pistoles in cash).	3 yrs.	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	} Servant (note 3, and £ 10 Pa. currency in cash).	3 yrs.	£ 15. 16. 3.
		3 yrs.	£ 14. 14. 10.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a mariner and navigation (each to read, write and cypher as far as rule of 3). ³	3 yrs. each.	
Chester twp., Burlington co., W. N. J.	Servant ⁶	1 yr.	£ 6. 0. 0.
Carlisle twp., Cumberland co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Carlisle twp., Cumberland co.	Servant ³	2 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Chester twp., Burlington co., W. N. J.	Servant ⁵	1 yr.	£ 6. 0. 0.
Carlisle twp., Cumberland co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 8. 0. 0.
West Whiteland twp., Chester co.	Servant, have one year's schooling ³	9 yrs.	£ 7. 0. 0.
West Whiteland twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	4 yrs. each.	£ 24. 0. 0.
Pittsgrove twp., Salem co., W. N. J.	Servant ³	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 29. 1. 6.
Waterford twp., Gloucester co.	Servant ³	8 yrs.	£ 31. 14. 2.
Windsor twp., Berks co.	Servant, taught to read and write ⁶ .	6 yrs.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Hartford twp., Chester co.	Servant ⁴	4 yrs.	£ 22. 8. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, have £ 5 Pa. currency in cash).	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 12. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁵	2 yrs.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 22. 19. 6.
New Garden twp., Chester co.	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Sept. 27 th ...	Porter, John .....	.....	John Gallerway and his assigns....
	McMullan, Izal	Ireland ...	Sebastian Miller and his assigns....
	McMullan, Mary	Ireland ...	Thomas Livesay and his assigns....
	McLeod, Ann	Scotland ...	William Barber and his assigns....
	McLeod, Ann .....	.....	Joy Castle and his assigns....
	Granger, Judah .....	.....	John Chaise and his assigns....
	Pullan, Peter .....	.....	William Illhenny and his assigns....
Sept. 28 th ...	Batz, Johannes	Rotterdam..	Joseph Farree and his assigns....
	Batz, Johannes .....	.....	Baltzafun Kennan and his assigns...
	Schreer, George	Rotterdam..	Jacob Morgan and his assigns....
	Schreer, George .....	.....	John Leisshure and his assigns....
	Strope, John .....	.....	George Easterly and his assigns....
	Swing, John Godfrey	London ...	John Caner and his assigns....
	Sternfields, George	Rotterdam..	George Sternfields and his assigns....
	Neibell, Metcher	Rotterdam..	Christian Congell and his assigns....
	McClelland, Ann	Scotland ...	James Fulton and his assigns....
	Dawson, Nathan .....	.....	Davenport Marot
	Coster, Nicholas Peter	London ...	Thomas Tilbury and his assigns....
	Telb, George Conrad	Rotterdam..	Daniel Reiff and his assigns....
	Fitzgerrald, George .....	.....	John Bruce and his assigns....
	Jagerin, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	Philip Dick and his assigns....
	Monrow, William .....	.....	David Thompson and his assigns....
	Wilds, Philip Frederick.....	London ...	Samuel Powell and his assigns....
	Graham, Molcom	Scotland ...	Vincett Bonsell and his assigns....
	Seagalin, Ann Margaret	Rotterdam..	Lewis Farmer and his assigns....
	Beterman, Maria Catherine..	Rotterdam..	Moses Brinton and his assigns....
	Reninger, Adam	Rotterdam..	William Englefield and his assigns...
	McEntyre, Donald	London ...	James Webb, Jr., and his assigns....
	Campbell, Alexander .....	.....	John Appowen and his assigns....
Branner, Eva Maria	Rotterdam..	Samuel Allinson and his assigns....	

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Germantown twp., Phila. co....	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Roxburgh twp., Phila. co....	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 14. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 13. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 5. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a tailor, have three quarters' night schooling (note 6, found all necessaries except washing and mending).	6 yrs., 1 mo. 5 d.	
Strasburgh twp., Lancaster co...	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 15. 0.
Earl twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 15. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 23. 1. 0.
Oley twp., Berks co.....	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 23. 1. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a blacksmith, have two quarters' night schooling. ³	4 yrs., 2 w.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 21. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, taught the baking busi- ness, when free give him legal freedom dues.	8 yrs.....	£ 21. 6. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, three months' English schooling. ¹	8 yrs.....	£ 20. 16. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant, one year's schooling ¹	12 yrs.....	£ 12. 0. 0. paid for her parents' passage from Scot- land.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a spinning wheel and chair maker, have three quarters' day schooling. ¹	6 yrs., 4 mo. 1 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 14. 15. 6.
Oley twp., Berks co.....	Servant, the master to allow him time to go to the minister to receive the Sacrament; taught to read in Bible and write a legi- ble hand, at expiration custom- ary freedom dues.	7 yrs.....	£ 22. 5. 0.
Philadelphia	When free give him £ 10 in cash or freedom dues, allow the wife of said servant to live in the house.	18 mo.....	£ 20. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, at expiration give her customary freedom dues.	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 16. 4.
Southwark	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a ship carpenter, have one quarter's evening schooling each year (note 5, and £ 7 in cash in lieu of freedom dues and his working tools).	5 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, have £ 10 Pa- curency in lieu of freedom dues)	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 18. 3. 4.
Wilmington twp., New Castle co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 17. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 22. 4. 0.
Leacock twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 28. 15. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 21. 13. 0.
Lancaster twp., Lancaster co....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a sail maker, have three quarters' night schooling. ³	5 yrs., 6 mo.	
Burlington	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 26. 17. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773.	Harbst, John Henry	Rotterdam..	Philip Ottenhimer and his assigns....
	Precher, John	Rotterdam..	Frederick Haner and his assigns....
	Queen, Catherine .....	.....	John Cumings and his assigns.....
Sept. 28 th ..	Schlotterin, Ann Mary	Rotterdam..	John Lukins and his assigns.....
	Shefer, John	Rotterdam..	Philip Reiff and his assigns.....
	Steer, Nicholas	Rotterdam..	Philip Oler and his assigns.....
	Seely, Adam	Rotterdam..	Philip Oler and his assigns.....
	Steer, Nicholas .....	.....	William Wendall and his assigns....
	Seely, Adam .....	.....	Christian Rists and his assigns.....
	Smidten, Anna Catherine....	Rotterdam..	Joseph Low and his assigns.....
	McKever, Margaret .....	.....	Thomard Ball and his assigns.....
	Poor, William	London	James Webb, Jr., and his assigns....
	Smidt, Philip Andreas	Rotterdam..	Detrick Reese and his assigns.....
	Smidt, Philip Andreas .....	.....	Martin Gross and his assigns.....
	Perry, Robert .....	.....	John Erwin and his assigns.....
	Fiffenback, John Philip	Rotterdam..	Peter Horning and his assigns.....
	Schuman, John Nicholas....	Rotterdam..	Matthias Slough and his assigns....
	Krausshaar, Valentine	Rotterdam..	John Gross and his assigns.....
	Leanord, John Yost	Rotterdam..	Abel James and his assigns.....
	Meyerin, Maria Catherine ...	.....	Samuel Becket and his assigns.....
	Meyerin, Maria Catherine ...	.....	Peter Becket and his assigns.....
	Horner, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Jacob Kirk and his assigns.....
	Lenhardt, George	Rotterdam..	Jonathan Tyson and his assigns.....
	Ahrens, John Conrad; Hamp- er, Andreas.	Rotterdam..	John Fulton and his assigns.....
	Bush, William	Rotterdam..	Isaac Whetstone and his assigns....
	Vant, John Frederick .....	.....	Adam Whitmore and his assigns....
	Zimmerman, Johannes	Rotterdam..	George Schmidt and his assigns.....
	Kieffer, Johannes	Rotterdam..	John Waggoner and his assigns.....
	Bell, Charles	London	George Napper and his assigns.....
	Millen, Eve Mary	Rotterdam..	Frederick Houseman and his assigns..
	Waggonhurst, Susannah .....	.....	Jacob Winey and his assigns.....
	Baumen, Margaret Grich	Rotterdam..	Michael Ley and his assigns.....
	Millern, Anna Maria	Rotterdam..	Thomas Bausler and his assigns....
	Horn, Michael	Rotterdam..	Simon Bausly and his assigns.....
	Tromheller, Henrich; Smidt, John Peter.	Rotterdam..	Joseph Griswald
Gotz, Charles Jacob	Rotterdam..	John Lukins and his assigns.....	
Fry, Verinoca .....	.....	John Lukins and his assigns.....	
Robscher, John George	Rotterdam..	Reinhard Lawbauch and his assigns..	
Herstone, John	Rotterdam..	Lazerus Widenor and his assigns....	
Brown, George Frederick	Rotterdam..	Matthias Probst and his assigns.....	
Bell, Buldthaser	Rotterdam..	Daniel Smith and his assigns.....	
Basinger, Carolina	Rotterdam..	Matthias Probst and his assigns....	
Van Nievenhouser, Bart.....	Rotterdam..	Lorance Bachman and his assigns....	
Ludecker, Jost	Rotterdam..	Jacob Shartin and his assigns.....	
Sheffington, Henry	Ireland	William Sherrett and his assigns....	
Griger, James	Scotland ...	Joseph Penrose and his assigns.....	
Soare, William	London	Samuel Eseley and his assigns.....	
Fisher, Andrew	Rotterdam..	Joseph Fry and his assigns.....	

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	3 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 24. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery and sew, read in Bible. ³	11 yrs.	
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 15. 0.
Oley twp., Berks co.	Servant ³	2 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 18. 2. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 10 in cash) ..	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22. 18. 2.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 18. 2.
Manheim twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22. 18. 2.
Manheim twp., Lancaster co.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 18. 2.
Deptford twp., Gloster co., N. J. .	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 20. 17. 6.
Sunbury twp., Northumberland co.	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 12. 10. 0.
Lancaster twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁸	4 yrs.	£ 21. 10. 6.
Lancaster	Servant, the term as above.		£ 21. 10. 6.
Antrim twp., Cumberland co.	Servant ³	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 11. 5. 0.
New Providence twp., Phila. co. .	Servant (note 5, have £ 8. 6 s. 8 d. in lieu of freedom dues).	3 yrs.	£ 18. 0. 0.
Lancaster	Servant ¹	3 yrs.	£ 20. 7. 0.
Maxatawney twp., Berks co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 19. 2. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, and £ 5 Pa. currency).	3 yrs.	£ 23. 15. 0.
Woolwich twp., Gloucester co., Jersey.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Woolwich twp., Gloucester co., N. J.	The term as above mentioned.		£ 20. 0. 0.
Abbingtion twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 w. .	£ 22. 14. 0.
Upper Dublin twp., Phila. co.	Servant (note 3, and 3 dollars) ..	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 19. 5. 0.
E. Nottingham, Chester co.	Servant ³	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 28. 16. 6.
	Servant (note 6, or £ 10 in cash) .	6 yrs.	£ 28. 16. 6.
Northern Liberties	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 17. 0.
Reading, Berks co.	Servant	3 yrs.	£ 8. 0. 0.
Heidelburgh twp., Lancaster co. .	Servant ¹	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 21. 17. 0.
W. Caln twp., Chester co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 21. 17. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 5, have 50 shillings in cash).	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 16. 13. 3.
Maxatawney, Berks co.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 3. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 24. 0. 0.
Heidelburgh twp., Lancaster co. .	Servant ⁹	4 yrs.	£ 19. 2. 0.
Heidelberg twp., Lancaster co. .	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 19. 18. 4.
Heidelberg twp., Lancaster co. .	Servant (note 1, or £ 8 Pa. currency).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 23. 7. 4.
New York	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 15. 0.
		3 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 21. 7. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 22. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught to read and write English, housewifery and sew. ⁹	9 yrs.	
Lower Saucon twp., Northampton-co.	Servant (note 1, or £ 10 Pa. currency).	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 28. 7. 0.
Oley twp., Berks co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 19. 13. 8.
Lynn twp., Northampton co.	Servant (note 3 (worth £ 10), and 2 dollars in cash).	3 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 21. 15. 0.
Albany twp., Berks co.	Servant ⁹	3 yrs.	£ 20. 10. 0.
Lynn twp., Northampton co.	Servant ³	7 yrs.	£ 31. 9. 6.
Lynn twp., Berks co.	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 25. 17. 0.
Maxatawney twp., Berks co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 19. 11. 0.
Hopewell twp., Cumberland co. .	Servant ³	2 yrs.	£ 7. 11. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	2 yrs.	£ 7. 10. 0.
Greenwich twp., Gloucester co., W. N. Jersey.	Servant ³	4 yrs.	£ 16. 0. 0.
Lower Saucon twp., Northampton co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 5. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773: Sept. 29 th ...	Fisher, Andrew		Anthony Lark and his assigns.....
	Cockoo, John Frederick	Rotterdam..	Mordacai Lee and his assigns.....
	Cockoo, John Frederick		John Starr and his assigns.....
	Bean Christopher	Rotterdam..	George Ellick and his assigns.....
	Mink, Philip; Fockin, Barbara	Rotterdam..	Jacob Kieslaw and his assigns.....
	Reinhard, John George	Rotterdam..	Jacob Cline and his assigns.....
	Flatshern, Emericka	Rotterdam..	Peter Miller and his assigns.....
	Wathern, Ann Margaret	Rotterdam..	George Rhode and his assigns.....
	Egell, John	Rotterdam..	Jacob Miller and his assigns.....
	Egell, George	Rotterdam..	David Levy and his assigns.....
	Egell, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Nicholas Miller and his assigns.....
	Backer, Nicholas	Rotterdam..	Michael Ohl and his assigns.....
	Harms, John Nicholas.....	Rotterdam..	James Hutton and his assigns.....
	Fricken, Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	Abraham Borton and his assigns.....
	Bertsch, Nicholas; Gysen, Maria; Stockers, Elizabeth.	Rotterdam..	William Peters and his assigns.....
	Gysen, Maria		William Peters, Jr., and his assigns..
	Leib, Andrew	Rotterdam..	William Peters, Jr., and his assigns..
	Derr, Michael		George Cooper and his assigns.....
	Spies, John William	Rotterdam..	Henry Strauk and his assigns.....
	Spice, John	Rotterdam..	George Smith and his assigns.....
	Spies, Harman	Rotterdam..	Adam Hoffman and his assigns.....
	Hamen, Balthaser	Rotterdam..	Andrew Mattern and his assigns.....
	Schnyder, Matthias	Rotterdam..	Jacob Wagganer and his assigns.....
	Lowershegerin, Eave Mary... Cain, William	Rotterdam..	Boltis Weach and his assigns..... William Appleby and his executors...
Sept. 30 th ...	Boyer, Michael		John Stilly and his assigns.....
	Malone, Honora		John Dealy and his assigns.....
	Reden, Barbara	Rotterdam..	Philip Moser and his assigns.....
	Reden, Barbara		William Bausman and his assigns.....
	Segelin, Ann Margeret		Peter Huffinagle and his assigns.....
	Croener, Jacob		Jacob Kentner and his assigns.....
	Cline, George	Rotterdam..	Adam Phote and his assigns.....
	Connely, Thomas		George Henry and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Lower Saucon twp., Northampton co.	Servant	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 5. 0.
Maiden Creek twp., Berks co....	Servant ¹	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 28. 13. 6.
Maiden Creek twp., Berks co....	Servant	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 28. 13. 6.
Cocalico twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant wear his own clothes he now has (note 3, or £ 10 in lieu of freedoms).	3 yrs.....	£ 21. 16. 0.
Guywit twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	{ 3 yrs., 7 mo. 3 yrs., 6 mo.	{ £ 19. 3. 6. £ 19. 9. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 23. 0. 0.
Widemarsh twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 19. 13. 0.
Maltberd twp., Phila. co.....	Servant (note 3, or £ 5 Pa. currency in cash).	4 yrs.....	£ 19. 2. 0.
Upper Hanover twp., Phila. co...	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 15. 0.
Upper Hanover twp., Phila. co...	Servant ³	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 21. 8. 0.
Upper Hanover twp., Phila. co...	Servant, when free give him besides freedom dues an axe, a grubbing hoe, a pair of iron wedges and rings for a maul.	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 15. 0.
Heidelburgh twp., Northampton co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 4 mo.	£ 19. 1. 0.
Maiden Creek twp., Berks co....	Servant (note 5, and freedom dues)	6 yrs.....	£ 29. 6. 0.
Evesham twp., Burlington co., N. J.	Servant (note 1, and 2 dollars)..	4 yrs.....	£ 18. 3. 0.
Aston twp., Chester co.....	Servant ³	{ 6 yrs..... 7 yrs..... 7 yrs.....	{ £ 28. 13. 6. £ 27. 12. 6. £ 28. 12. 6.
Aston twp., Chester co.....	.....	7 yrs.....	£ 27. 12. 6.
Aston twp., Chester co.....	Servant, taught the trade of a tanner and currier. ⁹	5 yrs.....	£ 27. 14. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a skindresser, two quarters' night schooling ³ .	5 yrs.	
Heidelburgh twp., Lancaster co..	Servant ¹	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 12. 0.
Heidelburgh twp., Lancaster co..	Servant ¹	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 12. 0.
Heidelburgh twp., Lancaster co..	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 12. 0.
Northern Liberties	Servant, taught the trade of a potter (note 6, or £ 10 Pa. currency in cash).	3 yrs., 8 mo.	£ 9. 18. 0.
Blockley twp., Phila. co.....	Servant (note 3, or £ 10 Pa. currency in cash).	4 yrs.....	£ 19. 13. 0.
North Wales	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 19. 12. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, found all necessaries except apparel; if he pays or cause to be paid 40 shillings per month till the sum of £ 11. 10. 0. and other expense occurring this indenture to be void.	2 yrs.....	£ 11. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a tailor, three months' night schooling. ¹	8 yrs., 2 mo. 28 d.	
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 6. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.....	£ 13. 15. 0.
Lancaster	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 23. 15. 0.
Lancaster	Servant	4 yrs.....	£ 22. 4. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a cordwainer, one quarter's English night schooling and time to go to the minister to take the sacrament (note 6, or £ 10 Pa. currency in cash).	4 yrs.	
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 5, in cash) ..	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 11. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and	8 yrs., 7 mo.	

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.	
1773. Sept. 30 th ...	Baniger, Charlotte Margaret.	Rotterdam..	James Gibbons and his assigns.....	
	Morrison, Christiana .....	.....	John Townsend and his assigns.....
	Keysonck, Jacob Fogle	Rotterdam..	Samuel Jenney and his assigns.....	
	Maxfield, James .....	.....	Daniel Topham and his assigns.....
	Swincell, Andrew Frederick..	Rotterdam..	John Dihoff and his assigns.....	
	Fritz, Johannes	Rotterdam..	George Rine and his assigns.....	
	Gatz, Christian	Rotterdam..	Henry Weaver and his assigns.....	
	Erich, John Leonard, and Margaret, his wife.	Rotterdam..	Henry Weaver and his assigns.....	
	Oct. 1 st	Hamen, John	Rotterdam..	Robert Fisher and his assigns.....
		Fielding, Harman	Rotterdam..	John Lamborn and his assigns.....
	Newton, John .....	.....	Daniel Murphey and wife.....
	Hanson, John .....	.....	Samuel Burkelo and his assigns.....
	Shauk, Joseph	Rotterdam..	Richard Wister and his assigns.....	
	Bourne, Margaret	Ireland	George Clements and his assigns....	
	Vocht, John George	Rotterdam..	William Rex and his assigns.....	
	Fritz, Martin	Rotterdam..	Peter Rae and his assigns.....	
	Lanbinnin, Maria Catherine..	Rotterdam..	Andrew Oyl and his assigns.....	
	Parker, John .....	.....	Jacob Souder
	Etherlow, Casper .....	.....	Adam Gilbert
	Dunns, Peter	Ireland	Robert Curry and his assigns.....	
	Rixroth, Zakeria, and Ann Margaret, his wife	Rotterdam..	Barnet Robb and his assigns.....	
	Schutz, John Conrad	Rotterdam..	Anthony Williams, Jr., and his as- signs.	
	Shaffier, John Adam	Rotterdam..	Daniel Beery and his assigns.....	
	Cleamens, Adam	Rotterdam..	John Himnose and his assigns.....	
	Gormer, John	Rotterdam..	Daniel Lintner and his assigns.....	
	Robscher, John Peter	Rotterdam..	Isaac Kirk and his assigns.....	
	Able, Melechis	Rotterdam..	David Ridgevay and his assigns....	
	Nagle, Arthur .....	.....	Samuel Ridley and his assigns.....
	Geissin, Maria Elizabeth	Rotterdam..	Mordecai Evans and his assigns.....	
	Gruber, Philip	Rotterdam..	Jacob Leech and his assigns.....	
	Gearheart, Conrad	Rotterdam..	Henry Magg and his assigns.....	
	Good, John Christopher	Rotterdam..	William Lowman and his assigns....	
	Robscher, John Leonard; Muhlheiser, John.	Rotterdam..	Abraham Kensing and his assigns...	
	Schlater, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Antony Wette and his assigns.....	
Oct. 1 st	Dorn, Johan Henry	Rotterdam..	Antony Wette and his assigns.....	
	Dorn, Johan Henry .....	.....	Phillip Clise and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
	mystery of a cordwainer, twelve months' schooling. ²	26 d.	
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant, taught to read ³	10 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Ben Salem twp., Bucks co.....	Apprentice, taught housewifery, 18 months' day schooling. ³	12 yrs.....	£ 3. 0. 0.
Lowden co., Va., near Cattockton Mountains.	Servant (note 3, or £ 8 Pa. currency).	4 yrs.....	£ 27. 9. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the trade of a potter, read and write and cypher as far as rule of 3. ³	8 yrs., 11 mo.	
Lancaster	Servant (note 1, or £ 10 Pa. currency).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 0. 0.
Earl twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ³	3 yrs.....	£ 18. 12. 0.
Carnarvan twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ¹	3 yrs.....	£ 17. 15. 0.
Carnarvan twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant ³	2 yrs., 1 mo. each.	£ 21. 19. 0.
Pensbrough twp., Chester co.....	Servant ³	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 20. 17. 0.
Kennett twp., Chester co.....	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 21. 19. 2.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a pilot in the river and bay of Delaware, have six months' schooling and be allowed time to go three months more at the expense of the father. ³	5 yrs., 10 mo., 16 d.	
Philadelphia		1 yr.....	£ 3. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 1, and £ 22 Pa. currency in cash).	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 0. 0.
Providence twp., Phila. co.....	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 11. 10. 0.
Heidleberg twp., Northampton co.	Servant (note 1, or £ 10 Pa. currency).	4 yrs.....	£ 20. 16. 6.
Heidleberg twp., Northampton co.	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 18. 12. 0.
Malbrough twp., Phila. co.....	Servant (note 3, and a spinning wheel).	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 19. 9. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a bricklayer, have two quarter's night schooling. ⁵	2 yrs., 1 mo.	
Douglas twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice (note 1, or £ 8 Pa. currency).	6 yrs.	
Norrington twp., Phila. co.....	Servant	2 yrs.....	£ 10. 0. 0.
Whitemarsh twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	4 yrs. each..	£ 42. 14. 4.
Cheltenham twp., Phila. co.....	Servant (note 3, and 2 dollars)...	6 yrs.....	£ 17. 12. 3.
Coventry twp., Chester co.....	Servant ¹	3 yrs.....	£ 19. 11. 0.
Coventry twp., Chester co.....	Servant (note 1, or £ 9 Pa. currency).	4 yrs.....	£ 21. 17. 0.
Strasburgh twp., Lancaster co....	Servant ³	5 yrs.....	£ 24. 19. 0.
Upper Dublin twp., Phila. co. . .	Servant ³	8 yrs.....	£ 20. 5. 0.
Springfield twp., Burlington co..	Servant ³	6 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a painter and glazier. ³	2 yrs.	
Limerick twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 26. 5. 0.
Cheltenham twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ¹	5 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 28. 16. 0.
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	3 yrs., 1 mo.	£ 19. 16. 0.
Passyunk twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ¹	6 yrs.....	£ 25. 13. 8.
Philadelphia	Servants, each to have freedom dues and £ 5 in cash, Robscher to be taught to read and write.	8 yrs..... 5 yrs.....	£ 20. 0. 0. £ 21. 7. 0.
Lancaster	Servant ³	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 21. 13. 6.
Lancaster	Servant ³	3 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 22. 10. 4.
Lancaster	Servant, the term as above.....		£ 22. 10. 4.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773.	Auldhouse, Yost	Rotterdam..	Francis Rode and his assigns.....
Oct. 1 st	Gretel, John Adam	Rotterdam..	Peter Heist and his assigns.....
Oct. 2 nd	Shutz, Johan Philip	Rotterdam..	Job Thomas and his assigns.....
	Storger, Henry	Rotterdam..	Isaac Clutz and his assigns.....
	Storger, Henry .....	.....	Stopel Stedler and his assigns.....
	Jones, Thomas	London ...	Jonathan Gostleow and his assigns...
	Boddin, Ann Mary	Rotterdam..	John Wister and his assigns.....
	Graham, Henaritta	Scotland ...	Thomas Tompson and his assigns....
	McLeod, Murdoch	Scotland ...	William Fisher and his assigns.....
	Beck, Christian	Rotterdam..	Samuel Funk and his assigns.....
	McConegall, Elizabeth	Ireland ...	George Aston and his assigns.....
	McConegall, Elizabeth .....	.....	James Stirling and his assigns.....
	Schiglin, Margaret	Rotterdam..	Joseph Marsh and his assigns.....
	Sigler, John	Rotterdam..	Joshua Ballinger and his assigns....
	Toarmenin, Magdelin	Rotterdam..	Mathias Shefely and his assigns.....
	Mickelfretz, John	Rotterdam..	John Shultz and his assigns.....
	Yeagerin, Anna Maria	Rotterdam..	William Ekart and his assigns.....
	Weaverin, Mary Catherine... ..	Rotterdam..	Henry Funk and his assigns.....
	Weaverin, Mary Catherine... ..	.....	Jacob Hinkle and his assigns.....
	Doineus, John Philip	Rotterdam..	Godfrey Haga and his assigns.....
	Thinguss, Mary .....	.....	Godfrey Haga and his assigns.....
	Hartman, John	Rotterdam..	John Hartman and his assigns.....
	Sausman, Johan Frederick	Rotterdam..	Philip Dirst and his assigns.....
	Sausman, Johan Frederick ... ..	.....	Henry Dirst and his assigns.....
	Mathis, John Charles	Rotterdam..	Philip Dirst and his assigns.....
Oct. 4 th	Beaton, John	Ireland ...	Arthur Dondaldson and his assigns...
	Hess, John	Rotterdam..	George White and his assigns.....
	Weaver, Conrad .....	.....	Christian Shaffer and his assigns....
Oct. 4 th	Bush, John Hoyes	Rotterdam..	Michal Syburt and his assigns.....
	Meyer, Henry	Rotterdam..	Henry Kreider and his assigns.....
	Krickeson, Andrew	Rotterdam..	William Elder, Jr., and his assigns..
	Team, Lavrence	Rotterdam..	George Wither and his assigns.....
	Kunkle, Michael	Rotterdam..	George Hamey and his assigns.....
	Dunako, Humphrey .....	.....	Benjamin Freeman
	Bear, John .....	.....	Matthias Foltz
	Stayenbring, Henry	Rotterdam..	John Rhrine and his assigns.....
	Eberhardin, Martin Adolph.. ..	Rotterdam..	Richard Wistar and his assigns.....
	Righart, Adam	Rotterdam..	Jacob Winey and his assigns.....
	Garter, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Jacob Winey and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Saltzberg twp., Northampton co.	Servant (note 3, one axe, and one grubbing hoe).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 7. 4.
Mulberry twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	5 yrs., 9 mo.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Hilltown twp., Bucks co.	Servant, taught to read and write ¹ .	8 yrs.	£ 19. 0. 0.
Macungie twp., Northampton co.	Servant (note 6, and 20 shillings in cash).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 19. 2. 0.
Macungie	Servant, the term above mentioned.		£ 19. 2. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 13. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, at expiration freedom dues and 30 shillings.	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22. 12. 0.
Southwark, Phila. co.	Servant ¹	5 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	5 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Rockhill twp., Bucks co.	Servant, at expiration freedom or £ 10.	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 21. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Burlington	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 15. 0. 0.
Southwark	Servant ¹	5 yrs.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Evesham twp., Burlington co., West Jersey.	Servant (note 1, and 1 Spanish dollar).	4 yrs.	£ 21. 5. 0.
Mallbrough twp., Phila. co.	Servant ³	4 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 23. 17. 0.
Douglas twp., Phila. co.	Servant ¹	6 yrs.	£ 19. 2. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	5 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 30. 0. 2.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	5 yrs.	£ 27. 18. 0.
The Sign of the Spread Eagle on the Lancaster Road.	Servant	5 yrs.	£ 27. 18. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 21. 3. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught housewifery, sew, knit and spin, have six months' schooling (note 6, and £ 3 Pa. currency in cash).	10 yrs.	40 shillings.
Exeter twp., Berks co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs.	£ 28. 11. 0.
Exeter twp., Berks co.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 18. 16. 0.
Exeter twp., Berks co.	Servant, the term as above.		£ 18. 16. 0.
Exeter twp., Berks co.	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 25. 6. 10.
Philadelphia	Servant	4 yrs.	£ 13. 0. 4.
Salisbury twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 25. 17. 4.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, have two quarters' night schooling, one this year and the other the year of his freedom, taught the art and mystery of a carpenter. ⁶	5 yrs., 3 mo.	
Greenwich twp., Sussex co., N. J.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 21. 10. 0.
Lancaster twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	3 yrs.	£ 23. 2. 8.
Frederick co., Md.	Servant ³	6 yrs.	£ 26. 0. 0.
Heidelberg twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ³	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 19. 11. 0.
Haycock twp., Bucks co.	Servant ¹	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 21. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a chair maker, have one quarter's schooling. ³	4 yrs.	
Lower Merion twp., Phila. co.	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a farmer, to read and write. ⁶	10 yrs., 10 mo.	
Heidelberg twp., Lancaster co.	Servant ⁶	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 23. 12. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ¹	8 yrs.	£ 20. 18. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, employed at the milling business; in case he (Adam Righart) does not understand the business he is to have the privilege to pay the master the sum of 21. 17. 0. and expenses occurring, this indenture to be void. ⁸	3 yrs.	£ 21. 17. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, kept at the business of a miner if he understands it. ³	3 yrs.	£ 21. 17. 0.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773. Oct. 4 th	Otto, John	Rotterdam..	Jacob Winey and his assigns.....
	Rossmessel, Adam	Rotterdam..	Jacob Winey and his assigns.....
	Kruss, Valentine	Rotterdam..	John Smith and his assigns.....
	Stewart, John .....	.....	Jacob Levering and his assigns.....
	Brought, John Yost	Rotterdam..	Jacob Bunn and his assigns.....
	France, John Ludwig	Rotterdam..	Peter Cool and his assigns.....
	Reyney, Christie	Ireland	James Martin and his assigns.....
	Ernfred, John George, and Catherine Barbara, his wife	Rotterdam..	Jacob Morgan and his assigns.....
	Ernfred, John George, and Catherine Barbara, his wife	.....	John Leshre and his assigns.....
	Brick, Frederick	Rotterdam..	William Hambel and his assigns....
	Dochman, Stephen	Rotterdam..	John Lyndall and his assigns.....
	Clemens, John Nicholas.....	Rotterdam..	Thealix Pinkley and his assigns....
	Schnider, Joseph	Rotterdam..	Adam Disseback and his assigns....
	Raw, Johan Leonard	Rotterdam..	Rynear Lukins and his assigns.....
	Metzger, Yost Hendrich	Rotterdam..	Abraham Satler and his assigns.....
	Miller, Peter; Bushin, Susan- nah.	Rotterdam..	John Stouffer and his assigns.....
	Hamerly Faban	London	Henry Epley and his assigns.....
	Stadleberger, Catherine	Rotterdam..	Henry Bookwalder and his assigns...
	Mechlinger, Melchoir	Rotterdam..	Felix Pinkley and his assigns.....
	Flaugh, Matthias	Rotterdam..	John Peter and his assigns.....
	Coarse, John	Rotterdam..	William Sharp and his assigns.....
	Flennay, John Jacob	Rotterdam..	William Hallaywell and his assigns..
	Wexell, Matthias	Rotterdam..	Rinear Hallowell and his assigns....
	Bauman, Michael	Rotterdam..	Anthony Williams and his assigns...
	Hess, John	Rotterdam..	Henry Kirson and his assigns.....
	Philgil, Craft	Rotterdam..	Adam Aldstadt and his assigns.....
	Roebcher, Margaretta Eliza- beth.	Rotterdam..	Rynear Tyson and his assigns.....
	Wolfe, John Adam	Rotterdam..	Abraham Kendrick and his assigns..
	Conrad, Jonathen	Rotterdam..	Dietrick Reise and his assigns.....
	Reinmar, John	Rotterdam..	Conrad Camp and his assigns.....
Oct. 5 th	Barge, Jacob	Rotterdam..	Jacob Barge and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Philadelphia	Servant, kept at the employment of a mining business if he understands it. ³	3 yrs.....	£ 20. 7. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, employed at the mining business if he understands it. ³	3 yrs.....	£ 20. 13. 0.
Heidelberg twp., Lancaster co....	Servant, taught to read in Bible and write a legible hand. ⁶	7 yrs.....	£ 22. 1. 0.
Roxberry twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught the trade of a carpenter and joiner, have six months' night schooling. ³	4 yrs.	
Alexandria twp., Hunderton co., W. Jersey.	Servant ¹	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 30. 0. 0.
Heidelberg twp., Berks co.....	Servant, taught to read and write. ⁶	7 yrs.....	£ 23. 17. 6.
Moyamensing twp., Phila. co....	Servant ¹	4 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 14. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, and take with them the goods they have now with them).	4 yrs.....	£ 36. 16. 0.
Oley twp., Berks co.....	Servant, the term above mentioned.		£ 36. 16. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant, the master to employ the servant at the tailor's trade. ⁶	6 yrs.....	£ 29. 16. 6.
Oxford twp., Phila. co.....	Servant, taught to read and write English; if the servant's friends come in 14 days and pay the sum and expense occurring thereon, then this indenture to be void. ⁶	6 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co....	Servant, if the servant pay or cause to be paid £ 9 Pa. currency in six months' from this date the master is to deduct one year of his time. ¹	4 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 32. 13. 6.
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co....	Servant ²	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Upper Dublin twp., Phila. co....	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
Perkiomen twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 28. 12. 0.
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co....	Servant, taught to read and write. ³	{ 5 yrs..... 4 yrs.....	{ £ 20. 18. 0. and £ 22 for Bushin.
Philadelphia	Servant, found meat, drink, apparel, washing and lodging.	2 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 24. 13. 0.
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co....	Servant, teach her to read and write (note 6, and £ 5 Pa. currency in cash).	5 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 11. 0. 0.
Lampeter twp., Lancaster co....	Servant, at the expiration customary freedom dues.	5 yrs.....	£ 30. 10. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ⁶	3 yrs., 3 mo.	£ 20. 0. 0.
Roeham co. Forth Creek Settlement, N. C.	Servant (note 3, or £ 6 Pa. currency in cash).	5 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 24. 15. 4.
Abington twp., Phila. co.....	Servant, taught to read and write, at expiration legal freedom dues.	9 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
Abington twp., Phila. co.....	Servant, cause him to read. ³	7 yrs.....	£ 21. 6. 0.
Bristol twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ⁶	6 yrs.....	£ 30. 0. 0.
Oley twp., Berks co.....	Servant, taught to read in Bible and write a legible hand. ³	7 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 31. 15. 0.
Exeter twp., Berks co.....	Servant (note 6, or £ 9 Pa. currency in cash).	3 yrs., 6 mo.	£ 22. 12. 0.
Abington twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ¹	6 yrs.....	£ 24. 15. 0.
Conestoga twp., Lancaster co....	Servant ³	3 yrs., 5 mo.	£ 20. 17. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 8 in cash) ..	6 yrs.....	£ 25. 0. 0.
Abington twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught the art of a farmer, read and write. ⁶	18 yrs.....	£ 0. 7. 6.
Philadelphia	Servant (note 3, or £ 8 Pa. currency).	7 yrs., 2 mo.	£ 18. 19. 6.

DATE.	NAME.	FROM THE PORT OF	TO WHOM INDENTURED.
1773.	Barge, Jacob .....	.....	Staphey Mottell and his assigns.....
Oct. 5 th	McCloud, Donnald, and Christian, his wife.	Scotland ...	Anthony Sykes and his assigns.....
	O'Bell, John .....	.....	James Roney and his assigns.....
	Young, Andrew	Rotterdam..	John Bick and his assigns.....
	Pyefrey, Maria, Elizabeth ...	Rotterdam..	John Pelts and his assigns.....
	Wall, Matthias; Sigle, John..	Rotterdam..	Benjamin Wilson and his assigns....
	Wall, Matthias; Sigle, John..	.....	Joseph Tatnall and his assigns.....
	Conery, Nicholas .....	.....	William Nolan and his assigns.....
	Ferffler, John George	Rotterdam..	Hugh Low and Thomas Penrose and their assigns.
	Felchin, Catherine; Felckel, Frederich.	Rotterdam..	Adam Austot and his assigns.....

RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.	TERM.	AMOUNT.
Lancaster	Servant, term above mentioned...	.....	£ 18. 19. 6.
Chesterfield twp., Burlington co., N. J.....	Servant ²	4 yrs. each..	£ 20. 0. 0.
Hanover twp., Lancaster co.....	Servant	6 yrs.....	£ 11. 0. 0.
Philadelphia	Servant ³	6 yrs.....	£ 33. 0. 0.
Persyng twp., Phila. co.....	Servant ³	4 yrs.....	£ 19. 2. 0.
Wilmington, New Castle co.....	Servant ³	{ 4 yrs., 6 mo. 6 yrs., 6 mo.	{ £ 26. 13. 10. £ 30. 0. 0.
Wilmington, New Castle co.....	Servant, term as above mentioned.	.....	{ £ 26. 13. 10. £ 30. 0. 0.
Frankfort twp., Phila. co.....	Apprentice, taught the art and mystery of a cordwainer. ³	5 yrs.	
Southwark, Phila. co.....	Servant (note 1, or £ 6 Pa. cur- rency and his working tools or 40 shillings in cash).	4 yrs.....	£ 32. 2. 0.
Exeter twp., Berks co.....	Servant ³	{ 8 yrs..... 7 yrs.....	{ £ 30. 0. 0. for each.

University of Pennsylvania Library
Circulation Department

Please return this book as soon as you have finished with it. In order to avoid a fine it must be returned by the latest date stamped below.

JAN 10 1990

RETURNED
JUL 29 1999

JUN 4 1997
VAN DELT

MAY 5 - 1999

JAN 4 1997

MAR 1 1998
VAN DELT
8661

INTERLIBRARY LOAN
RETURNED
APR 8 2008
VAN DELT

3 1198 02197 1390



N/1198/02197/1390X

3 1198 02197 1390



N/1198/02197/1390X